

## PieceWork Index

### January/February 2015 – Winter, 2023

(This index begins with the January/February 2015 issue of PieceWork. For indexes to issues prior to 2015, please see the following link: <https://PieceWorkmagazine.com/PieceWork-indexes/>)

This index contains author names, subjects, and entries for people and businesses mentioned, quoted, pictured or described in articles.

PieceWork was a bi-monthly periodical until Fall of 2018, when it switched to quarterly.

#### KEY TO INDEX ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations are used to identify each bi-monthly issue prior to Fall 2018:

JF - Jan/Feb	MA - March/April
MJ - May/June	JA - July/August
SO - Sept/Oct	ND - Nov/Dec

The following abbreviations are used to identify each quarterly issue starting with Fall 2018:

Sp - Spring	Su - Summer
F - Fall	W - Winter

The title of each article is followed by the issue date (including the last two digits of the year) and the opening page number. For example, the issue information for Donna Druchunas' article titled "The lace socks of Spanish Charra dancers" is abbreviated as JF15, 10-12, which indicates the article was published in the January/February 2015 issue and begins on page 10. After switching to quarterly issues, interpret the issue information the same way, but using Sp, Su, F or W to indicate the Spring, Summer, Fall or Winter issues. F18, 74 indicates Fall 2018, page 74.

### 1893 Columbian Exposition, Chicago

From field to palace: one quilter's journey to meet the Queen. PieceWork: Su19, 54-57

### 25th anniversary

Celebrate PieceWork. PieceWork: MA18, 2-3

## A

### A & P needles

Paper needlebooks: little pieces of found history. PieceWork: W22, 8-11

### A. P. Critchlow & Co.

A flood of buttons. PieceWork: W21, 64-69

### Aari textiles

Aari and tambour: a transcontinental relationship. PieceWork: W23, 56-59

### Aavik, Hilja

Rebellious and true Haapsalu shawls. PieceWork: W19, 18-21

The unplanned collection: Estonian lace. PieceWork: ND17, 46-49

### Abnett, Ralph

Knitted silk in Tudor England. PieceWork: ND16, 42-45

### Abouzeid, Leila

A grassroots feminist button maker – Amina Yabis. PieceWork: Sp19, 70-74

### Abraham & Strauss (business)

Elsa Schiaparelli: how a handknitted sweater launched a fashion career. PieceWork: JF17, 51-54

### Abu-Ghazaleh, Siham N.

Sew to speak: a woman's journey to preserving Palestinian identity. PieceWork: Sp22, 72

## activism

Crafting dissent: handicraft as protest from the American Revolution to the pussyhats.

PieceWork: F22, 72

### Adams, Harriet Stratemeyer

- The secret in the stitches. PieceWork: SO16, 25-28
- Adams, Howard and Marion**  
Silver, steel, and silk. PieceWork: W19, 64-67
- Addison, John and Rebecca**  
A tale of two thimbles. PieceWork: Su23, 14-18
- Adikese, Fatima**  
Soulful stitching, social action. PieceWork: F22, 12-15
- Advance patterns**  
The anatomy of a collection: pattern pieces. PieceWork: Su21, 22-25
- Aegean textiles**  
Woven threads: patterned textiles of the Aegean Bronze Age PieceWork: Sp22, 72
- Afghan textiles**  
Afghan refugee slipper socks. PieceWork: JF18, 38-43  
A Khamak primer. PieceWork: F18, 24-25  
Knitting as a livelihood for Afghan women. PieceWork: JF18, 42
- Afghan Women's Knitting Association**  
Knitting as a livelihood for Afghan women. PieceWork: JF18, 42
- Afghans for Afghans**  
Afghan refugee slipper socks. PieceWork: JF18, 38-43
- afghans. See blankets**
- African textiles**  
African textiles: color and creativity across a continent. PieceWork: SO17, 64  
Saharan trade and knitted belts: filling gaps in the history of knitting. PieceWork: Sp22, 20-23
- aging**  
A stitch in time: the needlework of aging women in antebellum America. PieceWork: JA15, 8
- Agosin, Marjorie**  
Stitching resistance: women, creativity, and fiber arts. PieceWork: SO15, 6
- Aguilera, José María Fontagud (Marqués de Valverde)**  
Spanish frizado de Valladolid needle lace. PieceWork: MJ18, 16-22
- Agus, Pina**  
Valsesia puncetto needle lace. PieceWork: MJ15, 30-35
- Ahnelt, William Paul**  
The anatomy of a collection: pattern pieces. PieceWork: Su21, 22-25
- Ajrakh printing**  
Torans: auspicious adornment. PieceWork: Su22, 62-65
- Albania**  
Albanian slipper socks to knit and embroider. PieceWork: JA17, 49-53  
Edith Durham: queen of Albania's mountain men. PieceWork: JA17, 44-48
- Albert I, King of Belgium**  
Subversive lace. PieceWork: MJ18, 8-15
- Albert, Prince of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha**  
The Philippines' wild pineapple: the Cinderella tale of an exquisite cloth. PieceWork: JA17, 12-16  
Victoria and Albert's wedding: the Honiton lace veil. PieceWork: W20, 61-65
- Albrechtsen, Nicky**  
Scarves. PieceWork: W21, 13
- Alcott, Louisa May**  
Buttons like berries: needlework as practical and moral education in Louisa May Alcott's *Jack and Jill*. PieceWork: Sp23, 44-48  
I will do something: Louisa May Alcott and her needlework. PieceWork: F23, 29-33  
*A Little Women* lace fichu to knit. PieceWork: W18, 40-42
- Aldington, Frances Perdita**  
Hilda Doolittle's needlework: poetic inspiration and wartime refuge. PieceWork: Sp19, 60-63
- Aldington, Richard**  
Hilda Doolittle's needlework: poetic inspiration and wartime refuge. PieceWork: Sp19, 60-63
- Alexander, Judy**  
Open bay-leaf pattern: a cotton square for a quilt to knit. PieceWork: JA15, 40-41

- Operation Kid Knit heelless spiral socks. PieceWork: JF15, 61-62
- Alexandrine, Queen of Denmark**  
On the sheep islands: Faroese knitting. PieceWork: MA17, 10-16  
The Philippines' wild pineapple: the Cinderella tale of an exquisite cloth. PieceWork: JA17, 12-16
- algibeira pockets**  
Nineteenth-Century folk embroidery from Viana do Castelo, Portugal. PieceWork: F23, 38-43
- Allan-Spencer, Justin**  
An Icelandic endless knot design to stitch. PieceWork: W19, 46-50  
Notes on long-armed cross stitch. PieceWork: W19, 48  
Traditional Icelandic embroidery: stories in wool. PieceWork: W19, 40-45
- Allard, Josse**  
War, lace, and survival in Belgium during World War I. PieceWork: Sp20, 46-51
- Allen, Addie**  
Ida May Allen's Irish crochet wedding jacket. PieceWork: MJ16, 14-16
- Allen, E. John B.**  
Finding sport mittens from Norway. PieceWork: JA17, 54-57
- Allen, Helen Louise**  
Lebanese cotton gloves to knit. PieceWork: Sp19, 75-78
- Allen, Ida May**  
Ida May Allen's Irish crochet wedding jacket. PieceWork: MJ16, 14-16
- Allen, Mary**  
Cold lands, warm hands. PieceWork: F19, 22-25  
Magpie gloves to knit. PieceWork: F19, 26-31
- Allen, Wealthy**  
Ida May Allen's Irish crochet wedding jacket. PieceWork: MJ16, 14-16
- Allen-Johnstone, Claire**  
Silk: fiber, fabric, and fashion. PieceWork: Su22, 72
- Alleyn, Roderick**  
Fabrications: textile notes in Ngaio Marsh's New Zealand mysteries. PieceWork: SO16, 45-48
- Almlie, Anna**  
Stitching a family together. PieceWork: F21, 16-20
- Almlie, Ellen**  
Stitching a family together. PieceWork: F21, 16-20
- Almlie, Petrine**  
Stitching a family together. PieceWork: F21, 16-20
- Aloni, Mical**  
Embroidery master. PieceWork: SO15, 4
- Alphonse Henri, Prince d'Harcourt**  
The Queen's embroiderer. PieceWork: F18, 8-14
- altar cloths**  
The rare lost dress of Elizabeth I. PieceWork: Sp22, 8-10
- Alvarez, Nilda Callañaupa**  
A challenging stitch from the Andes. PieceWork: Su23, 58-61  
Nilda Callañaupa Alvarez. PieceWork: Sp22, 5-7
- Amana Colonies, Iowa**  
Slip-stitch crochet in the Iowa Amana Colonies. PieceWork: W23, 44-47
- Ámardóttir, Lilja**  
Traditional Icelandic embroidery: stories in wool. PieceWork: W19, 40-45
- Amari, Carolina**  
Casalguidi embroidery: from roses to lions and beyond. PieceWork: SO17, 18-22
- American College of Dressmaking**  
The anatomy of a collection: lessons by correspondence. PieceWork: Sp21, 14-17
- American fashion**  
American style and spirit: the fashions and lives of the Roddis family, 1850-1995. PieceWork: W19, 72  
The fashion doll: Colonial America's ambassador of style. PieceWork: Sp19, 28-33

- Then and now. PieceWork: W18, 80
- American frontier textiles**  
Making a home on the range and elsewhere along the Pioneer Trail. PieceWork: JA16, 16-20
- American heiresses**  
For richer, not poorer: marrying an English lord. PieceWork: F19, 64-66
- American Revolutionary War**  
Elizabeth Terry's embroidered coverlet. PieceWork: MA16, 12-14
- American West**  
Making a home on the range and elsewhere along the Pioneer Trail. PieceWork: JA16, 16-20
- Amish textiles**  
The star of rag rugs to knit. PieceWork: JA16, 44-46
- Andersen, Randi**  
Lugger: Norwegian footwear for inside and outside. PieceWork: JF18, 28-32
- Anderson, Brenda K. B.**  
Crochet ever after. PieceWork: SO15, 29  
Little Red's infinity cowl to crochet. PieceWork: SO15, 24-29
- Anderson, Grace (Mrs. George F.)**  
Barron-Gibb baby booties and toddler socks. PieceWork: JF18, 53-56
- Anderson, Joseph**  
Knitting with hooked needles. PieceWork: W23, 67-69
- Anderson, Judy**  
Pincushion Contest 2015 winners. PieceWork: SO15, 8-14
- Angell, Laura**  
Bargello needlepoint: a pattern directory for dramatic creations. PieceWork: Su21, 4
- Angell, Lynsey**  
Bargello needlepoint: a pattern directory for dramatic creations. PieceWork: Su21, 4
- angora**  
German angora rabbits. PieceWork: ND15, 10
- Ann of Green Gables**  
A counterpane square to knot from the time of L. M. Montgomery. PieceWork: Su23, 29-31  
Unraveling the cotton warp quilts in *Anne of Green Gables*. PieceWork: Su23, 24-28
- Anna, Duchess of Bedford**  
A nice cuppa and a cozy: keeping the tea hot for tea time. PieceWork: ND17, 53-54
- Anne Adams patterns**  
The anatomy of a collection: pattern pieces. PieceWork: Su21, 22-25
- Ann's Book**  
*Ann's Rag Book* with a brief history of these fabric books. PieceWork: W18, 75-78
- Anthony, St.**  
Eastern Orthodox prayer ropes. PieceWork: MA18, 55-58
- Anthony, Susan B.**  
Let us keep knitting and crocheting for the Bazar, sisters! Notes on the December 1900 National Suffrage Fair. PieceWork: ND15, 12-17
- antimacassars**  
"Pattern for an antimacassar" from Weldon's Practical Tatting. PieceWork: F22, 10-11
- Antonelli, Silvana**  
Valsesia puncetto needle lace. PieceWork: MJ15, 30-35
- appliqué**  
Discovering Thangkas: Tibetan appliqué fabric scrolls. PieceWork: Sp23, 39-43  
Gustav Stickley and the Arts and Crafts Movement in America. PieceWork: MA16, 20-24  
Here we go to Mexico: embroidered Mexican souvenir jackets. PieceWork: JA17, 34-37  
Mary Witherwax: appliqué patterns to reproduce a 19th century heirloom quilt. PieceWork: W22, 72  
Swiss embroidery: a forgotten lace technique. PieceWork: Su23, 19-23  
A Victorian lace square to appliqué and embroider. PieceWork: MJ18, 37-39  
Victorian ticking embroidery: sewing along the lines. PieceWork: F21, 56-60  
Wings of a ragtag quest. PieceWork: ND17, 64

**aprons**

The wedding apron. PieceWork: F22, 22-27

**Aquino, Benigno III**

The Philippines' wild pineapple: the Cinderella tale of an exquisite cloth. PieceWork: JA17, 12-16

**Arabia paddleboat**

Lace of the Arabia. PieceWork: MJ15, 46-49

**Arabic textiles**

The Zay collection: preserving the art of Arab dress. PieceWork: Sp21, 44-49

**Aran textiles**

Celtic sweaters and clan patterns: the myths of the Aran sweater. PieceWork: Su23, 8-13

Wrapped in cables: an Aran baby blanket to knit. PieceWork: W23, 30-32

**Argentinian textiles**

Cheque Oitedie: precontact colors. PieceWork: Sp20, 40-44

**argyles**

August argyles. PieceWork: Su21, 49-53

Mid-century argyles: connections to the past. PieceWork: Su21, 45-48

**Arkwright, Richard**

Framework knitters, Luddites, and the capital crime of poverty. PieceWork: JA15, 18-24

New Lanark: Robert Owen's great social experiment. PieceWork: F21, 34-37

**Arney, Suzanne Smith**

Jay Rich: following the allure of color from nature. PieceWork: SO17, 31-35

On lace's trail: Bruges, history, secrets—and Nancy Drew. PieceWork: W18, 30-33

**Arnold, Joyce Clark**

Barron-Gibb baby booties and toddler socks. PieceWork: JF18, 53-56

**Ars Canusina Consortium**

Ars Canusina embroidery from Italy: the story of a land and its people. PieceWork: Su20, 44-47

An Ars Canusina table center cloth. PieceWork: Su20, 48-53

**Ars Canusina embroidery**

Ars Canusina embroidery from Italy: the story of a land and its people. PieceWork: Su20, 44-47

An Ars Canusina table center cloth. PieceWork: Su20, 48-53

**Art Work (short story)**

The secret life of Mrs. Brown: drawn from the short story "Art Work" in *The Matisse Stories* by A. S. Byatt. PieceWork: W18, 26-27

**Arthur, T. S.**

Of buttons, buttonholes and samplers. PieceWork: Su20, 22-27

**Artisans Beyond Borders initiative**

The hands remember: mantas on the Southern border. PieceWork: F22, 47-49

**Arts and Crafts Movement**

The Arts and Crafts movement in Britain: progress from the past. PieceWork: Su19, 47-50

Gustav Stickley and the Arts and Crafts Movement in America. PieceWork: MA16, 20-24

The legacy of May Morris: respect for the work of women's hands. PieceWork: F21, 28-33

A Morris and company design to embroider. PieceWork: Su19, 51-53

William Morris and the Arts and Crafts Movement today. PieceWork: SO17, 36-38

**Asensio, Rosa María**

Spanish frizado de Valladolid needle lace. PieceWork: MJ18, 16-22

**Ashley, Clifford Warren**

Nicole Williams. PieceWork: W23, 60-62

**Associated Artists (Tiffany and Wheeler)**

A case of three patents: women and the decorative arts. PieceWork: JA16, 10-14

**astronomy**

Ellen Harding Baker's solar system quilt. PieceWork: W20, 28-32

**Atherley, Kate**

Custom shawls for the curious and creative knitter. PieceWork: Sp21, 64

Custom socks: knit to fit your feet. PieceWork: SO15, 6

**Atherton, Nancy**

Dimity's baby cap to knit. PieceWork: SO16, 32-33

**Atkins, Anna Children**

Impressions of the thing itself. PieceWork: MJ18, 60

**Atlantic Silk Company**

A sunflower pincushion to knit. PieceWork: W19, 68-70

**Atterbury, Francis (Bishop)**

Thief, thief! Tales of larceny and old lace. PieceWork: MJ15, 56-60

**Augustine, Katherine**

A book cover in crewel embroidery to stitch. PieceWork: MA16, 15-18

Elizabeth Terry's embroidered coverlet. PieceWork: MA16, 12-14

For a special baby: Treva's boots to knit, felt, and embroider. PieceWork: SO15, 20-22

Inside *The Mitten*: a peek into Jan Brett's adaptation of a classic Ukrainian folktale. PieceWork: SO16, 12-15

A little girl in red: a needle case to stitch. PieceWork: MA15, 48-50

Nancy's knitting bag to knit. PieceWork: SO16, 29-31

Nicki's winter mittens to knit and embroider. PieceWork: SO16, 16-18

A peacock silk purse to make. PieceWork: ND15, 50-52

Pincushion Contest 2015 winners. PieceWork: SO15, 8-14

The secret in the stitches. PieceWork: SO16, 25-28

Shivani's closet. PieceWork: ND15, 47-49

Stitching with paint: inside the world of Jan Brett. PieceWork: SO15, 16-19

A tatted treasure. PieceWork: MJ18, 56-57

Threads of tradition: the story of the green family's wedding veil. PieceWork: MJ17, 22-25

**Aunt Dimity**

Dimity's baby cap to knit. PieceWork: SO16, 32-33

**Austen, Jane**

Jane Austen embroidery: Regency patterns reimaged for modern stitchers. PieceWork: W20, 72

Whodunit? PieceWork: SO16, 34-37

**Austin, Mary**

The birth of the knitting pattern industry. PieceWork: Sp23, 66-69

**Australian textiles**

Australian knitting needle gauges. PieceWork: W22, 42-45

Mary Card, Australian crochet designer. PieceWork: JA17, 38-39

Piecing together the history of a military quilt. PieceWork: Sp21, 28-33

**Austrian textiles**

A Biedermeier wreath to stitch. PieceWork: MA15, 38-41

**Automatic Hook and Eye Company**

Who invented the zipper? PieceWork: W21, 38-43

**Avenir Museum of Design and Merchandising, CO**

Avenir Museum's grand opening. PieceWork: JF16, 6

Megan Osbourne. PieceWork: W22, 68-69

**Avery, Wendy W.**

The life of Welsh funeral stockings. PieceWork: JF17, 41-42

**Ayoreo textiles**

Cheque Oitedie: precontact colors. PieceWork: Sp20, 40-44

**B****B. F. Goodrich Rubber Company**

Who invented the zipper? PieceWork: W21, 38-43

**Baber, A. L.**

Let us keep knitting and crocheting for the Bazar, sisters! Notes on the December 1900 National Suffrage Fair. PieceWork: ND15, 12-17

**Bach, Emilie**

A lady, Miss Watts, Mrs. Beeton, Thérèse de Dillmont, and more Nineteenth century needlework authors. PieceWork: MA16, 44-50

**Bach, Trinh**

- The amazing world of Vietnamese silk embroidery. PieceWork: ND16, 24-30
- Bachelder, Beverly Brandt**  
Eleven generations of makers: a Norwegian sewing box. PieceWork: Su21, 30-33
- Bachelder, Elizabeth**  
Eleven generations of makers: a Norwegian sewing box. PieceWork: Su21, 30-33
- Bacon, Nathaniel**  
Knitted silk in Tudor England. PieceWork: ND16, 42-45
- Bacilková, Bronislava**  
Puncetto lace necklace to make. PieceWork: MJ15, 36-40
- Bærentzen, Emilius**  
Sock knitting during the golden age of Danish painting. PieceWork: Su19, 26-32
- bags and purses**  
An 1863 embroidered-ticking notecase. PieceWork: F21, 62-65  
Banned embroidery: the story of a Dhebaria Rabari *bhujka*. PieceWork: Sp21, 10-13  
A beaded miser's purse to crochet. PieceWork: MA17, 53-55  
Cheque Oitédie: precontact colors. PieceWork: Sp20, 40-44  
Conservation at work: William Gray's purse. PieceWork: Su21, 8-12  
Country home textiles in Huron County. PieceWork: JA16, 48-50  
Early American embroidery motifs and influences. PieceWork: Su21, 64-69  
Gilded age rose and poms in Blackwork. PieceWork: F23, 22-28  
A hen and chickens handkerchief edging and a bridal purse medallion to tat. PieceWork: MJ17, 26-28  
Hexagon-flower mending bag. PieceWork: F20, 26-29  
Honor expressed in beads: Great Lakes Indian bandolier bags. PieceWork: Sp20, 34-39  
The ingenious miser's purse. PieceWork: MA17, 50-52  
Jacobean crewelwork project bag. PieceWork: W22, 51-54  
A little bag to bead-knit. PieceWork: MA15, 51-54  
Love grows: a half-moon clutch to crochet. PieceWork: JA16, 35-38  
Nancy's knitting bag to knit. PieceWork: SO16, 29-31  
A passion for pence jugs. PieceWork: ND17, 33-36  
Patriotic knitting bags of World War I. PieceWork: Sp19, 64-67  
A peacock silk purse to make. PieceWork: ND15, 50-52  
A pence jug to knit. PieceWork: ND17, 37-38  
Sweet bag. PieceWork: Su21, 60-63  
Sweet bags: sarcenet, sylke, and odorous flowers. PieceWork: Su21, 54-59  
A vintage purse to crochet. PieceWork: MJ16, 24-28
- Bailey, Charlotte**  
The humbly magnificent couching stitch: or nué. PieceWork: Sp22, 48-52
- Bain, Rowan**  
William Morris's flowers. PieceWork: Sp20, 72
- Baker, Ellen Harding**  
Ellen Harding Baker's solar system quilt. PieceWork: W20, 28-32
- Baker, Hannah Ku'umililani Cummings**  
Hannah Ku'umililani Cummings Baker: a Hawaiian quilt legacy. PieceWork: Su21, 40-44
- Baker, William E.**  
The turbulent history of the sewing machine. PieceWork: Su19, 68-73
- Bakewell, Robert**  
Historic Leicester longwools. PieceWork: Sp20, 23
- Bakr, Abu**  
Shifting sands: changing textile traditions in Egypt's Western Desert. PieceWork: F21, 22-27
- Balasubramaniam, Chitra**  
Banned embroidery: the story of a Dhebaria Rabari *bhujka*. PieceWork: Sp21, 10-13  
An introduction to traditional hand embroideries of India. PieceWork: JA15, 8  
Lace pichwai. PieceWork: MJ18, 59  
Ledra quilts: giving new life to my mother's sarees. PieceWork: F20, 30-33  
My grandmother's silk wedding saree. PieceWork: ND16, 60-61

- Torans: auspicious adornment. PieceWork: Su22, 62-65  
Zari: opulent embroidery from India. PieceWork: F23, 58-61
- Balkan textiles**  
Edith Durham: queen of Albania's mountain men. PieceWork: JA17, 44-48  
The wedding apron. PieceWork: F22, 22-27
- Ballard, Karen C. K.**  
The turbulent history of the sewing machine. PieceWork: Su19, 68-73
- Bancroft, Hubert Howe**  
From field to palace: one quilter's journey to meet the Queen. PieceWork: Su19, 54-57
- Bandolier Bag Project**  
Honor expressed in beads: Great Lakes Indian bandolier bags. PieceWork: Sp20, 34-39
- Banjara tribal textiles**  
Textiles of the Banjara: cloth and culture of a wandering tribe. PieceWork: JA16, 8
- Baratta, Julia**  
Children's books. PieceWork: W18, 43-44
- Barber, Annabel**  
Personal threads. PieceWork: F19, 12-13
- Barber, E. J. W.**  
Exploring the tree of life in felt tapestry. PieceWork: W20, 66-69
- Barber, Elizabeth Wayland**  
Women's work: the first 20,000 years. PieceWork: F22, 72
- Barber, Julia Langdon**  
Let us keep knitting and crocheting for the Bazar, sisters! Notes on the December 1900 National Suffrage Fair. PieceWork: ND15, 12-17
- Barber, Margret**  
Early American embroidery motifs and influences. PieceWork: Su21, 64-69
- Bachelor, Jennie**  
Jane Austen embroidery: Regency patterns reimaged for modern stitchers. PieceWork: W20, 72
- Bårdsgard, Anne**  
Ruby Holton's Norwegian mittens. PieceWork: W23, 8-15
- bargello**  
Back to bargello. PieceWork: Sp22, 62-65  
Sweet petite bargello needle case. PieceWork: Sp22, 66-69
- Baroni, Giuseppe**  
Ars Canusina embroidery from Italy: the story of a land and it's people. PieceWork: Su20, 44-47
- Barron, Kathie**  
Barron-Gibb baby booties and toddler socks. PieceWork: JF18, 53-56
- Barron, Logan**  
Barron-Gibb baby booties and toddler socks. PieceWork: JF18, 53-56
- Barron, Ruth Bibb**  
Barron-Gibb baby booties and toddler socks. PieceWork: JF18, 53-56
- Barron, Stephanie**  
Whodunit? PieceWork: SO16, 34-37
- Barron-Mees, Georgia**  
Barron-Gibb baby booties and toddler socks. PieceWork: JF18, 53-56
- Barry family**  
Pearl buttons: from England to the Czech Republic to Muscatine, Iowa. PieceWork: SO17, 58-61
- Barta, Melinda**  
A Morris and company design to embroider. PieceWork: Su19, 51-53
- Bartels, Marjolein**  
An embroidery travel diary. PieceWork: W21, 72
- basketry**  
George Washington Carver: textiles by extension. PieceWork: W21, 28-32
- Bassett, Lynne Zacek**  
A flood of buttons. PieceWork: W21, 64-69



**Baty, Elisabeth Jenkins**

The fashion doll: Colonial America's ambassador of style. PieceWork: Sp19, 28-33  
PieceWork Magazine miniatures contest 2016. PieceWork: SO16, 4-10  
Pockets and mitts to sew and embroider for an Eighteenth-Century fashion doll. PieceWork:  
Sp19, 34-41

**Bauch, Lisa-Anne**

Buttons like berries: needlework as practical and moral education in Louisa May Alcott's *Jack and Jill*. PieceWork: Sp23, 44-48

**Bavarian textiles**

Calf warmers: an abbreviated note in Bavarian tradition. PieceWork: JF17, 37-28

**Baxter, Blanche Ross**

Gustav Stickley and the Arts and Crafts Movement in America. PieceWork: MA16, 20-24

**Baxter, Maggie**

Personal threads. PieceWork: F19, 12-13

**Bayeux tapestry**

The story of the Bayeux tapestry: unraveling the Norman conquest. PieceWork: F21, 55

**Bažantová, Nina**

The so-called St. Adalbert's glove from Prague: an early example of a knitted liturgical glove.  
PieceWork: JF16, 8-12

**beadwork**

Beaded and bead knitting: untangling a knitted embellishment. PieceWork: Su22, 25-27  
A beaded miser's purse to crochet. PieceWork: MA17, 53-55  
A brocade vestment to knit. PieceWork: F19, 67-70  
Carrying and protecting little ones: Native American cradleboards. PieceWork: Su20, 34-38  
The Charlotte capelet and a time for dancing. PieceWork: F23, 12-16  
Diamond dust wrap to knit. PieceWork: MJ18, 44-50  
Ghoti: a scissors case to knit. PieceWork: MA15, 32-36  
A hat inspired by Sansa to knit. PieceWork: SO15, 30-32  
Honor expressed in beads: Great Lakes Indian bandolier bags. PieceWork: Sp20, 34-39  
Leaves and more leaves beaded shawl. PieceWork: Su22, 18-23  
A little bag to bead-knit. PieceWork: MA15, 51-54  
Mini motif costumes to stitch. PieceWork: MA15, 60-62  
Peacock slippers to knit, felt, and embroider. PieceWork: SO17, 55-57  
Pincushion Contest 2015 winners. PieceWork: SO15, 8-14

**Beagley, Tad**

Inside *The Mitten*: a peek into Jan Brett's adaptation of a classic Ukrainian folktale. PieceWork:  
SO16, 12-15

**Beale, Lionel S.**

112 Jermyn Street: Edward Standen and Shetland knitting. PieceWork: JF16, 26-28

**Beatrice, Princess**

Victoria and Albert's wedding: the Honiton lace veil. PieceWork: W20, 61-65

**Beauchamp, Claire**

Journey through time: socks inspired by *Outlander* to knit. PieceWork: SO15, 48-49

**Beck, Maren**

Clever cocoon tassels: silk from Laos. PieceWork: Su22, 10-13

**Beckert, Sven**

Empire of cotton: a global history. PieceWork: JA15, 8

**Beckmann, Johann**

Knitting with hooked needles. PieceWork: W23, 67-69

**Bedford, Mary Jane**

Making a home on the range and elsewhere along the Pioneer Trail. PieceWork: JA16, 16-20

**bedsheets**

Creative scrimping. PieceWork: F20, 46-49

**Beeton, Isabella Mary**

A lady, Miss Watts, Mrs. Beeton, Thérèse de Dillmont, and more Nineteenth century needlework  
authors. PieceWork: MA16, 44-50

A mysterious handmade tatting-sample book. PieceWork: MJ16, 33-36

**Beeton's Book of Needlework**  
The birth of the knitting pattern industry. PieceWork: Sp23, 66-69  
Time travel with Weldon's Practical Needlework. PieceWork: Su21, 72

**Begg, Ethel**  
Lacemaking in New Pitsligo, Scotland: a story of persistence. PieceWork: F19, 56-59

**Beggars' Balls**  
Make do: feed-sack fashion in the first half of the Twentieth Century. PieceWork: F20, 22-25

**Beinecke, Mary Ann**  
Mary Ann Beinecke and the Nantucket Needlery. PieceWork: JA16, 39-43

**Belgian textiles**  
Gratitude in lace: World War I, famine relief, and Belgian lacemakers. PieceWork: MJ17, 10-15  
The humbly magnificent couching stitch: or nué. PieceWork: Sp22, 48-52  
Make do: feed-sack fashion in the first half of the Twentieth Century. PieceWork: F20, 22-25  
Subversive lace. PieceWork: MJ18, 8-15  
War, lace, and survival in Belgium during World War I. PieceWork: Sp20, 46-51

**Bell, Philip**  
Sewing with Martha Washington. PieceWork: Sp20, 14-19

**Bellamy, Jane**  
Virginia Woods Bellamy and the Puffbunny wardrobe. PieceWork: MA17, 25-30

**Bellamy, Rufus**  
Virginia Woods Bellamy and the Puffbunny wardrobe. PieceWork: MA17, 25-30

**Bellamy, Virginia Woods**  
Further discoveries of Virginia Woods Bellamy's geometric number knitting. PieceWork: W19, 50-53  
Virginia Woods Bellamy and the Puffbunny wardrobe. PieceWork: MA17, 25-30  
Virginia Woods Bellamy's butterfly wrap to knit. PieceWork: W19, 54-55

**belts**  
Egyptian belt. PieceWork: Sp22, 24-27  
Saharan trade and knitted belts: filling gaps in the history of knitting. PieceWork: Sp22, 20-23

**Benson, Mildred A. Wirt**  
The secret in the stitches. PieceWork: SO16, 25-28

**Bentham, Tanya**  
Luttrell Psalter lady with squirrel to stitch. PieceWork: MA15, 56-58

**Berg, Kristina Gry**  
On the sheep islands: Faroese knitting. PieceWork: MA17, 10-16

**Berk, Anne**  
Annetarsia knits: a new link to intarsia. PieceWork: MA16, 10  
Martha's lace mystery. PieceWork: MJ15, 12-14

**Berlin work**  
Adorning hearth and home: animals in Victorian Berlin work. PieceWork: SO17, 48-51  
A Berlin-work reindeer ornament to stitch. PieceWork: SO17, 52-54  
Pictorial embroidery in England: a critical history of needlepainting and Berlin work. PieceWork: F19, 80

**Berman, Patricia**  
Sock knitting during the golden age of Danish painting. PieceWork: Su19, 26-32

**Bertolani del Rio, Maria**  
Ars Canusina embroidery from Italy: the story of a land and its people. PieceWork: Su20, 44-47  
An Ars Canusina table center cloth. PieceWork: Su20, 48-53

**Bertuccio, Elizabeth**  
Pincushion Contest 2015 winners. PieceWork: SO15, 8-14

**Best, Jeanne Devereaux**  
Afghan refugee slipper socks. PieceWork: JF18, 38-43

**Bestmaid needles**  
Paper needlebooks: little pieces of found history. PieceWork: W22, 8-11

**Bettex, Frieda**

Dainty work for profit: Nineteenth-Century advice from Addie E. Heron. PieceWork: Sp20, 54-59

**bhujka (bags)**  
Banned embroidery: the story of a Dhebaria Rabari *bhujka*. PieceWork: Sp21, 10-13

**Bidney, Jane**  
Victoria and Albert's wedding: the Honiton lace veil. PieceWork: W20, 61-65

**Biedermeier era**  
A Biedermeier wreath to stitch. PieceWork: MA15, 38-41

**Billings, Michael T.**  
Framework knitters, Luddites, and the capital crime of poverty. PieceWork: JA15, 18-24

**Bindslöjden craft association**  
Rita Riffolt Varney's Bjärbo sweater. PieceWork: W19, 56-59

**Black, Sandy**  
Knitting: fashion, industry, craft. PieceWork: SO15, 6

**Blackburn, Julia**  
Threads: the delicate life of John Craske. PieceWork: MA16, 10

**Blackwell, Alice Stone**  
Let us keep knitting and crocheting for the Bazar, sisters! Notes on the December 1900 National Suffrage Fair. PieceWork: ND15, 12-17

**blackwork**  
Gilded age rose and poms in Blackwork. PieceWork: F23, 22-28

**Blanford buttons**  
Dorset buttons to make. PieceWork: MA18, 33-36

**blankets**  
The classic Shetland hap. PieceWork: W22, 30-34  
A colcha baby blanket to make. PieceWork: MA17, 41-43  
Counterpane baby blanket to knit. PieceWork: JA15, 26-28  
Country home textiles in Huron County. PieceWork: JA16, 48-50  
Elizabeth Terry's embroidered coverlet. PieceWork: MA16, 12-14  
Enid's miniature counterpane. PieceWork: Su21, 26-29  
From Sicily to America. PieceWork: MJ17, 45-48  
Shetland old shell hap and half hap. PieceWork: W22, 35-41  
Wrapped in cables: an Aran baby blanket to knit. PieceWork: W23, 30-32

**Blenheim Palace, Oxfordshire, England**  
For richer, not poorer: marrying an English lord. PieceWork: F19, 64-66

**blind knots**  
The not-forbidden knot stitch. PieceWork: F18, 21-23

**blonde lace**  
The lace mantilla. PieceWork: MJ18, 32-36

**Blytas, George C.**  
The women of Pindos. PieceWork: JF16, 36-40

**Boardman, Susan**  
Mary Ann Beinecke and the Nantucket Needlery. PieceWork: JA16, 39-43

**bobbin lace**  
Fantasy takes flight. PieceWork: Su23, 39-44  
Fernando's christening gown: a family's history in mundillo lace. PieceWork: F22, 16-21  
Gratitude in lace: World War I, famine relief, and Belgian lacemakers. PieceWork: MJ17, 10-15  
Mythical lace: stories in thread. PieceWork: Su23, 32-38  
The Vanderbilt pillow. PieceWork: F23, 17-21  
Victoria and Albert's wedding: the Honiton lace veil. PieceWork: W20, 61-65

**bobbinet machines**  
Nineteenth-Century embroidery on net. PieceWork: MA17, 44-46  
The Schiffli machine and other industrial revolutions in lacemaking. PieceWork: MJ16, 58-61

**bobbles**  
Lace dancing socks from Spain. PieceWork: JF15, 13-15  
Rosebud fingerless gloves to knit. PieceWork: JA16, 24-26

**Bobergh, Otto Gustaf**

- The House of Worth: the birth of haute couture. PieceWork: W18, 12-13
- Bodis, Ilonka**  
Learning to write: Hungarian Írásos, written embroidery from Transylvania, Romania. PieceWork: Sp23, 8-13
- bodkins**  
The indispensable bodkin. PieceWork: 34-38  
A sweet bodkin holder. PieceWork: 40-43
- Bodwell, Addie Mae**  
A dainty empire gown with cap to march by Addie May Bodwell. PieceWork: F21, 12-15
- Boepple, John Frederick**  
Pearl buttons: from England to the Czech Republic to Muscatine, Iowa. PieceWork: SO17, 58-61
- Boettiger, Anna Roosevelt**  
A darn good egg: darning tools for holey socks. PieceWork: JF18, 48-52
- Bogart, Vicky Jo**  
Further discoveries of Virginia Woods Bellamy's geometric number knitting. PieceWork: W19, 50-53
- Bohleke, Karin J.**  
Sewing to survive: Lillian Drum's WPA sampler book. PieceWork: Sp23, 58-61  
Swiss embroidery: a forgotten lace technique. PieceWork: Su23, 19-23  
The Vanderbilt pillow. PieceWork: F23, 17-21  
Victorian ticking embroidery: sewing along the lines. PieceWork: F21, 56-60  
Wavy-braid trim: pretty and practical. PieceWork: Su22, 48-51
- Bøhn, Annichen Sibbern**  
Finding sport mittens from Norway. PieceWork: JA17, 54-57
- Bolivian textiles**  
Cheque Oitedie: precontact colors. PieceWork: Sp20, 40-44  
A textile traveler's guide to Peru & Bolivia. PieceWork: W19, 72
- Bonaparte, Josephine**  
The height of femininity: wispy cotton dresses. PieceWork: JA15, 10-13
- Bondar, Padina**  
Preeti Gopinath. PieceWork: Su23, 66-68
- Bonnaz, Antoine**  
The Schifflli machine and other industrial revolutions in lacemaking. PieceWork: MJ16, 58-61
- book excerpts**  
Cheque Oitedie: precontact colors. PieceWork: Sp20, 40-44  
Dainty work for profit: Nineteenth-Century advice from Addie E. Heron. PieceWork: Sp20, 54-59  
Discovering Thangkas: Tibetan appliqué fabric scrolls. PieceWork: Sp23, 39-43  
A grassroots feminist button maker – Amina Yabis. PieceWork: Sp19, 70-74  
The history of crewelwork. PieceWork: W22, 47-50  
Knitting from the Pamirs. nattrøjer: Su19, 38-41  
A river of calm: the split-thread embroidery of Tai Lao Xing. PieceWork: Su20, 40-43
- book marks**  
Forget-me-nots from the Victorian age. PieceWork: Sp20, 24-28  
Victorian bookmark. PieceWork: Sp20, 30-33
- book repairs**  
Mended manuscripts: embroidery in medieval books. PieceWork: F20, 16-21
- book reviews**  
Fabric: the hidden history of the material world. PieceWork: W22, 72  
Kaffe Fassett in the studio: behind the scenes with a master colorist. PieceWork: W22, 72  
Mary Witherwax: appliqué patterns to reproduce a 19th century heirloom quilt. PieceWork: W22, 72  
Modern kogin: simple & stylish sashiko embroidery projects. PieceWork: W22, 72
- bookmarks**  
A bookmark à la Matisse to embroider. PieceWork: W18, 28-29  
A Csetnek lace bookmark to crochet. PieceWork: F18, 32-35
- books reviewed**

17th-Century men's dress patterns 1600-1630. PieceWork: MA17, 64  
18th century fashion in detail. PieceWork: F19, 80  
19th century fashion in detail. PieceWork: F19, 80  
20th century fashion in detail. PieceWork: F19, 80  
100 crochet tiles. PieceWork: Sp23, 72  
African textiles: color and creativity across a continent. PieceWork: SO17, 64  
Alice Starmore's Glamourie. PieceWork: Sp19, 12-13  
American style and spirit: the fashions and lives of the Roddis family, 1850-1995. PieceWork: W19, 72  
Annetarsia knits: a new link to intarsia. PieceWork: MA16, 10  
Antique American needlework tools. PieceWork: W19, 34  
The art of knitting. PieceWork: Su22, 72  
The art of repair: mindful mending. PieceWork: Su22, 72  
Bargello needlepoint: a pattern directory for dramatic creations. PieceWork: Su21, 4  
Beryl Dean. PieceWork: Sp22, 72  
Children's books. PieceWork: W18, 43-44  
Cloth that changed the world: the art and fashion of Indian chintz. PieceWork: Su21, 4  
Crafting dissent: handicraft as protest from the American Revolution to the pussyhats. PieceWork: F22, 72  
Crafting thread jewelry. PieceWork: W21, 13  
Crewel embroidery: 7 enchanting designs inspired by fairy tales. PieceWork: F20, 72  
Crochet ever after. PieceWork: SO15, 29  
Crochet every way stitch dictionary. PieceWork: Su20, 72  
Crochet so lovely: 21 carefree lace designs. PieceWork: SO15, 6  
Curls 2: versatile, wearable wraps to knit at any gauge. PieceWork: MA17, 64  
Custom shawls for the curious and creative knitter. PieceWork: Sp21, 64  
Custom socks: knit to fit your feet. PieceWork: SO15, 6  
Danish night shirts. PieceWork: MA17, 64  
Deeper than indigo: tracing Thomas Machell, Forgotten Explorer. PieceWork: Su19, 10  
Early style Hardanger: traditional Norwegian whitework embroidery. PieceWork: MJ17, 64  
Embroidered botanicals: beautiful motifs that explore stitching with wool, cotton, and metallic threads. PieceWork: Sp20, 72  
Embroiders' Guild transfers collection. PieceWork: F21, 55  
Empire of cotton: a global history. PieceWork: JA15, 8  
Encyclopedia of embroider from central Asia, the Iranian Plateau and the Indian subcontinent. PieceWork: W20, 72  
English paper piecing workshop. PieceWork: Sp23, 72  
Estonian knitting 1: traditions and techniques. PieceWork: SO17, 64  
Estonian knitting 2: socks and stockings. PieceWork: Su19, 10  
Estonian knitting 2: socks and stockings. PieceWork: F19, 55  
Ethnic dress in the United States: a cultural encyclopedia. PieceWork: ND16, 64  
Extravagances: habits of being 4. PieceWork: ND16, 64  
The fabric of civilization: how textiles made the world. PieceWork: Sp21, 64  
Fashion victims: dress at the court of Louis XVI and Marie-Antoinette. PieceWork: JA15, 8  
First frost: cozy folk knitting. PieceWork: JA15, 8  
First textiles: the beginnings of textile manufacture in Europe and the Mediterranean. PieceWork: Sp22, 72  
Fray: art + textile politics. PieceWork: Su19, 10  
George Curling Hope: a man in a woman's world. PieceWork: JS16, 29-32  
The golden thread. PieceWork: W19, 72  
Goldwork: techniques, projects & pure inspiration. PieceWork: F20, 72  
A hat for Mrs. Goldman. PieceWork: JF17, 6  
Henry Poole & Co.: the first tailor of Saville Row. PieceWork: Su20, 72  
Henry's hat. PieceWork: JA16, 8  
The hidden history of the smock frock. PieceWork: Sp22, 72  
Highlander knits: knitwear inspired by the Outlander series. PieceWork: JA16, 8

History of lace. PieceWork: MJ17, 2, 64

The House of Worth: the birth of haute couture. PieceWork: W18, 12-13

How to embroider: techniques and projects for the complete beginner. PieceWork: ND16, 64

How to weave a Navajo rug and other lessons from Spider Woman. PieceWork: W20, 72

In the footsteps of sheep: tales of a journey through Scotland, walking, spinning, and knitting socks. PieceWork: MJ16, 6

The Indian textile sourcebook. PieceWork: W19, 72

Inside *The Mitten*: a peek into Jan Brett's adaptation of a classic Ukrainian folktale. PieceWork: SO16, 12-15

An introduction to traditional hand embroideries of India. PieceWork: JA15, 8

Jane Austen embroidery: Regency patterns reimagined for modern stitchers. PieceWork: W20, 72

Keepers of the sheep: knitting in Morocco's High Atlas and beyond. PieceWork: Su21, 4

Knit (spin) Sweden! A different kind of travel book. PieceWork: F21, 55

Knitting ephemera: a compendium of articles, useful and otherwise, for the edification and amusement of the handknitter. PieceWork: JF17, 6

Knitting: fashion, industry, craft. PieceWork: SO15, 6

Lace and lace making. PieceWork: MJ17, 2, 64

Lace: a history. PieceWork: MJ17, 2, 64

A lady, Miss Watts, Mrs. Beeton, Thérèse de Dillmont, and more Nineteenth century needlework authors. PieceWork: MA16, 44-50

The last word. PieceWork: MA18, 64

Little Women knits. PieceWork: Sp21, 64

The long thread: knit, knot, stitch, weave, loop, twist. PieceWork: W20, 72

Lovely little embroideries. PieceWork: Sp23, 72

Macramé for the modern home: 16 stunning projects using simple knots and natural dyes. PieceWork: F20, 72

Maison Lesage: haute couture embroidery. PieceWork: F20, 72

Making marls: a sourcebook for multistrand knitting. PieceWork: F20, 72

Marking time: objects, people and their lives, 1500-1800. PieceWork: Su21, 4

Material literacy in eighteenth-century Britain: a nation of makers. PieceWork: W21, 13

Material lives: women makers and consumer culture in the 18th century. PieceWork: W21, 13

Maya threads: a woven history of Chiapas. PieceWork: MJ16, 6

Mending matters: stitch, patch, and repair your favorite denim & more. PieceWork: Su19, 10

The mindfulness of knitting: mediations on craft and calm. PieceWork: JF17, 6

A mysterious handmade tatting-sample book. PieceWork: MJ16, 33-36

Mystical stitches. PieceWork: Su22, 72

Nature's colorways: conjuring the chemistry and culture of natural dyes. PieceWork: F21, 55

New heights in lace knitting: 17 lace knit accessory patterns. PieceWork: MJ17, 64

New lace knitting: designs for wide open spaces. PieceWork: MJ16, 6

Our maker life: knit and crochet patterns, inspiration, and tales from the creative community. PieceWork: Sp23, 72

Painting with wool: 16 artful projects to needle felt. PieceWork: Sp23, 72

Patch work: a life amongst clothes. PieceWork: F21, 55

Pattern and ornament in the arts of India. PieceWork: ND16, 64

Pen to thread: 750+ hand-drawn embroidery designs to inspire your stitches. PieceWork: JA16, 8

People knitting: a century of photographs. PieceWork: JF17, 58-60

The perfect gentleman: the pursuit of timeless elegance and style in London. PieceWork: F21, 55

Pictorial embroidery in England: a critical history of needlepainting and Berlin work. PieceWork: F19, 80

The pocket: a hidden history of women's lives. PieceWork: Sp21, 64

Portuguese knitting. PieceWork: Su20, 72

The power of knitting: stitching together our lives in a fractured world. PieceWork: W21, 13

A practical guide to needle lace. PieceWork: Su20, 72

Rebecca Ringquist's embroidery workshops: a bend-the-rules primer. PieceWork: SO15, 6

Refined knits: sophisticated lace, cable, and Aran lace knitwear. PieceWork: JF17, 6

Scarves. PieceWork: W21, 13  
The secret stitch: a crochet companion, 9 historically inspired accessory designs. PieceWork: MA17, 64  
The secret stitch: unraveling: the new world. PieceWork: MA17, 64  
Sew to speak: a woman's journey to preserving Palestinian identity. PieceWork: Sp22, 72  
Sherlock knits: patterns inspired by the World's most famous consulting detective. PieceWork: SO17, 64  
Silk: fiber, fabric, and fashion. PieceWork: Su22, 72  
Solveig Larsson's knitted mittens: over 40 wearable patterns inspired by the landscape, legends, and lasting traditions of Northern Sweden. PieceWork: SO17, 64  
Spectrum: heritage patterns and colors. PieceWork: Su19, 10  
Stitched & sewn: the life-saving art of Holocaust survivor Trudie Strobel. PieceWork: Sp20, 72  
Stitching resistance: women, creativity, and fiber arts. PieceWork: SO15, 6  
Stories in stitches. PieceWork: JF16, 3  
The story of the Bayeux tapestry: unraveling the Norman conquest. PieceWork: F21, 55  
Tatted lace accessories. PieceWork: MJ16, 6  
A textile traveler's guide to Peru & Bolivia. PieceWork: W19, 72  
Textile travels. PieceWork: Su21, 4  
Textiles of the Banjara: cloth and culture of a wandering tribe. PieceWork: JA16, 8  
Textiles transformed: thread and thrift with reclaimed textiles. PieceWork: Sp21, 64  
Threads around the world: from Arabian weaving to batik in Zimbabwe. PieceWork: F19, 80  
Threads of life: a history of the world through the eye of a needle. PieceWork: W19, 72  
Traditional Danish sweaters. PieceWork: W19, 12  
Traditional Dutch ganseys for children. PieceWork: Su20, 72  
Traditional weavers of Guatemala: their stories, their lives. PieceWork: SO17, 64  
True colors: world masters of natural dyes and pigments. PieceWork: Sp20, 72  
Unravelling women's art. PieceWork: Su22, 72  
The V&A sourcebook of pattern & ornament. PieceWork: F22, 72  
A Victorian knitting journey: 14 designs inspired by Jane Eyre. PieceWork: W20, 72  
Vintage details: a fashion sourcebook. PieceWork: JA16, 8  
Vintage Hollywood knits: knit 20 glamorous sweaters as worn by the stars. PieceWork: JF17, 6  
Vintage modern crochet: classic crochet lace techniques for contemporary style. PieceWork: ND16, 64  
Whitework embroidery: learn the stitches plus 30 step-by-step projects. PieceWork: Sp20, 72  
William Morris's flowers. PieceWork: Sp20, 72  
Wings of a ragtag quest. PieceWork: ND17, 64  
Women's work: the first 20,000 years. PieceWork: F22, 72  
Wool and ink: knitting, culture, and literature. PieceWork: F19, 44-47  
Woven threads: patterned textiles of the Aegean Bronze Age PieceWork: Sp22, 72

#### **books, writing**

Through children's eyes: finding joy in the traditions of an Andean culture. PieceWork: Sp23, 30-34

#### **boots**

For a special baby: Treva's boots to knit, felt, and embroider. PieceWork: SO15, 20-22  
The salt-box shoe and deliberately concealed textiles. PieceWork: Sp22, 32-35

#### **Borden, Marsha**

Paper needlebooks: little pieces of found history. PieceWork: W22, 8-11

#### **Borgström, Berta**

Rita Riffolt Varney's Bjärbo sweater. PieceWork: W19, 56-59

#### **Borrer, Dawn**

Pincushion Contest 2015 winners. PieceWork: SO15, 8-14

#### **Bosch, Anne**

Hazel Carter remembered. PieceWork: JF17, 4

#### **Bouchard, M.**

Mabel Herbert Urner: collecting needlework in fiction and in fact. PieceWork: F19, 60-63

#### **Bouchra (Moroccan braid maker)**

- Moroccan buttons and trims: a textile traveler searches. PieceWork: W21, 14-19
- bound colorwork methods**  
Methods of multicolor knitting: fading traditions? PieceWork: Su20, 14-17
- Bourouaha, Aziza**  
A grassroots feminist button maker – Amina Yabis. PieceWork: Sp19, 70-74
- Boutique-Sha**  
Modern kogin: simple & stylish sashiko embroidery projects. PieceWork: W22, 72
- boxes**  
Mauchline ware: a needleworker's collection. PieceWork: F21, 9-11
- Braaten, Ann**  
Further discoveries of Virginia Woods Bellamy's geometric number knitting. PieceWork: W19, 50-53  
Virginia Woods Bellamy and the Puffbunny wardrobe. PieceWork: MA17, 25-30
- Brace, Marty**  
Phebe A. Nelson, 1854: stitching connections to the past. PieceWork: F22, 60-63  
A schoolhouse samplers: Phebe A. Nelson, 1854. PieceWork: F22, 64-69
- Bradbury, Jane**  
American style and spirit: the fashions and lives of the Roddis family, 1850-1995. PieceWork: W19, 72
- Bradshaw, John A.**  
The turbulent history of the sewing machine. PieceWork: Su19, 68-73
- Brahe, Tycho**  
Solving the puzzles of early knitted stockings: clues from the Czech Republic. PieceWork: JF18, 8-16
- braided cast-ons**  
Estonian braid cast-ons: variations on a theme. PieceWork: MA18, 44-48
- braided trims**  
Crochet edgings with wavy braid. PieceWork: Su22, 52-55  
Wavy-braid trim: pretty and practical. PieceWork: Su22, 48-51
- braiding**  
Aire's eesti müts. PieceWork: JF15, 54-57  
Ice festival hat and mittens to knit. PieceWork: ND15, 33-36  
Karesuando mittens to knit. PieceWork: ND15, 28-30  
Sarakatsani women and their costumes. PieceWork: F20, 54-59
- Brandes, Kendra**  
Make do: feed-sack fashion in the first half of the Twentieth Century. PieceWork: F20, 22-25
- Brandon, Deb**  
Threads around the world: from Arabian weaving to batik in Zimbabwe. PieceWork: F19, 80
- Brandt, Diderikke Ottesen**  
Eleven generations of makers: a Norwegian sewing box. PieceWork: Su21, 30-33
- Branscum, Bette**  
Making a home on the range and elsewhere along the Pioneer Trail. PieceWork: JA16, 16-20
- Branting, Laureen**  
A dainty empire gown with cap to march by Addie May Bodwell. PieceWork: F21, 12-15
- bras**  
Mark Twain and the bra strap. PieceWork: W21, 50-51
- Braun, Melanie**  
17th-Century men's dress patterns 1600-1630. PieceWork: MA17, 64
- Bravermanová, Milena**  
The so-called St. Adalbert's glove from Prague: an early example of a knitted liturgical glove. PieceWork: JF16, 8-12
- Brazil**  
Andrea's winter coat. PieceWork: JF16, 43-45
- Breakers, Rhode Island**  
Gilded age rose and poms in Blackwork. PieceWork: F23, 22-28  
The Vanderbilt pillow. PieceWork: F23, 17-21



**Brende, Gudmund**

Lugger: Norwegian footwear for inside and outside. PieceWork: JF18, 28-32

**Brende, Lisbet**

Lugger: Norwegian footwear for inside and outside. PieceWork: JF18, 28-32

**Brett, Jan**

For a special baby: Treva's boots to knit, felt, and embroider. PieceWork: SO15, 20-22

Inside *The Mitten*: a peek into Jan Brett's adaptation of a classic Ukrainian folktale. PieceWork: SO16, 12-15

Stitching with paint: inside the world of Jan Brett. PieceWork: SO15, 16-19

**Briggs, William**

Embroiderers' Guild transfers collection. PieceWork: F21, 66-69

**British needlework**

The Arts and Crafts movement in Britain: progress from the past. PieceWork: Su19, 47-50

A lady, Miss Watts, Mrs. Beeton, Thérèse de Dillmont, and more Nineteenth century needlework authors. PieceWork: MA16, 44-50

North of England knitting sheaths. PieceWork: ND17, 30-32

Treasure trove: the United Kingdom's Knitting & Crochet Guild collection. PieceWork: ND17, 23-26

A Victorian lace square to appliqué and embroider. PieceWork: MJ18, 37-39

**Brock, Karen Elting**

A river of calm: the split-thread embroidery of Tai Lao Xing. PieceWork: Su20, 40-43

**Bronson, Mrs. Charles**

The talented Oneida lacemakers. PieceWork: MJ16, 30-32

**Brontë, Charlotte**

Charlotte Brontë's love letters: stitched for safekeeping. PieceWork: Su21, 34-39

Dolls to dress: Charlotte Brontë and the Sidgwick dollhouse. PieceWork: JA17, 8-11

**Brontë, Emily Jane**

Dolls to dress: Charlotte Brontë and the Sidgwick dollhouse. PieceWork: JA17, 8-11

**Bronze Age textiles**

Woven threads: patterned textiles of the Aegean Bronze Age PieceWork: Sp22, 72

**Brooks, Mrs. Walter H.**

The Woman's Institute of Domestic Arts and Sciences. PieceWork: W23, 63-66

**Brooks, Thomas**

A lady, Miss Watts, Mrs. Beeton, Thérèse de Dillmont, and more Nineteenth century needlework authors. PieceWork: MA16, 44-50

**Brooksbank, Kerry and Carol**

Subversive lace. PieceWork: MJ18, 8-15

**Brown, Sheba**

The secret life of Mrs. Brown: drawn from the short story "Art Work" in *The Matisse Stories* by A. S. Byatt. PieceWork: W18, 26-27

**Brown-Reinsel, Beth**

Knitted ganseys. PieceWork: F18, 64-69

Twined-knitted gloves from Sweden. PieceWork: MA18, 38-43

**Bruges lace**

Belgian needle-lace hearts to make. PieceWork: W18, 34-38

On lace's trail: Bruges, history, secrets—and Nancy Drew. PieceWork: W18, 30-33

**Bruntin, Mary**

Schoolgirl samplers in Maine's Lincoln County. PieceWork: Su19, 19-24

**Brussels lace**

Threads of tradition: the story of the green family's wedding veil. PieceWork: MJ17, 22-25

War, lace, and survival in Belgium during World War I. PieceWork: Sp20, 46-51

**Brussels Lace Committee**

War, lace, and survival in Belgium during World War I. PieceWork: Sp20, 46-51

**Bryan-Wilson, Julia**

Fray: art + textile politics. PieceWork: Su19, 10

**Bryher (Annie Winifred Ellerman)**

- Hilda Doolittle's needlework: poetic inspiration and wartime refuge. PieceWork: Sp19, 60-63
- Bucilla Blue Books**  
A mysterious handmade tatting-sample book. PieceWork: MJ16, 33-36
- Buffin, Jeanne (Baroness)**  
War, lace, and survival in Belgium during World War I. PieceWork: Sp20, 46-51
- Bui Cong Hanh**  
The amazing world of Vietnamese silk embroidery. PieceWork: ND16, 24-30
- Bulgarian cast-on**  
Lace dancing socks from Spain. PieceWork: JF15, 13-15
- Burden, Jane**  
William Morris and the Arts and Crafts Movement today. PieceWork: SO17, 36-38
- Burgess, Mary Jane**  
Making a home on the range and elsewhere along the Pioneer Trail. PieceWork: JA16, 16-20
- Burgess, Thomas**  
Making a home on the range and elsewhere along the Pioneer Trail. PieceWork: JA16, 16-20
- burlap sacks**  
Make do: feed-sack fashion in the first half of the Twentieth Century. PieceWork: F20, 22-25
- Burman, Barbara**  
The pocket: a hidden history of women's lives. PieceWork: Sp21, 64
- Burne-Jones, Edward**  
The Arts and Crafts movement in Britain: progress from the past. PieceWork: Su19, 47-50
- Burns, Robert**  
The tam o'shanter. PieceWork: JF17, 55-57
- Burrion, Margarita Xicon**  
Guatemalan story cloths: women finding their voices. PieceWork: F21, 48-54
- Bush, Mary Polityka**  
All for love: the Kliots' life in lace and textiles. PieceWork: ND17, 58-61  
A bookmark à la Matisse to embroider. PieceWork: W18, 28-29  
A boy's scarf to knit from *Weldon's Practical Needlework*. PieceWork: Sp19, 55-56  
Bunnies, canoes -- and roller skates, too: novelty pincushions of the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries. PieceWork: MA15, 10-12  
A Casalguidi box top to embroider. PieceWork: SO17, 23-26  
Casalguidi embroidery: from roses to lions and beyond. PieceWork: SO17, 18-22  
Catch it if you can -- silk fly fringe. PieceWork: ND16, 8-12  
The crowning glory of embroidery. PieceWork: F18, 26-27  
Discover the beauty of art silk embroidery. PieceWork: ND16, 14-18  
Embroidered huck towels: a feast for the eyes. PieceWork: MA16, 28-31  
For richer, not poorer: marrying an English lord. PieceWork: F19, 64-66  
Fukusa: the art of gift giving in Edo Period Japan. PieceWork: ND15, 40-43  
A gift cover to embroider. PieceWork: ND15, 44-46  
A handkerchief to embroider in shadow work. PieceWork: JA15, 14-16  
The Hatfield-McCoy feud reimaged. PieceWork: SO15, 57-59  
The height of femininity: wispy cotton dresses. PieceWork: JA15, 10-13  
A huck towel to embroider. PieceWork: MA16, 32-36  
The lace mantilla. PieceWork: MJ18, 32-36  
A lion puppet to knit. PieceWork: MA16, 59-61  
Making a home on the range and elsewhere along the Pioneer Trail. PieceWork: JA16, 16-20  
No batteries required and other reasons to teach a child to knit. PieceWork: MA16, 54-58  
The not-forbidden knot stitch. PieceWork: F18, 21-23  
A petite chapeau pincushion to embroider. PieceWork: MA15, 21-24  
The Philippines' wild pineapple: the Cinderella tale of an exquisite cloth. PieceWork: JA17, 12-16  
A pitcher cover to embroider. PieceWork: JA16, 21-23  
The practical Mr. Weldon. PieceWork: Sp19, 52-54  
A Regency-era doll dress to sew and embroider. PieceWork: SO16, 38-40  
The Schiffl machine and other industrial revolutions in lacemaking. PieceWork: MJ16, 58-61  
The secret life of Mrs. Brown: drawn from the short story "Art Work" in *The Matisse Stories* by A.

S. Byatt. PieceWork: W18, 26-27  
A silk art doily to embroider. PieceWork: ND16, 19-22  
Whodunit? PieceWork: SO16, 34-37

### **Bush, Nancy**

Aire's eesti müts. PieceWork: JF15, 54-57  
Aire's gloves to knit. PieceWork: JA17, 22-26  
Eesti tanumüts: a symbol of Estonian nationality. PieceWork: JF15, 48-53  
Estonia's knitted roositud gloves and stockings. PieceWork: JA17, 18-21  
Estonian braid cast-ons: variations on a theme. PieceWork: MA18, 44-48  
The exceptional knitting of Ruhnu: everyday and festive garments. PieceWork: Sp19, 42-46  
The fine knitting of Estonia. PieceWork: F18, 49-54  
A Haapsalu lace pelerine to knit. PieceWork: W19, 22-26  
Leaf and nupp shawl to knit. PieceWork: MJ15, 26-29  
Linda Elgas: master of Haapsalu lace. PieceWork: MJ16, 42-44  
Linda's September 1981 Haapsalu scarf to knit. PieceWork: MJ16, 37-41  
Rebellious and true Haapsalu shawls. PieceWork: W19, 18-21  
Ruhnu mitts to knit. PieceWork: Sp19, 47-51  
The symbolism of gloves. PieceWork: ND17, 39-40  
Ulla's scarf to knit. PieceWork: ND17, 50-52  
The unplanned collection: Estonian lace. PieceWork: ND17, 46-49  
A week of crafts in Estonia. PieceWork: MA16, 8-9

### **Butcher, Anne**

Anne Butcher, Head of Studio and Teach, Royal School of Needlework. PieceWork: W21, 6-7

### **buttonholes**

The art of self-dress: closures and independence. PieceWork: W21, 8-12  
Buttonhole sampler. PieceWork: Su20, 28-32  
Of buttons, buttonholes and samplers. PieceWork: Su20, 22-27

### **buttons**

The art of self-dress: closures and independence. PieceWork: W21, 8-12  
Brandenburg button boudoir jacket with frog closure. PieceWork: W21, 56-63  
Crocheted closure craze of the early twentieth century. PieceWork: W21, 52-55  
Dorset buttons to make. PieceWork: MA18, 33-36  
A flood of buttons. PieceWork: W21, 64-69  
A grassroots feminist button maker – Amina Yabis. PieceWork: Sp19, 70-74  
Irish crochet buttons to make. PieceWork: MJ18, 52-55  
Notions. PieceWork: SO17, 2  
Of buttons, buttonholes and samplers. PieceWork: Su20, 22-27  
Pearl buttons: from England to the Czech Republic to Muscatine, Iowa. PieceWork: SO17, 58-61  
Shifting sands: changing textile traditions in Egypt's Western Desert. PieceWork: F21, 22-27

### **Byatt, A. S.**

The secret life of Mrs. Brown: drawn from the short story "Art Work" in *The Matisse Stories* by A. S. Byatt. PieceWork: W18, 26-27

### **Byng, William**

North of England knitting sheaths. PieceWork: ND17, 30-32

## **C**

### **Cabral, Paul**

The Philippines' wild pineapple: the Cinderella tale of an exquisite cloth. PieceWork: JA17, 12-16

### **Cagnyé, Étienne**

The Queen's embroiderer. PieceWork: F18, 8-14

### **Cahill, Patrick**

A flood of buttons. PieceWork: W21, 64-69

### **calado**

Calado: a different Guatemalan textile story. PieceWork: MJ17, 49-52

The Philippines' wild pineapple: the Cinderella tale of an exquisite cloth. PieceWork: JA17, 12-16

### **Caldwell-Hopper, Kathi**

- A Shaker Christmas. PieceWork: ND15, 37-39
- calf warmers**  
Calf warmers: an abbreviated note in Bavarian tradition. PieceWork: JF17, 37-28
- California Gold Rush**  
Silver, steel, and silk. PieceWork: W19, 64-67
- Callard, Sarah**  
100 crochet tiles. PieceWork: Sp23, 72
- Calver, Amelia**  
The V&A sourcebook of pattern & ornament. PieceWork: F22, 72
- Cameron, Judith**  
The amazing world of Vietnamese silk embroidery. PieceWork: ND16, 24-30
- Campagnol, Isabella**  
Needlework on stage: Venetian lace in Carlo Goldoni's plays. PieceWork: SO15, 54-56
- Campbell, Ida May Allen Simons**  
Ida May Allen's Irish crochet wedding jacket. PieceWork: MJ16, 14-16
- Campbell, J. K.**  
Sarakatsani women and their costumes. PieceWork: F20, 54-59
- Campbell, Ralph**  
Ida May Allen's Irish crochet wedding jacket. PieceWork: MJ16, 14-16
- Campfield, Jabez**  
A revolutionary love story: Alexander Hamilton and Elizabeth Schuyler (and Elizabeth's ruffled cap). PieceWork: MJ17, 16-20
- Campochiaro, Cecilia**  
Making marls: a sourcebook for multistrand knitting. PieceWork: F20, 72
- Canadian textiles**  
Country home textiles in Huron County. PieceWork: JA16, 48-50  
Unravelling Canada. PieceWork: F22, 72
- Canali, Gia**  
The push-pull of the doily. PieceWork: ND17, 10-15
- Cape Breton, Canada**  
Colorful porcupine quills in Mi'kmaw designs: red, yellow, and blue from nature. PieceWork: Su22, 28-33  
Eighteenth-Century Cape Breton kilt stockings. PieceWork: F22, 55-59  
The hat in the latrine: unraveling the secrets of Eighteenth-Century life in Cape Breton. PieceWork: Su20, 54-57  
The settlers of Cape Breton: Nova Scotia's history stitched in stockings. PieceWork: F22, 50-54
- capets and capelets**  
The Charlotte capelet and a time for dancing. PieceWork: F23, 12-16
- capsule sewing kits**  
Time capsules: pocket-size sewing kits. PieceWork: W20, 14-16
- captivity**  
Mary Rowlandson: knitting in captivity. PieceWork: JF15, 32-35
- card work**  
Forget-me-nots from the Victorian age. PieceWork: Sp20, 24-28  
Victorian bookmark. PieceWork: Sp20, 30-33
- Card, Mary**  
Mary Card, Australian crochet designer. PieceWork: JA17, 38-39  
Mary Card's filet-crochet café curtain with poppy motif to make. PieceWork: JA17, 40-43
- Carder, Frederick**  
A darn good egg: darning tools for holey socks. PieceWork: JF18, 48-52
- Carlota, Queen of Mexico**  
The lace mantilla. PieceWork: MJ18, 32-36
- Carlson, Maddy Kreider**  
Guatemalan story cloths: women finding their voices. PieceWork: F21, 48-54
- Carmelita Descalza nuns**  
Spanish frisado de Valladolid needle lace. PieceWork: MJ18, 16-22

**Carmelite Sisters, Ireland**

New Ross lace. PieceWork: W23, 34-39

**Carpenter, Harriet Miller**

Ellen Harding Baker's solar system quilt. PieceWork: W20, 28-32

**carpet**

A miniature petit-point tree-of-life carpet. PieceWork: F18, 16-17

**carpet beetles**

Moth myths: protecting your textile treasures. PieceWork: Su23, 62-65

**Carter, Deidre**

Mended manuscripts: embroidery in medieval books. PieceWork: F20, 16-21

**Carter, Hazel**

Hazel Carter remembered. PieceWork: JF17, 4

**Carter, Sybil**

The talented Oneida lacemakers. PieceWork: MJ16, 30-32

**Carver, George Washington**

Cotton field doily. PieceWork: W21, 33-37

George Washington Carver: a scientist's lifetime of crochet. PieceWork: Sp21, 18-22

George Washington Carver: textiles by extension. PieceWork: W21, 28-32

George Washington Carver's crochet swatches. PieceWork: Sp21, 23-27

**Casalguidi embroidery**

A Casalguidi box top to embroider. PieceWork: SO17, 23-26

Casalguidi embroidery: from roses to lions and beyond. PieceWork: SO17, 18-22

**Case, Abraham**

Dorset buttons to make. PieceWork: MA18, 33-36

**Case, Peter**

Dorset buttons to make. PieceWork: MA18, 33-36

**Cassidy, Carol**

Clever cocoon tassels: silk from Laos. PieceWork: Su22, 10-13

**Castile, Kingdom of**

Spanish frisado de Valladolid needle lace. PieceWork: MJ18, 16-22

**Cata, Regina**

The art and tradition of colcha embroidery. PieceWork: W22, 18-23

**Catlow, Rachel Jane**

Teaching the teachers: books written in nineteenth-century England for those teaching others to knit stockings. PieceWork: Sp23, 19-22

**Catt, Carrie Chapman**

Let us keep knitting and crocheting for the Bazar, sisters! Notes on the December 1900 National Suffrage Fair. PieceWork: ND15, 12-17

**cat's cradles**

Inuit string figures: kayak figure. PieceWork: W20, 24-27

Stories in sinew: Inuit string figures. PieceWork: W20, 18-22

**Caulfeild, S. F. A.**

Magnificent dragons in cross-stitch. PieceWork: Su23, 50-53

**Cavendish, Georgiana**

The height of femininity: wispy cotton dresses. PieceWork: JA15, 10-13

**Cawn, Alma Ali**

Lawful & material: Hannah Powell's embroidery of a petition against an Indian execution. PieceWork: Su23, 54-57

**Center for Knit and Crochet**

Finding a fitting fleece for fulling: the Knitting in Early Modern Europe Project. PieceWork: F18, 36-45

**Center for Traditional Textiles of Cusco (CTTC)**

Nilda Callañaupa Alvarez. PieceWork: Sp22, 5-7

**Central Asian textiles**

Encyclopedia of embroider from central Asia, the Iranian Plateau and the Indian subcontinent. PieceWork: W20, 72

**Centre for Textile Research**

Finding a fitting fleece for fulling: the Knitting in Early Modern Europe Project. PieceWork: F18, 36-45

**Chachula, Robyn**

Jane Alic kimono shawl to crochet. PieceWork: SO17, 39-42

Vintage modern crochet: classic crochet lace techniques for contemporary style. PieceWork: ND16, 64

William Morris and the Arts and Crafts Movement today. PieceWork: SO17, 36-38

**Chamberlain, Nancy Ann**

Schoolgirl samplers in Maine's Lincoln County. PieceWork: Su19, 19-24

**Chamberlain, Sarah Ann**

Schoolgirl samplers in Maine's Lincoln County. PieceWork: Su19, 19-24

**Chambers, George**

Mid-nineteenth-century British crochet hooks: a story of invention. PieceWork: ND17, 19-22

**Chandler, Deborah**

Calado: a different Guatemalan textile story. PieceWork: MJ17, 49-52

Traditional weavers of Guatemala: their stories, their lives. PieceWork: SO17, 64

**Chantilly lace**

The lace mantilla. PieceWork: MJ18, 32-36

**Chapin, Anne P.**

Woven threads: patterned textiles of the Aegean Bronze Age PieceWork: Sp22, 72

**charity**

Let us keep knitting and crocheting for the Bazar, sisters! Notes on the December 1900 National Suffrage Fair. PieceWork: ND15, 12-17

Remembering the humanitarian project that time forgot. PieceWork: JF15, 58-60

**Charra dancers**

Lace dancing socks from Spain. PieceWork: JF15, 13-15

The lace socks of Spanish Charra dancers. PieceWork: JF15, 10-12

**charts**

The basic elements of Orenburg lace: Olga Federova charts. PieceWork: Sp20, 66-69

**Cheney Brothers Silk Company**

A case of three patents: women and the decorative arts. PieceWork: JA16, 10-14

**Chepstow (house)**

Nicole Williams. PieceWork: W23, 60-62

**Cheque Oitedie cooperative**

Cheque Oitedie: precontact colors. PieceWork: Sp20, 40-44

**Cherry Buttons Cooperative**

A grassroots feminist button maker – Amina Yabis. PieceWork: Sp19, 70-74

**Chiapas, Mexico**

Maya threads: a woven history of Chiapas. PieceWork: MJ16, 6

**Chiger, Krystyna**

The green sweater project: a Holocaust survival story. PieceWork: JF18, 57-60

**children**

Andrea's winter coat. PieceWork: JF16, 43-45

Baby's fancy socks to knit. PieceWork: F18, 70-73

Barron-Gibb baby booties and toddler socks. PieceWork: JF18, 53-56

Bonnie rose baby bonnet to crochet. PieceWork: MJ16, 17-21

A boy's scarf to knit from *Weldon's Practical Needlework*. PieceWork: Sp19, 55-56

Buttons like berries: needlework as practical and moral education in Louisa May Alcott's *Jack and Jill*. PieceWork: Sp23, 44-48

Children's books. PieceWork: W18, 43-44

A christening gown to knit. PieceWork: F18, 46-48

The classic Shetland hap. PieceWork: W22, 30-34

A colcha baby blanket to make. PieceWork: MA17, 41-43

Counterpane baby blanket to knit. PieceWork: JA15, 26-28

The crown prince's sweater. PieceWork: JF15, 44-46

Dimity's baby cap to knit. PieceWork: SO16, 32-33  
For a special baby: Treva's boots to knit, felt, and embroider. PieceWork: SO15, 20-22  
The green sweater project: a Holocaust survival story. PieceWork: JF18, 57-60  
Heart in hard buff mittens for a child. PieceWork: JF16, 46-48  
No batteries required and other reasons to teach a child to knit. PieceWork: MA16, 54-58  
Operation Kid Knit heelless spiral socks. PieceWork: JF15, 61-62  
Plain or fancy: hats and bonnets. PieceWork: MJ16, 21-23  
Remembering the humanitarian project that time forgot. PieceWork: JF15, 58-60  
Sanfelice baby jacket to knit. PieceWork: Su17, 61-67  
Tell them of us baby bib. PieceWork: JF15, 38  
Through children's eyes: finding joy in the traditions of an Andean culture. PieceWork: Sp23, 30-34  
Virginia Woods Bellamy and the Puffbunny wardrobe. PieceWork: MA17, 25-30  
Wool and ink: knitting, culture, and literature. PieceWork: F19, 44-47  
Wrapped in cables: an Aran baby blanket to knit. PieceWork: W23, 30-32

#### **children's books**

Inside *The Mitten*: a peek into Jan Brett's adaptation of a classic Ukrainian folktale. PieceWork: SO16, 12-15  
Pippi's long stockings to knit. PieceWork: SO16, 58-60  
Stitching with paint: inside the world of Jan Brett. PieceWork: SO15, 16-19

#### **China**

The crowning glory of embroidery. PieceWork: F18, 26-27  
An epistolary journal into ancient knitting. PieceWork: JF17, 8-10  
Ice festivals. PieceWork: ND15, 31-32  
The not-forbidden knot stitch. PieceWork: F18, 21-23  
A river of calm: the split-thread embroidery of Tai Lao Xing. PieceWork: Su20, 40-43

#### **Chinantec textiles**

El Mago and the scarab beetles. PieceWork: Sp22, 56-61

#### **Chinese knot stitch**

A stitch in time: Pekinese and Chinese knot stitches. PieceWork: Sp21, 58-61

#### **Chinese textiles**

Feathers and fibers: a remarkable Chinese embroidery in the Newport Mansions. PieceWork: W23, 48-51  
Nicole Williams. PieceWork: W23, 60-62  
A stitch in time: Pekinese and Chinese knot stitches. PieceWork: Sp21, 58-61

#### **Choate, Mary Atwater**

Discover the beauty of art silk embroidery. PieceWork: ND16, 14-18

#### **Chrisman-Campbell, Kimberly**

Fashion victims: dress at the court of Louis XVI and Marie-Antoinette. PieceWork: JA15, 8

#### **Christenson, Emma Sunde**

Lugger: Norwegian footwear for inside and outside. PieceWork: JF18, 28-32

#### **Christenson, Stella Sunde**

Lugger: Norwegian footwear for inside and outside. PieceWork: JF18, 28-32

#### **Christiansen, Betsy**

Afghan refugee slipper socks. PieceWork: JF18, 38-43

#### **Christiansen, Lillian D.**

Italian shading: the humbly magnificent couching stitch. PieceWork: Su22, 14-17

#### **Christmas**

A Berlin-work reindeer ornament to stitch. PieceWork: SO17, 52-54  
Enraptured by the stars. PieceWork: F21, 72  
A sequined horse ornament to embroider. PieceWork: MA17, 59-61  
A Shaker Christmas. PieceWork: ND15, 37-39

#### **Christofferson, Britt-Marie**

Rita Riffolt Varney's Bjärbo sweater. PieceWork: W19, 56-59

#### **Chura, Hilda Yesica Mamani**

Through children's eyes: finding joy in the traditions of an Andean culture. PieceWork: Sp23, 30-

**Churro sheep**

The art and tradition of colcha embroidery. PieceWork: W22, 18-23

**Ciccoricco, Natalie**

Embroidery on paper. PieceWork: Su22, 56-61

**Cid, Alba**

A sampler design to cross-stitch. PieceWork: MA18, 54

Sweet mementos: the Whitman Sampler Collection at the Philadelphia Museum of Art.

PieceWork: MA18, 50-54

**Ciotti, Donatella**

Tatted lace accessories. PieceWork: MJ16, 6

**Clabburn, Pamela**

The not-forbidden knot stitch. PieceWork: F18, 21-23

**clamps**

Beak performance: the sewing bird. PieceWork: Su20, 18-20

**Clark Brothers thread**

I will do something: Louisa May Alcott and her needlework. PieceWork: F23, 29-33

The turbulent history of the sewing machine. PieceWork: Su19, 68-73

**Clark, Carro Morell**

A publishing juggernaut—Priscilla. PieceWork: W18, 56-60

**Clark, Edward Cabot**

The turbulent history of the sewing machine. PieceWork: Su19, 68-73

**Clark, Evelyn A.**

Dimity's baby cap to knit. PieceWork: SO16, 32-33

Hana lace scarf to knit. PieceWork: ND16, 50-52

Sunna lace shawl to knit. PieceWork: MJ16, 50-52

**Clark, Margaret**

Treasure trove: the United Kingdom's Knitting & Crochet Guild collection. PieceWork: ND17, 23-26

**class, textile production and**

Textile tensions: hidden histories of the world's most common technology. PieceWork: Sp22, 28-31

**Clay, Laura**

Let us keep knitting and crocheting for the Bazar, sisters! Notes on the December 1900 National Suffrage Fair. PieceWork: ND15, 12-17

**Cleeves, Ann**

A scarf to knit for Vera. PieceWork: SO16, 42-44

**Clemens, Samuel L. (Mark Twain)**

Mark Twain and the bra strap. PieceWork: W21, 50-51

**Clerk, Dorothea**

Embroidered stories: the Leslie B. Durst sampler collection. PieceWork: Su19, 12-18

**Clifford, Abbie**

Maritime Maine's stitching legacies. PieceWork: Sp23, 62-65

**Clones lace**

A Clones lace collar to crochet. PieceWork: MJ17, 41-44

The Irish crochet lace lives of Maggie, Katie, Tessie, and Jane. PieceWork: MJ17, 37-40

**closures**

The art of self-dress: closures and independence. PieceWork: W21, 8-12

Crocheted closure craze of the early twentieth century. PieceWork: W21, 52-55

Mark Twain and the bra strap. PieceWork: W21, 50-51

Who invented the zipper? PieceWork: W21, 38-43

**clothing. See costume-fashion-dress****Club Thérèse de Dillmont**

A lady, Miss Watts, Mrs. Beeton, Thérèse de Dillmont, and more Nineteenth century needlework authors. PieceWork: MA16, 44-50

**Cluny tatting**



A square doily to make with Cluny tatting. PieceWork: JA15, 52-55

**Cné, Ora**  
The Woman's Institute of Domestic Arts and Sciences. PieceWork: W23, 63-66

**coasters**  
Borrowing from the past: hook a mug rug inspired by an antique rug design. PieceWork: W23, 20-22

**Coats thread**  
I will do something: Louisa May Alcott and her needlework. PieceWork: F23, 29-33

**Coca, Joe**  
What's in a name? PieceWork: F23, 72

**cochineal**  
Jay Rich: following the allure of color from nature. PieceWork: SO17, 31-35

**cocoon tassels**  
Clever cocoon tassels: silk from Laos. PieceWork: Su22, 10-13

**Coffee Tree Quilt**  
From field to palace: one quilter's journey to meet the Queen. PieceWork: Su19, 54-57

**Coffin Quilt**  
The Hatfield-McCoy feud reimaged. PieceWork: SO15, 57-59

**Coffin, Jared**  
Mary Ann Beinecke and the Nantucket Needlery. PieceWork: JA16, 39-43

**Coffin, William**  
Silver, steel, and silk. PieceWork: W19, 64-67  
A sunflower pincushion to knit. PieceWork: W19, 68-70

**Cofield, Sara Rivers**  
Colonial metallic trimmings. PieceWork: F23, 6-10  
A tale of two thimbles. PieceWork: Su23, 14-18

**Colbert, Jean-Baptiste, Marquis de Seignelay**  
The Queen's embroiderer. PieceWork: F18, 8-14

**colchas**  
The art and tradition of colcha embroidery. PieceWork: W22, 18-23  
A colcha baby blanket to make. PieceWork: MA17, 41-43  
A Colcha peahen. PieceWork: W22, 24-29  
The eloquent colcha: traditional Hispanic embroidery. PieceWork: MA17, 36-40

**Coleman, Ava**  
A christening gown to knit. PieceWork: F18, 46-48  
Stories in stitches. PieceWork: JF16, 3

**Coleman, Ruth Culver**  
Early American embroidery motifs and influences. PieceWork: Su21, 64-69

**collars**  
A Clones lace collar to crochet. PieceWork: MJ17, 41-44

**collections. See museums-exhibitions-collections**

**Collinge, Annette**  
Embroiderers' Guild transfers collection. PieceWork: F21, 66-69  
Embroiderers' Guild transfers collection. PieceWork: F21, 55

**Collins, Ian**  
The Schiffli machine and other industrial revolutions in lacemaking. PieceWork: MJ16, 58-61

**Colonial America**  
Mary Rowlandson: knitting in captivity. PieceWork: JF15, 32-35

**colonial era**  
Colonial metallic trimmings. PieceWork: F23, 6-10  
A stitch in time: the needlework of aging women in antebellum America. PieceWork: JA15, 8

**color**  
Kaffe Fassett in the studio: behind the scenes with a master colorist. PieceWork: W22, 72

**Columbian Exposition, Chicago**  
A case of three patents: women and the decorative arts. PieceWork: JA16, 10-14

**Comal County Fair, Texas**

- A county fair and paper patterns. PieceWork: Sp19, 14-15
- comets**  
Ellen Harding Baker's solar system quilt. PieceWork: W20, 28-32
- Comité National de Secours et d'Alimentation**  
Gratitude in lace: World War I, famine relief, and Belgian lacemakers. PieceWork: MJ17, 10-15
- Commission for Relief in Belgium**  
Gratitude in lace: World War I, famine relief, and Belgian lacemakers. PieceWork: MJ17, 10-15  
War, lace, and survival in Belgium during World War I. PieceWork: Sp20, 46-51
- Coney, John**  
Mid-nineteenth-century British crochet hooks: a story of invention. PieceWork: ND17, 19-22
- Connolly, Loris**  
Make do: feed-sack fashion in the first half of the Twentieth Century. PieceWork: F20, 22-25
- conservation of textiles**  
Charlotte Brontë's love letters: stitched for safekeeping. PieceWork: Su21, 34-39  
Conservation at work: William Gray's purse. PieceWork: Su21, 8-12  
The long thread: voices from our community. PieceWork: F20, 6-7  
Safe storage: protecting historic needlework at home. PieceWork: Su21, 13
- contests and competitions**  
PieceWork Magazine miniatures contest 2016. PieceWork: SO16, 4-10  
PieceWork Pincushion Contest 2015. PieceWork: MA15, 12  
Pincushion Contest 2015 winners. PieceWork: SO15, 8-14
- Continental Plastics**  
Australian knitting needle gauges. PieceWork: W22, 42-45
- Contreras, Señora**  
Jay Rich: following the allure of color from nature. PieceWork: SO17, 31-35
- convalescent quilts**  
Piecing together the history of a military quilt. PieceWork: Sp21, 28-33
- Convent of the Holy Childhood of Jesus-Orphans**  
Gratitude in lace: World War I, famine relief, and Belgian lacemakers. PieceWork: MJ17, 10-15
- Convento de Carmelitas Descalzes**  
Spanish frizado de Valladolid needle lace. PieceWork: MJ18, 16-22
- Conway-Daly, Cheryl**  
Guatemalan story cloths: women finding their voices. PieceWork: F21, 48-54
- Cook, Annette**  
Colonial metallic trimmings. PieceWork: F23, 6-10
- Cook, Isabella**  
Embroidered stories: the Leslie B. Durst sampler collection. PieceWork: Su19, 12-18
- Cook, Michael**  
The queen of fibers: making and using silk for embroidery. PieceWork: ND16, 32-36  
A stargazer lily in Japanese silk thread to embroider. PieceWork: ND16, 37-41
- Coolidge, Calvin**  
Make do: feed-sack fashion in the first half of the Twentieth Century. PieceWork: F20, 22-25
- Cooper Hewitt Museum, New York**  
Mabel Herbert Urner: collecting needlework in fiction and in fact. PieceWork: F19, 60-63  
Of buttons, buttonholes and samplers. PieceWork: Su20, 22-27
- Coptic textiles**  
Coptic textiles of wool and linen. PieceWork: W22, 12-17
- Corbett, Mary**  
Country home textiles in Huron County. PieceWork: JA16, 48-50
- Corbould, Elvina M.**  
A passion for pence jugs. PieceWork: ND17, 33-36  
Teaching the teachers: books written in nineteenth-century England for those teaching others to knit stockings. PieceWork: Sp23, 19-22
- corded Brussels stitchwork**  
A medallion of frizado de Valladolid-style lace to stitch. PieceWork: MJ18, 23-30  
Spanish frizado de Valladolid needle lace. PieceWork: MJ18, 16-22

**Cordet, Adeline**

Tatted edging no. 524. PieceWork: MJ15, 64

**Cordón, Teresa**

Traditional weavers of Guatemala: their stories, their lives. PieceWork: SO17, 64

**corde**

Eastern Orthodox prayer ropes. PieceWork: MA18, 55-58

How to tie a traditional thirty-three-knot Eastern Orthodox prayer rope. PieceWork: MA18, 59-61

**Cornely embroidery machines**

The Schiffli machine and other industrial revolutions in lacemaking. PieceWork: MJ16, 58-61

**correspondence lessons**

The anatomy of a collection: lessons by correspondence. PieceWork: Sp21, 14-17

The Woman's Institute of Domestic Arts and Sciences. PieceWork: W23, 63-66

**corsets**

The art of self-dress: closures and independence. PieceWork: W21, 8-12

**Costigliolo, Luca**

17th-Century men's dress patterns 1600-1630. PieceWork: MA17, 64

**costume-fashion-dress**

17th-Century men's dress patterns 1600-1630. PieceWork: MA17, 64

American needlework & costume collections. PieceWork: ND17, 2

Anatomy of a collection: good clothes made to order. PieceWork: F21, 42-47

Andrea's winter coat. PieceWork: JF16, 43-45

Ann Lowe: from dressmaker to renowned American couturier. PieceWork: W23, 23-25

The art of self-dress: closures and independence. PieceWork: W21, 8-12

Brandenburg button boudoir jacket with frog closure. PieceWork: W21, 56-63

Common threads: a story about five generations of women connected by lace. PieceWork: MJ15, 18-24

Cousin Martha's scarf to knit. PieceWork: MJ15, 15-17

A crown prince, a knitted sweater, and escape from Nazi invasion. PieceWork: JF15, 40-43

The crown prince's sweater. PieceWork: JF15, 44-46

Dolls to dress: Charlotte Brontë and the Sidgwick dollhouse. PieceWork: JA17, 8-11

Elsa Schiaparelli: how a handknitted sweater launched a fashion career. PieceWork: JF17, 51-54

Ethnic dress in the United States: a cultural encyclopedia. PieceWork: ND16, 64

Extravagances: habits of being 4. PieceWork: ND16, 64

The fashion doll: Colonial America's ambassador of style. PieceWork: Sp19, 28-33

Fashion for all: garments knitted from wool yarn in Elizabethan England. PieceWork: JF15, 16-19

Fashion victims: dress at the court of Louis XVI and Marie-Antoinette. PieceWork: JA15, 8

Finnish folk museums. PieceWork: JF15, 26-29

A first lady's wedding dress: re-creating Ann Lowe's design for Jacqueline Bouvier Kennedy. PieceWork: W23, 26-29

Gentleman's under-shirt. PieceWork: JF15, 21-24

The height of femininity: wispy cotton dresses. PieceWork: JA15, 10-13

Henry Poole & Co.: the first tailor of Saville Row. PieceWork: Su20, 72

Here we go to Mexico: embroidered Mexican souvenir jackets. PieceWork: JA17, 34-37

The House of Worth: the birth of haute couture. PieceWork: W18, 12-13

Ida May Allen's Irish crochet wedding jacket. PieceWork: MJ16, 14-16

Kimono: the art and evolution of Japanese fashion. PieceWork: MJ16, 6

Knitted ganseys. PieceWork: F18, 64-69

A lacy camisole to knit. PieceWork: MJ16, 53-55

Leaf and nupp shawl to knit. PieceWork: MJ15, 26-29

Make do: feed-sack fashion in the first half of the Twentieth Century. PieceWork: F20, 22-25

The making of moose! PieceWork: JA17, 27-33

Martha's lace mystery. PieceWork: MJ15, 12-14

Mini motif costumes to stitch. PieceWork: MA15, 60-62

Moroccan buttons and trims: a textile traveler searches. PieceWork: W21, 14-19

A most valuable fabric: crepe paper in the early Twentieth century. PieceWork: Sp20, 10-13

On the sheep islands: Faroese knitting. PieceWork: MA17, 10-16

Patch work: a life amongst clothes. PieceWork: F21, 55  
The perfect gentleman: the pursuit of timeless elegance and style in London. PieceWork: F21, 55  
Plain or fancy: hats and bonnets. PieceWork: MJ16, 21-23  
The Queen's embroiderer. PieceWork: F18, 8-14  
A Regency-era doll dress to sew and embroider. PieceWork: SO16, 38-40  
Sarakatsani women and their costumes. PieceWork: F20, 54-59  
Shivani's closet. PieceWork: ND15, 47-49  
Silken fog stole to knit. PieceWork: MJ15, 42-44  
Sweater traditions from Finland: Vörå-inspired arm warmers. PieceWork: JF15, 30-31  
Taranaki Armed Constabulary rugby team. PieceWork: JF15, 20-21  
Tell them of us baby bib. PieceWork: JF15, 38  
Then and now. PieceWork: W18, 80  
Uncovering Norse textile techniques: Greenland garments inspire a contemporary clothmaker. PieceWork: Su20, 58-63  
Vintage details: a fashion sourcebook. PieceWork: JA16, 8  
Virginia Woods Bellamy and the Puffbunny wardrobe. PieceWork: MA17, 25-30  
The Woman's Institute of Domestic Arts and Sciences. PieceWork: W23, 63-66

### **cotton**

Cotton. PieceWork: JA15, 2  
Empire of cotton: a global history. PieceWork: JA15, 8  
The height of femininity: wispy cotton dresses. PieceWork: JA15, 10-13  
The lustrous life of *Fancy Needlework Illustrated*. PieceWork: W18, 62-65

### **cotton warp yarn**

Unraveling the cotton warp quilts in *Anne of Green Gables*. PieceWork: Su23, 24-28

### **Cotton, Anne**

The practical Mr. Weldon. PieceWork: Sp19, 52-54

### **couching**

Diaper patterns: the humbly magnificent couching stitch. PieceWork: F22, 34-37  
The humbly magnificent couching stitch: or nué. PieceWork: Sp22, 48-52  
Italian shading: the humbly magnificent couching stitch. PieceWork: Su22, 14-17  
Luttrell Psalter lady with squirrel to stitch. PieceWork: MA15, 56-58

### **counted thread stitches**

A stitch in time: four-sided stitch. PieceWork: W20, 8-12

### **counterpanes**

A counterpane pincushion to knit. PieceWork: JA16, 51-52  
A counterpane square to knot from the time of L. M. Montgomery. PieceWork: Su23, 29-31  
Country home textiles in Huron County. PieceWork: JA16, 48-50  
Unraveling the cotton warp quilts in *Anne of Green Gables*. PieceWork: Su23, 24-28

### **Countess of Wilton (Mary Egerton)**

A lady, Miss Watts, Mrs. Beeton, Thérèse de Dillmont, and more Nineteenth century needlework authors. PieceWork: MA16, 44-50

### **covered wagon travel**

Making a home on the range and elsewhere along the Pioneer Trail. PieceWork: JA16, 16-20

### **Cowgill, Marilyn**

A case of three patents: women and the decorative arts. PieceWork: JA16, 10-14

### **cowls**

Carol's mystery cowl to knit. PieceWork: SO16, 49-51  
Little Red's infinity cowl to crochet. PieceWork: SO15, 24-29  
Peace silk beret and cowl to knit. PieceWork: ND16, 56-59  
Silk-blend lace cowls to knit. PieceWork: ND16, 46-49

### **Cox, Gladys E.**

Country home textiles in Huron County. PieceWork: JA16, 48-50

### **Cracker Jack prizes**

The great queen and the good girl: two thimbles. PieceWork: Sp21, 6-8

### **cradleboards**

Carrying and protecting little ones: Native American cradleboards. PieceWork: Su20, 34-38

**Craftsman Farms**

Gustav Stickley and the Arts and Crafts Movement in America. PieceWork: MA16, 20-24

**Craftsman Style**

Gustav Stickley and the Arts and Crafts Movement in America. PieceWork: MA16, 20-24

**Crane, Josiah**

The Schifflli machine and other industrial revolutions in lacemaking. PieceWork: MJ16, 58-61

**Craske, John**

Threads: the delicate life of John Craske. PieceWork: MA16, 10

**Crawford, David Crockett**

Victorian ticking embroidery: sewing along the lines. PieceWork: F21, 56-60

**crazy quilts**

Lydia's throw: teeming with flora and fauna. PieceWork: SO17, 44-47

Stitching a family together. PieceWork: F21, 16-20

**creativity**

The long thread: knit, knot, stitch, weave, loop, twist. PieceWork: W20, 72

Personal threads. PieceWork: F19, 12-13

Stitching resistance: women, creativity, and fiber arts. PieceWork: SO15, 6

**crepe paper**

A most valuable fabric: crepe paper in the early Twentieth century. PieceWork: Sp20, 10-13

**Crépeau, Andrée**

The hat in the latrine: unraveling the secrets of Eighteenth-Century life in Cape Breton.

PieceWork: Su20, 54-57

**Cretan textiles**

Trousseau silk stockings to knit. PieceWork: MJ17, 33-36

**crewelwork**

A book cover in crewel embroidery to stitch. PieceWork: MA16, 15-18

Crewel embroidery: 7 enchanting designs inspired by fairy tales. PieceWork: F20, 72

Elizabeth Terry's embroidered coverlet. PieceWork: MA16, 12-14

The history of crewelwork. PieceWork: W22, 47-50

Jacobean crewelwork project bag. PieceWork: W22, 51-54

A treasure trove: the textiles at Muncaster Castle. PieceWork: JA16, 4-6

**Crimean War**

Piecing together the history of a military quilt. PieceWork: Sp21, 28-33

Wrapped in comfort: the practical fashionable nightingale. PieceWork: JF17, 43-48

**Critchlow, Alfred Pilkington**

A flood of buttons. PieceWork: W21, 64-69

**CRK Design**

Mini motif costumes to stitch. PieceWork: MA15, 60-62

**crochet**

100 crochet tiles. PieceWork: Sp23, 72

Albanian slipper socks to knit and embroider. PieceWork: JA17, 49-53

Ann Rath's tidy chair back to crochet. PieceWork: JA16, 53-54

A beaded miser's purse to crochet. PieceWork: MA17, 53-55

Birkbeck edging to crochet. PieceWork: JA15, 6

Bonnie rose baby bonnet to crochet. PieceWork: MJ16, 17-21

Brandenburg button boudoir jacket with frog closure. PieceWork: W21, 56-63

Colorful crochet lace: 22 chic garments & accessories. PieceWork: MA16, 10

Country home textiles in Huron County. PieceWork: JA16, 48-50

Crochet edgings with wavy braid. PieceWork: Su22, 52-55

Crochet ever after. PieceWork: SO15, 29

Crochet every way stitch dictionary. PieceWork: Su20, 72

Crochet so lovely: 21 carefree lace designs. PieceWork: SO15, 6

Crocheted closure craze of the early twentieth century. PieceWork: W21, 52-55

A Csetnek lace bookmark to crochet. PieceWork: F18, 32-35

Evolution in early crochet: from flat-hook knitting to slip-stitch crochet. PieceWork: W20, 46-51

A farmer crochets. PieceWork: JA16, 30-34

From Sicily to America. PieceWork: MJ17, 45-48  
George Curling Hope: a man in a woman's world. PieceWork: JS16, 29-32  
George Washington Carver: a scientist's lifetime of crochet. PieceWork: Sp21, 18-22  
George Washington Carver's crochet swatches. PieceWork: Sp21, 23-27  
Hungarian Csetnek crocheted lace. PieceWork: F18, 28-31  
Ida May Allen's Irish crochet wedding jacket. PieceWork: MJ16, 14-16  
Inspirations from the past: Weldon's scarves to crochet and knit. PieceWork: MA17, 22-24  
Irish crochet buttons to make. PieceWork: MJ18, 52-55  
The Irish crochet lace lives of Maggie, Katie, Tessie, and Jane. PieceWork: MJ17, 37-40  
Jane Alic kimono shawl to crochet. PieceWork: SO17, 39-42  
A lady, Miss Watts, Mrs. Beeton, Thérèse de Dillmont, and more Nineteenth century needlework authors. PieceWork: MA16, 44-50  
Let us keep knitting and crocheting for the Bazar, sisters! Notes on the December 1900 National Suffrage Fair. PieceWork: ND15, 12-17  
Letters from the asylum - do you still have my table cover? PieceWork: JA15, 30-33  
Little Red's infinity cowl to crochet. PieceWork: SO15, 24-29  
Love grows: a half-moon clutch to crochet. PieceWork: JA16, 35-38  
Mademoiselle Riego's slip-stitch crochet gloves. PieceWork: W20, 52-55  
Mama Waller's edging to crochet. PieceWork: MA16, 40-41  
Mary Card, Australian crochet designer. PieceWork: JA17, 38-39  
Mary Card's filet-crochet café curtain with poppy motif to make. PieceWork: JA17, 40-43  
Mid-nineteenth-century British crochet hooks: a story of invention. PieceWork: ND17, 19-22  
The needlework of Susie Whitehead Waller. PieceWork: MA16, 37-39  
Our maker life: knit and crochet patterns, inspiration, and tales from the creative community. PieceWork: Sp23, 72  
PieceWork Magazine miniatures contest 2016. PieceWork: SO16, 4-10  
Pincushion Contest 2015 winners. PieceWork: SO15, 8-14  
A pineapple and palm leaf doily to crochet. PieceWork: ND17, 16-18  
A pinwheel scarf derived from Weldon's: designed by a left-handed crocheter. PieceWork: Sp23, 53-57  
The push-pull of the doily. PieceWork: ND17, 10-15  
A riot of color: vintage socks to crochet. PieceWork: Su19, 42-46  
The secret stitch: a crochet companion, 9 historically inspired accessory designs. PieceWork: MA17, 64  
The secret stitch: unraveling: the new world. PieceWork: MA17, 64  
Slip-stitch crochet in the Iowa Amana Colonies. PieceWork: W23, 44-47  
Square and border pattern for Annie's tablecloth to filet crochet. PieceWork: JA15, 34-38  
A suffrage-fair washcloth to crochet. PieceWork: ND15, 18-19  
A suffrage-fair washcloth to crochet. PieceWork: W23, 72  
The sunflower suffrage shawl to crochet. PieceWork: ND15, 20-22  
Tapestry crochet: variations around the world. PieceWork: W23, 52-55  
A torchon lace edging to crochet. PieceWork: MJ15, 50-52  
Treasure trove: the United Kingdom's Knitting & Crochet Guild collection. PieceWork: ND17, 23-26  
Vintage modern crochet: classic crochet lace techniques for contemporary style. PieceWork: ND16, 64  
A vintage purse to crochet. PieceWork: MJ16, 24-28  
Washcloths to knit and crochet. PieceWork: MA16, 42-43

#### **crochet hooks**

Mid-nineteenth-century British crochet hooks: a story of invention. PieceWork: ND17, 19-22

#### **Croly, Jane (Jenny June)**

The birth of the knitting pattern industry. PieceWork: Sp23, 66-69

#### **cross loop knitting**

A challenging stitch from the Andes. PieceWork: Su23, 58-61

#### **cross stitch**

Hungarian counted cross-stitch trivet (Magyar számú szövet). PieceWork: Sp22, 16-19

- A lady, Miss Watts, Mrs. Beeton, Thérèse de Dillmont, and more Nineteenth century needlework authors. PieceWork: MA16, 44-50
- Magnificent dragons in cross-stitch. PieceWork: Su23, 50-53
- Notes on long-armed cross stitch. PieceWork: W19, 48
- A sampler design to cross-stitch. PieceWork: MA18, 54
- A schoolhouse sampler: like morning dew on a rose. PieceWork: Sp21, 54-57
- Schoolhouse samplers: in search of stories. PieceWork: Sp21, 50-53
- Sweet mementos: the Whitman Sampler Collection at the Philadelphia Museum of Art. PieceWork: MA18, 50-54
- Cross, Mary Bywater**  
Ellen Harding Baker's solar system quilt. PieceWork: W20, 28-32
- cross-knit looping**  
Creations in cross-knit looping. PieceWork: MA18, 13-15  
Nasca cross-knit looping. PieceWork: MA18, 8-12
- Crown Prince pattern**  
Linda Elgas: master of Haapsalu lace. PieceWork: MJ16, 42-44
- Csetnek lace**  
A Csetnek lace bookmark to crochet. PieceWork: F18, 32-35  
Hungarian Csetnek crocheted lace. PieceWork: F18, 28-31
- Cupples, Ann Jane Dunn Douglas**  
A counterpane square to knot from the time of L. M. Montgomery. PieceWork: Su23, 29-31  
Gentleman's under-shirt. PieceWork: JF15, 21-24  
Taranaki Armed Constabulary rugby team. PieceWork: JF15, 20-21
- Cupples, Mrs. George**  
A counterpane pincushion to knit. PieceWork: JA16, 51-52
- Currie, Jim**  
Stories in sinew: Inuit string figures. PieceWork: W20, 18-22
- Curries, Meeka**  
Stories in sinew: Inuit string figures. PieceWork: W20, 18-22
- curtains**  
Mary Card's filet-crochet café curtain with poppy motif to make. PieceWork: JA17, 40-43
- Curtis, Cyrus**  
Women and needlework magazines: opportunity, recognition, income! PieceWork: W18, 45-51
- Curtis, E. A.**  
Teaching the teachers: books written in nineteenth-century England for those teaching others to knit stockings. PieceWork: Sp23, 19-22
- Curtis, Louisa Knapp**  
Women and needlework magazines: opportunity, recognition, income! PieceWork: W18, 45-51
- Custer, Elizabeth Bacon**  
Discover the beauty of art silk embroidery. PieceWork: ND16, 14-18
- cyanotypes**  
Impressions of the thing itself. PieceWork: MJ18, 60
- Czech textiles**  
Margaretha Franziska Lobkowitz's stockings. PieceWork: JF18, 17-20  
Solving the puzzles of early knitted stockings: clues from the Czech Republic. PieceWork: JF18, 8-16
- Czeglédi, Laura**  
Hungarian Csetnek crocheted lace. PieceWork: F18, 28-31
- D**
- Dackenberg, Celia B.**  
Swedish nostalgia shawl to knit. PieceWork: F19, 48-51  
Wool and ink: knitting, culture, and literature. PieceWork: F19, 44-47
- Dalai Lama**  
Discovering Thangkas: Tibetan appliqué fabric scrolls. PieceWork: Sp23, 39-43
- Dale, David**

- New Lanark: Robert Owen's great social experiment. PieceWork: F21, 34-37
- Danish textiles**  
Cold lands, warm hands. PieceWork: F19, 22-25  
Danish nattrøjer socks to knit. PieceWork: Su19, 33-37  
Danish night sweaters. PieceWork: W19, 10-13  
Sock knitting during the golden age of Danish painting. PieceWork: Su19, 26-32  
Solving the puzzles of early knitted stockings: clues from the Czech Republic. PieceWork: JF18, 8-16  
Traditional Danish sweaters. PieceWork: W19, 12
- Darling, Grace**  
The life of Grace Darling. PieceWork: F19, 18-20
- darning eggs**  
A darn good egg: darning tools for holey socks. PieceWork: JF18, 48-52  
The egg and I: tools for darning. PieceWork: F20, 12-14
- Dash (Queen Victoria's pet dog)**  
Adorning hearth and home: animals in Victorian Berlin work. PieceWork: SO17, 48-51
- Davies, Gwen**  
The life of Welsh funeral stockings. PieceWork: JF17, 41-42
- Davies, Walter**  
The life of Welsh funeral stockings. PieceWork: JF17, 41-42
- Davis Sewing Machine Company**  
The turbulent history of the sewing machine. PieceWork: Su19, 68-73
- Davis, Mary**  
The sewing machines of Oradour-sur-Glane. PieceWork: Sp10, 52-53
- Davis, Susan Schaefer**  
A grassroots feminist button maker – Amina Yabis. PieceWork: Sp19, 70-74
- Dawson, William**  
The Schifflli machine and other industrial revolutions in lacemaking. PieceWork: MJ16, 58-61
- Day, Lucy Hobart**  
Let us keep knitting and crocheting for the Bazar, sisters! Notes on the December 1900 National Suffrage Fair. PieceWork: ND15, 12-17
- de Dillmont, Thérèse**  
A lady, Miss Watts, Mrs. Beeton, Thérèse de Dillmont, and more Nineteenth century needlework authors. PieceWork: MA16, 44-50
- De Jong, Sheryl**  
Lydia's throw: teeming with flora and fauna. PieceWork: SO17, 44-47
- de La Lande, Jean**  
The Queen's embroiderer. PieceWork: F18, 8-14
- de la Roche, Elizabeth de Vallée**  
Catch it if you can -- silk fly fringe. PieceWork: ND16, 8-12
- de Marchi Micheli, Vima**  
Casalguidi embroidery: from roses to lions and beyond. PieceWork: SO17, 18-22
- De Nolf, Rudy**  
On lace's trail: Bruges, history, secrets--and Nancy Drew. PieceWork: W18, 30-33
- de' Rossi, Maria Maddelena**  
Casalguidi embroidery: from roses to lions and beyond. PieceWork: SO17, 18-22
- de Rudder, Isidore**  
Gratitude in lace: World War I, famine relief, and Belgian lacemakers. PieceWork: MJ17, 10-15
- de Rudder, Maria**  
Gratitude in lace: World War I, famine relief, and Belgian lacemakers. PieceWork: MJ17, 10-15
- Dean, Beryl**  
Beryl Dean. PieceWork: Sp22, 72  
The humbly magnificent couching stitch: or nué. PieceWork: Sp22, 48-52
- Dean, Henry Samuel**  
*Ann's Rag Book* with a brief history of these fabric books. PieceWork: W18, 75-78
- Deans Rag Book Company**



- Ann's Rag Book* with a brief history of these fabric books. PieceWork: W18, 75-78
- Debes, Hans M.**  
On the sheep islands: Faroese knitting. PieceWork: MA17, 10-16
- Deighton, William**  
Embroiderers' Guild transfers collection. PieceWork: F21, 66-69
- DeJean, Joan**  
The Queen's embroiderer. PieceWork: F18, 8-14
- deliberately concealed textiles**  
The salt-box shoe and deliberately concealed textiles. PieceWork: Sp22, 32-35
- deniers**  
The queen of fibers: making and using silk for embroidery. PieceWork: ND16, 32-36
- denim**  
Mending matters: stitch, patch, and repair your favorite denim & more. PieceWork: Su19, 10
- Dennison Manufacturing Company**  
A most valuable fabric: crepe paper in the early Twentieth century. PieceWork: Sp20, 10-13
- Denys, Nicolas**  
Colorful porcupine quills in Mi'kmaw designs: red, yellow, and blue from nature. PieceWork: Su22, 28-33
- Desai, Shivini**  
Shivani's closet. PieceWork: ND15, 47-49
- designers, profiles of**  
Ann Lowe: from dressmaker to renowned American couturier. PieceWork: W23, 23-25  
A celebration of lace: Moses Front Gantz and his Record Lace & Embroidery Company. PieceWork: MJ16, 8-12  
Elsa Schiaparelli: how a handknitted sweater launched a fashion career. PieceWork: JF17, 51-54  
Hazel Carter remembered. PieceWork: JF17, 4  
Margaret Macdonald: the other Mackintosh of Glasgow Style. PieceWork: Su22, 44-47  
Mary Card, Australian crochet designer. PieceWork: JA17, 38-39  
Meeting a knitting legend: Barbara G. Walker. PieceWork: W23, 16-19  
Meg Swansen, internationally known knitting designer, author, and teacher. PieceWork: Sp23, 5-7  
Threads: the delicate life of John Craske. PieceWork: MA16, 10  
Women and needlework magazines: opportunity, recognition, income! PieceWork: W18, 45-51
- Desnoyers, Rosika**  
Pictorial embroidery in England: a critical history of needlepainting and Berlin work. PieceWork: F19, 80
- detached-buttonhole stitchwork**  
Spanish frizado de Valladolid needle lace. PieceWork: MJ18, 16-22
- detectives**  
Dimity's baby cap to knit. PieceWork: SO16, 32-33  
Fabrications: textile notes in Ngaio Marsh's New Zealand mysteries. PieceWork: SO16, 45-48  
Handwork and the mystery genre. PieceWork: SO16, 20-21  
Patricia Moye's lethal knitting needle. PieceWork: SO16, 52-54  
A scarf to knit for Vera. PieceWork: SO16, 42-44  
The secret in the stitches. PieceWork: SO16, 25-28  
Whodunit? PieceWork: SO16, 34-37
- Dhebaria Rabari textiles**  
Banned embroidery: the story of a Dhebaria Rabari *bhujka*. PieceWork: Sp21, 10-13
- diaper stitching**  
Diaper patterns: the humbly magnificent couching stitch. PieceWork: F22, 34-37
- diaries**  
An embroidery travel diary. PieceWork: W21, 72
- Díaz, Natividad Villoldo**  
Spanish frizado de Valladolid needle lace. PieceWork: MJ18, 16-22
- Dickler, Mindy**  
Operation Kid Knit heelless spiral socks. PieceWork: JF15, 61-62

- Remembering the humanitarian project that time forgot. PieceWork: JF15, 58-60
- Dillmont, Thérèse Dillmann von**  
Beaded and bead knitting: untangling a knitted embellishment. PieceWork: Su22, 25-27  
A lady, Miss Watts, Mrs. Beeton, Thérèse de Dillmont, and more Nineteenth century needlework authors. PieceWork: MA16, 44-50
- Dior, Christian**  
The long thread: voices from our community. PieceWork: F20, 6-7
- Diwali festival**  
Shivani's closet. PieceWork: ND15, 47-49
- djellabas**  
Moroccan buttons and trims: a textile traveler searches. PieceWork: W21, 14-19
- DMC (Dollfus-Mieg & Compagnie)**  
A lady, Miss Watts, Mrs. Beeton, Thérèse de Dillmont, and more Nineteenth century needlework authors. PieceWork: MA16, 44-50
- do Paço, Afonso**  
Nineteenth-Century folk embroidery from Viana do Castelo, Portugal. PieceWork: F23, 38-43
- dogs**  
Adorning hearth and home: animals in Victorian Berlin work. PieceWork: SO17, 48-51
- Doiley, Mr. (Doyley)**  
The push-pull of the doily. PieceWork: ND17, 10-15
- doilies**  
All for love: the Kliots' life in lace and textiles. PieceWork: ND17, 58-61  
Cotton field doily. PieceWork: W21, 33-37  
Dainty work for profit: Nineteenth-Century advice from Addie E. Heron. PieceWork: Sp20, 54-59  
A pineapple and palm leaf doily to crochet. PieceWork: ND17, 16-18  
The push-pull of the doily. PieceWork: ND17, 10-15  
A silk art doily to embroider. PieceWork: ND16, 19-22  
A square doily to make with Cluny tatting. PieceWork: JA15, 52-55
- Doily Heritage Project**  
The push-pull of the doily. PieceWork: ND17, 10-15
- Dolby, Anastasia**  
Diaper patterns: the humbly magnificent couching stitch. PieceWork: F22, 34-37
- Dollfus-Mieg & Compagnie (DMC)**  
A lady, Miss Watts, Mrs. Beeton, Thérèse de Dillmont, and more Nineteenth century needlework authors. PieceWork: MA16, 44-50
- dollhouses**  
Dolls to dress: Charlotte Brontë and the Sidgwick dollhouse. PieceWork: JA17, 8-11  
Enid's miniature counterpane. PieceWork: Su21, 26-29
- dolls**  
Dolls to dress: Charlotte Brontë and the Sidgwick dollhouse. PieceWork: JA17, 8-11  
The fashion doll: Colonial America's ambassador of style. PieceWork: Sp19, 28-33  
Gaman: embroidered mittens from the Minidoka Relocation Center. PieceWork: SO17, 8-13  
Let us keep knitting and crocheting for the Bazar, sisters! Notes on the December 1900 National Suffrage Fair. PieceWork: ND15, 12-17  
Patty Reed's doll. PieceWork: F19, 14-17  
Peruvian burial doll. PieceWork: MJ15, 10-11  
Pockets and mitts to sew and embroider for an Eighteenth-Century fashion doll. PieceWork: Sp19, 34-41  
A Regency-era doll dress to sew and embroider. PieceWork: SO16, 38-40
- Donaldson, Mary Anne**  
Lappet weaving: a brief history of a complicated fabric. PieceWork: Su22, 66-69
- Donner Party**  
Patty Reed's doll. PieceWork: F19, 14-17
- Doolittle, Hilda**  
Hilda Doolittle's needlework: poetic inspiration and wartime refuge. PieceWork: Sp19, 60-63
- Doran, Grainne**

- New Ross lace. PieceWork: W23, 34-39
- Dorset buttons**  
Dorset buttons to make. PieceWork: MA18, 33-36
- Dosape, Gladys**  
Cheque Oitiedie: precontact colors. PieceWork: Sp20, 40-44
- Dotson, Patricia**  
A treasured knitted-lace sampler book. PieceWork: MJ16, 56-57
- d'Oultremont, Élisabeth**  
War, lace, and survival in Belgium during World War I. PieceWork: Sp20, 46-51
- Dover Publications**  
The art of knitting. PieceWork: Su22, 72
- Downton Abbey (television show)**  
A brocade vestment to knit. PieceWork: F19, 67-70  
Fair Isle cap to knit. PieceWork: F19, 71-72  
For richer, not poorer: marrying an English lord. PieceWork: F19, 64-66  
Half-day-off mitts to knit. PieceWork: F19, 77-78  
Lace-leaf pocket cardigan. PieceWork: F19, 73-76
- Doyle, Arthur Conan**  
Socks, séances, and Sherlock Holmes. PieceWork: SO15, 46-47
- Doyle, Jean Conan**  
Socks, séances, and Sherlock Holmes. PieceWork: SO15, 46-47
- Drew, Nancy**  
On lace's trail: Bruges, history, secrets—and Nancy Drew. PieceWork: W18, 30-33  
The secret in the stitches. PieceWork: SO16, 25-28
- Drewal, Henry John**  
Soulful stitching, social action. PieceWork: F22, 12-15
- Drower, Sara**  
Kalagas: the golden tapestries of Myanmar. PieceWork: MA17, 56-58
- Druchunas, Donna**  
Cousin Martha's scarf to knit. PieceWork: MJ15, 15-17  
Lace dancing socks from Spain. PieceWork: JF15, 13-15  
The lace socks of Spanish Charra dancers. PieceWork: JF15, 10-12  
Lithuania-inspired floral and entrelac mittens. PieceWork: JF17, 30-32  
Martha's lace mystery. PieceWork: MJ15, 12-14  
A silk pincushion to knit. PieceWork: MA15, 25-27  
Socks, séances, and Sherlock Holmes. PieceWork: SO15, 46-47  
The star of rag rugs to knit. PieceWork: JA16, 44-46  
Stories in stitches. PieceWork: JF16, 3  
Tiger lily, scarlet geranium, and yellow jessamine flowers to knit. PieceWork: MA15, 42-46  
Vermont carriage mittens. PieceWork: JF16, 49-51
- Drum, Lillian**  
Sewing to survive: Lillian Drum's WPA sampler book. PieceWork: Sp23, 58-61
- Dunleavy, Margaret**  
The embroidered dress of Willard Asylum. PieceWork: F22, 42-46
- Dupuis, Natalie**  
Diaper patterns: the humbly magnificent couching stitch. PieceWork: F22, 34-37  
The humbly magnificent couching stitch: or nué. PieceWork: Sp22, 48-52  
Italian shading: the humbly magnificent couching stitch. PieceWork: Su22, 14-17
- Durack, Donna**  
A farmer crochets. PieceWork: JA16, 30-34
- Durack, Katherine**  
A farmer crochets. PieceWork: JA16, 30-34  
Let us keep knitting and crocheting for the Bazar, sisters! Notes on the December 1900 National Suffrage Fair. PieceWork: ND15, 12-17  
Letters from the asylum - do you still have my table cover? PieceWork: JA15, 30-33  
Love grows: a half-moon clutch to crochet. PieceWork: JA16, 35-38

Square and border pattern for Annie's tablecloth to filet crochet. PieceWork: JA15, 34-38

A suffrage-fair washcloth to crochet. PieceWork: ND15, 18-19

A suffrage-fair washcloth to crochet. PieceWork: W23, 72

The sunflower suffrage shawl to crochet. PieceWork: ND15, 20-22

#### **Durack, Steve**

A farmer crochets. PieceWork: JA16, 30-34

#### **Duran, Tugba**

Yazma and oya from Turkey: traditional handprinted scarves with needlework edgings.

PieceWork: JA15, 42-48

#### **Durhan, Edith**

Albanian slipper socks to knit and embroider. PieceWork: JA17, 49-53

Edith Durham: queen of Albania's mountain men. PieceWork: JA17, 44-48

#### **Durst, Leslie P.**

Embroidered stories: the Leslie B. Durst sampler collection. PieceWork: Su19, 12-18

#### **Dutch heels**

Windmill socks to knit. PieceWork: SO16, 55-57

#### **Dutch textiles**

Stella Ruhe, knitwear designer and author. PieceWork: F21, 6-8

Traditional Dutch ganseys for children. PieceWork: Su20, 72

#### **DVDs reviewed**

50 tips from Shetland knitters. PieceWork: JF18, 64

#### **Dyce, William**

Victoria and Albert's wedding: the Honiton lace veil. PieceWork: W20, 61-65

#### **Dyer, Serena**

Material literacy in eighteenth-century Britain: a nation of makers. PieceWork: W21, 13

Material lives: women makers and consumer culture in the 18th century. PieceWork: W21, 13

#### **dyes**

Cheque Oitiedie: precontact colors. PieceWork: Sp20, 40-44

Colorful porcupine quills in Mi'kmaw designs: red, yellow, and blue from nature. PieceWork: Su22, 28-33

Egyptian belt. PieceWork: Sp22, 24-27

George Washington Carver: textiles by extension. PieceWork: W21, 28-32

Jay Rich: following the allure of color from nature. PieceWork: SO17, 31-35

Nature's colorways: conjuring the chemistry and culture of natural dyes. PieceWork: F21, 55

True colors: world masters of natural dyes and pigments. PieceWork: Sp20, 72

## **E**

#### **Earnshaw, Pat**

Nineteenth-Century embroidery on net. PieceWork: MA17, 44-46

#### **Eastern Orthodox Church**

Eastern Orthodox prayer ropes. PieceWork: MA18, 55-58

How to tie a traditional thirty-three-knot Eastern Orthodox prayer rope. PieceWork: MA18, 59-61

#### **Easton, James II**

Silver, steel, and silk. PieceWork: W19, 64-67

#### **Eckersberg, Christoffer Wilhelm**

Sock knitting during the golden age of Danish painting. PieceWork: Su19, 26-32

#### **Economides, George**

The women of Pindos. PieceWork: JF16, 36-40

#### **Edasi, Aime**

Rebellious and true Haapsalu shawls. PieceWork: W19, 18-21

The unplanned collection: Estonian lace. PieceWork: ND17, 46-49

#### **Edgeworth, Maria**

Dolls to dress: Charlotte Brontë and the Sidgwick dollhouse. PieceWork: JA17, 8-11

#### **edgings**

Birkbeck edging to crochet. PieceWork: JA15, 6

Catch it if you can -- silk fly fringe. PieceWork: ND16, 8-12

A challenging stitch from the Andes. PieceWork: Su23, 58-61  
Creations in cross-knit looping. PieceWork: MA18, 13-15  
A hen and chickens handkerchief edging and a bridal purse medallion to tat. PieceWork: MJ17, 26-28  
Mama Waller's edging to crochet. PieceWork: MA16, 40-41  
Mary Elizabeth Greenwall Edie's knitted lace samplers. PieceWork: MJ18, 63-64  
Tatted edging no. 524. PieceWork: MJ15, 64  
Tatted square medallion. PieceWork: MJ16, 4  
Tatted trefoil edging. PieceWork: MJ16, 4  
A torchon lace edging to crochet. PieceWork: MJ15, 50-52  
Trimmings: a sampling of vintage patterns. PieceWork: MJ17, 8-9  
Victorian borders and edgings to knit: from *Weldon's Practical Needlework*. PieceWork: MA17, 17-21

**Edie, Mary Elizabeth Greenwall**

Lace no. 10. PieceWork: MJ16, 2  
Mary Elizabeth Greenwall Edie's knitted lace samplers. PieceWork: MJ18, 63-64  
Mary Elizabeth Greenwall Edie's knitted-lace samples. PieceWork: W19, 7-9  
A treasured knitted-lace sampler book. PieceWork: MJ16, 56-57  
Trimmings: a sampling of vintage patterns. PieceWork: MJ17, 8-9

**Edlin, Martha**

The indispensable bodkin. PieceWork: 34-38

**Edo Period (Japan)**

Fukusa: the art of gift giving in Edo Period Japan. PieceWork: ND15, 40-43

**Edward VII, King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland**

The Philippines' wild pineapple: the Cinderella tale of an exquisite cloth. PieceWork: JA17, 12-16

**Edwardian era**

Bunnies, canoes -- and roller skates, too: novelty pincushions of the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries. PieceWork: MA15, 10-12

**Edwards, David Nye**

Silver, steel, and silk. PieceWork: W19, 64-67

**Edwards, Hepsibeth A.**

Silver, steel, and silk. PieceWork: W19, 64-67

**Edwards, Lesley O'Connell**

George Curling Hope: a man in a woman's world. PieceWork: JS16, 29-32  
Glorious gloves: knitted liturgical gloves for elite churchmen in medieval and early modern Europe. PieceWork: Sp22, 36-41  
Knitted silk in Tudor England. PieceWork: ND16, 42-45  
Modern muffatees: wrist warmers and fancy fingerless gloves. PieceWork: JF16, 33-35  
A passion for pence jugs. PieceWork: ND17, 33-36  
A pence jug to knit. PieceWork: ND17, 37-38  
Poor knitters of late Tudor Ipswich, England. PieceWork: W20, 56-60  
The Richmond glove and its creator, Henrietta Pulleine Ryder. PieceWork: MA18, 25-29  
Richmond gloves to knit. PieceWork: MA18, 30-32  
Teaching the teachers: books written in nineteenth-century England for those teaching others to knit stockings. PieceWork: Sp23, 19-22

**Edwards, Michelle**

A hat for Mrs. Goldman. PieceWork: JF17, 6

**Egerton, Mary Margaret Stanley**

A lady, Miss Watts, Mrs. Beeton, Thérèse de Dillmont, and more Nineteenth century needlework authors. PieceWork: MA16, 44-50

**Egerton, Olga**

War, lace, and survival in Belgium during World War I. PieceWork: Sp20, 46-51

**Egyptian textiles**

Coptic textiles of wool and linen. PieceWork: W22, 12-17  
Egyptian belt. PieceWork: Sp22, 24-27  
Saharan trade and knitted belts: filling gaps in the history of knitting. PieceWork: Sp22, 20-23

Shifting sands: changing textile traditions in Egypt's Western Desert. PieceWork: F21, 22-27

**Einarsson, Jón**  
Traditional icelandic embroidery: stories in wool. PieceWork: W19, 40-45

**El Mago (Luis Sáchez Ferrer)**  
El Mago and the scarab beetles. PieceWork: Sp22, 56-61

**el Mutwalli, Reem**  
The Zay collection: preserving the art of Arab dress. PieceWork: Sp21, 44-49

**Eleanora of Toledo**  
Solving the puzzles of early knitted stockings: clues from the Czech Republic. PieceWork: JF18, 8-16

**Elgas, Linda**  
Linda Elgas: master of Haapsalu lace. PieceWork: MJ16, 42-44  
Linda's September 1981 Haapsalu scarf to knit. PieceWork: MJ16, 37-41  
The unplanned collection: Estonian lace. PieceWork: ND17, 46-49

**Eliis, John**  
A farmer crochets. PieceWork: JA16, 30-34

**Elizabeth I, Queen**  
Fashion for all: garments knitted from wool yarn in Elizabethan England. PieceWork: JF15, 16-19  
Knitted silk in Tudor England. PieceWork: ND16, 42-45  
The rare lost dress of Elizabeth I. PieceWork: Sp22, 8-10  
Sweet bags: sarcenet, sylke, and odorous flowers. PieceWork: Su21, 54-59

**Elizabethan era**  
Fashion for all: garments knitted from wool yarn in Elizabethan England. PieceWork: JF15, 16-19  
Framework knitters, Luddites, and the capital crime of poverty. PieceWork: JA15, 18-24

**Elkins, Amy E.**  
Hilda Doolittle's needlework: poetic inspiration and wartime refuge. PieceWork: Sp19, 60-63

**Ellis, Harvey**  
Gustav Stickley and the Arts and Crafts Movement in America. PieceWork: MA16, 20-24

**Ellwood, Ada**  
Gustav Stickley and the Arts and Crafts Movement in America. PieceWork: MA16, 20-24

**Elsie, Robert**  
Edith Durham: queen of Albania's mountain men. PieceWork: JA17, 44-48

**Elwell, Bart**  
Lace of the Arabia. PieceWork: MJ15, 46-49  
A torchon lace edging to crochet. PieceWork: MJ15, 50-52

**Embroiderer's Guild**  
Embroiderers' Guild transfers collection. PieceWork: F21, 66-69  
Mary Ann Beinecke and the Nantucket Needlery. PieceWork: JA16, 39-43

**embroidery**  
An 1863 embroidered-ticking notecase. PieceWork: F21, 62-65  
Aari and tambour: a transcontinental relationship. PieceWork: W23, 56-59  
Adorning hearth and home: animals in Victorian Berlin work. PieceWork: SO17, 48-51  
Airplane slippers to make and embroider. PieceWork: ND16, 30  
Albanian slipper socks to knit and embroider. PieceWork: JA17, 49-53  
The amazing world of Vietnamese silk embroidery. PieceWork: ND16, 24-30  
Ann MacBeth: needlework artist, educator, suffragette, and author. PieceWork: Sp23, 49-52  
*Ann's Rag Book* with a brief history of these fabric books. PieceWork: W18, 75-78  
Anne Butcher, Head of Studio and Teach, Royal School of Needlework. PieceWork: W21, 6-7  
Ars Canusina embroidery from Italy: the story of a land and its people. PieceWork: Su20, 44-47  
An Ars Canusina table center cloth. PieceWork: Su20, 48-53  
The art and tradition of colcha embroidery. PieceWork: W22, 18-23  
Back to bargello. PieceWork: Sp22, 62-65  
Banned embroidery: the story of a Dhebaria Rabari *bhujka*. PieceWork: Sp21, 10-13  
A Berlin-work reindeer ornament to stitch. PieceWork: SO17, 52-54  
A Biedermeier wreath to stitch. PieceWork: MA15, 38-41  
A book cover in crewel embroidery to stitch. PieceWork: MA16, 15-18

A bookmark à la Matisse to embroider. PieceWork: W18, 28-29  
Buttonhole sampler. PieceWork: Su20, 28-32  
Buttons like berries: needlework as practical and moral education in Louisa May Alcott's *Jack and Jill*. PieceWork: Sp23, 44-48  
Calado: a different Guatemalan textile story. PieceWork: MJ17, 49-52  
Carrying and protecting little ones: Native American cradleboards. PieceWork: Su20, 34-38  
A Casalguidi box top to embroider. PieceWork: SO17, 23-26  
Casalguidi embroidery: from roses to lions and beyond. PieceWork: SO17, 18-22  
A case of three patents: women and the decorative arts. PieceWork: JA16, 10-14  
A celebration of lace: Moses Front Gantz and his Record Lace & Embroidery Company. PieceWork: MJ16, 8-12  
A challenging stitch from the Andes. PieceWork: Su23, 58-61  
Charlotte Brontë's love letters: stitched for safekeeping. PieceWork: Su21, 34-39  
Cherry blossom and ladybird. PieceWork: PieceWork, 46-52  
Children's books. PieceWork: W18, 43-44  
A colcha baby blanket to make. PieceWork: MA17, 41-43  
A Colcha peahen. PieceWork: W22, 24-29  
Colonial metallic trimmings. PieceWork: F23, 6-10  
Cotton field doily. PieceWork: W21, 33-37  
Crewel embroidery: 7 enchanting designs inspired by fairy tales. PieceWork: F20, 72  
The crowning glory of embroidery. PieceWork: F18, 26-27  
Deep-seated associations: textile trends in language, myths, fairy tales, and novels. PieceWork: W18, 14-19  
Diaper patterns: the humbly magnificent couching stitch. PieceWork: F22, 34-37  
Discover the beauty of art silk embroidery. PieceWork: ND16, 14-18  
Early American embroidery motifs and influences. PieceWork: Su21, 64-69  
Early style Hardanger: traditional Norwegian whitework embroidery. PieceWork: MJ17, 64  
El Mago and the scarab beetles. PieceWork: Sp22, 56-61  
Elizabeth Terry's embroidered coverlet. PieceWork: MA16, 12-14  
The eloquent colcha: traditional Hispanic embroidery. PieceWork: MA17, 36-40  
Embroidered botanicals: beautiful motifs that explore stitching with wool, cotton, and metallic threads. PieceWork: Sp20, 72  
The embroidered dress of Willard Asylum. PieceWork: F22, 42-46  
Embroidered huck towels: a feast for the eyes. PieceWork: MA16, 28-31  
Embroidered stories: the Leslie B. Durst sampler collection. PieceWork: Su19, 12-18  
Embroiderers' Guild transfers collection. PieceWork: F21, 66-69  
Embroiderers' Guild transfers collection. PieceWork: F21, 55  
Embroidery master. PieceWork: SO15, 4  
Embroidery on paper. PieceWork: Su22, 56-61  
An embroidery travel diary. PieceWork: W21, 72  
Encyclopedia of embroider from central Asia, the Iranian Plateau and the Indian subcontinent. PieceWork: W20, 72  
Feathers and fibers: a remarkable Chinese embroidery in the Newport Mansions. PieceWork: W23, 48-51  
For a special baby: Treva's boots to knit, felt, and embroider. PieceWork: SO15, 20-22  
Forget-me-nots from the Victorian age. PieceWork: Sp20, 24-28  
Fukusa: the art of gift giving in Edo Period Japan. PieceWork: ND15, 40-43  
Gaman mittens to knit and embroider. PieceWork: SO17, 14-16  
Gaman: embroidered mittens from the Minidoka Relocation Center. PieceWork: SO17, 8-13  
Gauntlet gloves to knit and embroider. PieceWork: ND17, 41-45  
George Washington Carver: textiles by extension. PieceWork: W21, 28-32  
A gift cover to embroider. PieceWork: ND15, 44-46  
Gilded age rose and poms in Blackwork. PieceWork: F23, 22-28  
Gold rush: a history of metallic yarns. PieceWork: F23, 62-65  
Goldwork: techniques, projects & pure inspiration. PieceWork: F20, 72  
Guatemalan story cloths: women finding their voices. PieceWork: F21, 48-54

A handkerchief to embroider in shadow work. PieceWork: JA15, 14-16  
The hands remember: mantas on the Southern border. PieceWork: F22, 47-49  
A handsome centerpiece for the library-table. PieceWork: W18, 52-54  
Heraldic rose biscornu pincushion to stitch. PieceWork: MA15, 28-30  
Here we go to Mexico: embroidered Mexican souvenir jackets. PieceWork: JA17, 34-37  
The history of crewelwork. PieceWork: W22, 47-50  
Honor expressed in beads: Great Lakes Indian bandolier bags. PieceWork: Sp20, 34-39  
How to embroider: techniques and projects for the complete beginner. PieceWork: ND16, 64  
A huck towel to embroider. PieceWork: MA16, 32-36  
The humbly magnificent couching stitch: or nué. PieceWork: Sp22, 48-52  
Hungarian counted cross-stitch trivet (Magyar számú szövet). PieceWork: Sp22, 16-19  
A Hungarian Kalocsa needle-lace heart to make. PieceWork: JA16, 55-59  
Hungarian roots in embroidery. PieceWork: Sp22, 12-15  
I will do something: Louisa May Alcott and her needlework. PieceWork: F23, 29-33  
An Icelandic endless knot design to stitch. PieceWork: W19, 46-50  
An introduction to the Kalotaszeg írásos stitch. PieceWork: Sp23, 14-17  
An introduction to traditional hand embroideries of India. PieceWork: JA15, 8  
Italian shading: the humbly magnificent couching stitch. PieceWork: Su22, 14-17  
Jacobean crewelwork project bag. PieceWork: W22, 51-54  
Jane Austen embroidery: Regency patterns reimagined for modern stitchers. PieceWork: W20, 72  
Kalagas: the golden tapestries of Myanmar. PieceWork: MA17, 56-58  
Kantha: stories in stitches. PieceWork: F20, 34-37  
Karin's Swedish circles. PieceWork: Sp21, 39-43  
Kelly Hartman. PieceWork: F22, 6-8  
A Khamak primer. PieceWork: F18, 24-25  
A lady, Miss Watts, Mrs. Beeton, Thérèse de Dillmont, and more Nineteenth century needlework authors. PieceWork: MA16, 44-50  
Lawful & material: Hannah Powell's embroidery of a petition against an Indian execution. PieceWork: Su23, 54-57  
Learning to write: Hungarian Írásos, written embroidery from Transylvania, Romania. PieceWork: Sp23, 8-13  
Ledra quilts: giving new life to my mother's sarees. PieceWork: F20, 30-33  
The legacy of May Morris: respect for the work of women's hands. PieceWork: F21, 28-33  
A little girl in red: a needle case to stitch. PieceWork: MA15, 48-50  
Lovely little embroideries. PieceWork: Sp23, 72  
Luttrell Psalter lady with squirrel to stitch. PieceWork: MA15, 56-58  
Lydia's throw: teeming with flora and fauna. PieceWork: SO17, 44-47  
Mabel Herbert Urner: collecting needlework in fiction and in fact. PieceWork: F19, 60-63  
Magnificent dragons in cross-stitch. PieceWork: Su23, 50-53  
Maison Lesage: haute couture embroidery. PieceWork: F20, 72  
Margaret Macdonald: the other Mackintosh of Glasgow Style. PieceWork: Su22, 44-47  
Marguerite daisies: a silk-ribbon bouquet based on a Victorian pelerine. PieceWork: W23, 40-43  
Mary Ann Beinecke and the Nantucket Needlery. PieceWork: JA16, 39-43  
A Meiji mystery: identifying a piece of transnational embroidery. PieceWork: F23, 66-69  
Mended manuscripts: embroidery in medieval books. PieceWork: F20, 16-21  
Mini motif costumes to stitch. PieceWork: MA15, 60-62  
A miniature petit-point bird to stitch. PieceWork: F18, 18-20  
A miniature petit-point tree-of-life carpet. PieceWork: F18, 16-17  
Modern kogin: simple & stylish sashiko embroidery projects. PieceWork: W22, 72  
Molière, comedy, and needlework. PieceWork: Sp19, 16-20  
Molière's nightcap to embroider and sew. PieceWork: Sp19, 21-26  
A Morris and company design to embroider. PieceWork: Su19, 51-53  
Mystical stitches. PieceWork: Su22, 72  
Nasca cross-knit looping. PieceWork: MA18, 8-12  
Nathaniel Hawthorne's scarlet letter to embroider. PieceWork: W18, 24-25



Nathaniel Hawthorne's *The Scarlet Letter—A Romance*: portrait of a seamstress. PieceWork: W18, 20-23

The needlework of Susie Whitehead Waller. PieceWork: MA16, 37-39

A net scarf to embroider. PieceWork: MA17, 47-49

Nicki's winter mittens to knit and embroider. PieceWork: SO16, 16-18

Nineteenth-Century embroidery on net. PieceWork: MA17, 44-46

Nineteenth-Century folk embroidery from Viana do Castelo, Portugal. PieceWork: F23, 38-43

The not-forbidden knot stitch. PieceWork: F18, 21-23

Notes on long-armed cross stitch. PieceWork: W19, 48

Of buttons, buttonholes and samplers. PieceWork: Su20, 22-27

Organic embroidery: blanket stitch and more. PieceWork: Su22, 6-9

A peacock silk purse to make. PieceWork: ND15, 50-52

Peacock slippers to knit, felt, and embroider. PieceWork: SO17, 55-57

Pen to thread: 750+ hand-drawn embroidery designs to inspire your stitches. PieceWork: JA16, 8

A petite chapeau pincushion to embroider. PieceWork: MA15, 21-24

Phebe A. Nelson, 1854: stitching connections to the past. PieceWork: F22, 60-63

The Philippines' wild pineapple: the Cinderella tale of an exquisite cloth. PieceWork: JA17, 12-16

Pictorial embroidery in England: a critical history of needlepainting and Berlin work. PieceWork: F19, 80

PieceWork Magazine miniatures contest 2016. PieceWork: SO16, 4-10

A pitcher cover to embroider. PieceWork: JA16, 21-23

Pockets and mitts to sew and embroider for an Eighteenth-Century fashion doll. PieceWork: Sp19, 34-41

The queen of fibers: making and using silk for embroidery. PieceWork: ND16, 32-36

The Queen's embroiderer. PieceWork: F18, 8-14

The rare lost dress of Elizabeth I. PieceWork: Sp22, 8-10

Rebecca Ringquist's embroidery workshops: a bend-the-rules primer. PieceWork: SO15, 6

A Regency-era doll dress to sew and embroider. PieceWork: SO16, 38-40

A revolutionary love story: Alexander Hamilton and Elizabeth Schuyler (and Elizabeth's ruffled cap). PieceWork: MJ17, 16-20

A river of calm: the split-thread embroidery of Tai Lao Xing. PieceWork: Su20, 40-43

Rooted in tradition: the tree of life in Slavic needlework. PieceWork: F22, 38-41

A sampler design to cross-stitch. PieceWork: MA18, 54

A sampling of old patterns. PieceWork: MA16, 6-7

Sarakatsani women and their costumes. PieceWork: F20, 54-59

Sardinian heart biscornu pincushion to stitch. PieceWork: MA15, 13-18

Sashiko: reflecting our diversity in handstitching. PieceWork: Su21, 14-17

The Schiffl machine and other industrial revolutions in lacemaking. PieceWork: MJ16, 58-61

Schoolgirl samplers in Maine's Lincoln County. PieceWork: Su19, 19-24

A schoolhouse sampler: like morning dew on a rose. PieceWork: Sp21, 54-57

Schoolhouse samplers: in search of stories. PieceWork: Sp21, 50-53

A schoolhouse samplers: Phebe A. Nelson, 1854. PieceWork: F22, 64-69

A sequined horse ornament to embroider. PieceWork: MA17, 59-61

Sewing with Martha Washington. PieceWork: Sp20, 14-19

Shifting sands: changing textile traditions in Egypt's Western Desert. PieceWork: F21, 22-27

Shivani's closet. PieceWork: ND15, 47-49

A silk art doily to embroider. PieceWork: ND16, 19-22

A stargazer lily in Japanese silk thread to embroider. PieceWork: ND16, 37-41

A stitch in time: four-sided stitch. PieceWork: W20, 8-12

A stitch in time: herringbone stitch. PieceWork: Su20, 10-13

A stitch in time: Norwich stitch. PieceWork: F20, 8-11

A stitch in time: Pekinese and Chinese knot stitches. PieceWork: Sp21, 58-61

A stitch in time: Rhodes stitch. PieceWork: W19, 14-17

A stitch in time: Sorbello stitch. PieceWork: Sp20, 6-9

Stitched & sewn: the life-saving art of Holocaust survivor Trudie Strobel. PieceWork: Sp20, 72

Stitching a family together. PieceWork: F21, 16-20

Sweet bag. PieceWork: Su21, 60-63  
Sweet bags: sarcenet, sylke, and odorous flowers. PieceWork: Su21, 54-59  
Sweet mementos: the Whitman Sampler Collection at the Philadelphia Museum of Art. PieceWork: MA18, 50-54  
Sweet petite bargello needle case. PieceWork: Sp22, 66-69  
Swiss embroidery: a forgotten lace technique. PieceWork: Su23, 19-23  
Textiles transformed: thread and thrift with reclaimed textiles. PieceWork: Sp21, 64  
Threads: the delicate life of John Craske. PieceWork: MA16, 10  
Torans: auspicious adornment. PieceWork: Su22, 62-65  
Traditional icelandic embroidery: stories in wool. PieceWork: W19, 40-45  
A treasure trove: the textiles at Muncaster Castle. PieceWork: JA16, 4-6  
Victorian bookmark. PieceWork: Sp20, 30-33  
A Victorian lace square to appliqué and embroider. PieceWork: MJ18, 37-39  
Victorian ticking embroidery: sewing along the lines. PieceWork: F21, 56-60  
The wedding apron. PieceWork: F22, 22-27  
Whitework embroidery: learn the stitches plus 30 step-by-step projects. PieceWork: Sp20, 72  
Whodunit? PieceWork: SO16, 34-37  
Zari: opulent embroidery from India. PieceWork: F23, 58-61

### **Emirati textiles**

The Zay collection: preserving the art of Arab dress. PieceWork: Sp21, 44-49

### **Emstad, Marit Gulsetnrua**

Finding sport mittens from Norway. PieceWork: JA17, 54-57  
Ruby Holton's Norwegian mittens. PieceWork: W23, 8-15

### **Endo, Yasuko**

Mini motif costumes to stitch. PieceWork: MA15, 60-62

### **Engelman, Marge**

The push-pull of the doily. PieceWork: ND17, 10-15

### **England**

Knitted silk in Tudor England. PieceWork: ND16, 42-45  
Material literacy in eighteenth-century Britain: a nation of makers. PieceWork: W21, 13  
Material lives: women makers and consumer culture in the 18th century. PieceWork: W21, 13  
A treasure trove: the textiles at Muncaster Castle. PieceWork: JA16, 4-6

### **English lords**

For richer, not poorer: marrying an English lord. PieceWork: F19, 64-66

### **English paper piecing**

English paper piecing workshop. PieceWork: Sp23, 72

### **English Sewing Cotton Company**

The lustrous life of *Fancy Needlework Illustrated*. PieceWork: W18, 62-65

### **English textiles**

Bunnies, canoes -- and roller skates, too: novelty pincushions of the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries. PieceWork: MA15, 10-12  
Cold lands, warm hands. PieceWork: F19, 22-25  
Creative scrimping. PieceWork: F20, 46-49  
Evolution in early crochet: from flat-hook knitting to slip-stitch crochet. PieceWork: W20, 46-51  
Fashion for all: garments knitted from wool yarn in Elizabethan England. PieceWork: JF15, 16-19  
Framework knitters, Luddites, and the capital crime of poverty. PieceWork: JA15, 18-24  
Glorious gloves: knitted liturgical gloves for elite churchmen in medieval and early modern Europe. PieceWork: Sp22, 36-41  
Henry Poole & Co.: the first tailor of Saville Row. PieceWork: Su20, 72  
Heraldic rose biscornu pincushion to stitch. PieceWork: MA15, 28-30  
Jane Austen embroidery: Regency patterns reimaged for modern stitchers. PieceWork: W20, 72  
Knitted ganseys. PieceWork: F18, 64-69  
The perfect gentleman: the pursuit of timeless elegance and style in London. PieceWork: F21, 55  
Pictorial embroidery in England: a critical history of needlepainting and Berlin work. PieceWork: F19, 80

Poor knitters of late Tudor Ipswich, England. PieceWork: W20, 56-60  
The rare lost dress of Elizabeth I. PieceWork: Sp22, 8-10  
The Richmond glove and its creator, Henrietta Pulleine Ryder. PieceWork: MA18, 25-29  
Solving the puzzles of early knitted stockings: clues from the Czech Republic. PieceWork: JF18, 8-16  
The story of the Bayeux tapestry: unraveling the Norman conquest. PieceWork: F21, 55  
Teaching the teachers: books written in nineteenth-century England for those teaching others to knit stockings. PieceWork: Sp23, 19-22  
Thief, thief! Tales of larceny and old lace. PieceWork: MJ15, 56-60  
Tiger lily, scarlet geranium, and yellow jessamine flowers to knit. PieceWork: MA15, 42-46

### **Enlightenment era**

New Lanark: Robert Owen's great social experiment. PieceWork: F21, 34-37

### **Erbach, Deborah**

The push-pull of the doily. PieceWork: ND17, 10-15

### **Erdei, Lilla**

Hungarian Csetnek crocheted lace. PieceWork: F18, 28-31

### **Escola de Puntaires de Barcelona**

Spanish frizado de Valladolid needle lace. PieceWork: MJ18, 16-22

### **Escuela de Encajes Orcana, Valladolid, Spain**

Spanish frizado de Valladolid needle lace. PieceWork: MJ18, 16-22

### **Escuela de Incaje, Santiago de Compostela, Spain**

Spanish frizado de Valladolid needle lace. PieceWork: MJ18, 16-22

### **Espinosa, Carmen**

The art and tradition of colcha embroidery. PieceWork: W22, 18-23

### **Espinosa, Frances Delgado**

The eloquent colcha: traditional Hispanic embroidery. PieceWork: MA17, 36-40

### **Ess, Martha**

Pincushion Contest 2015 winners. PieceWork: SO15, 8-14

### **Estonia**

The basic elements of Orenburg lace: Olga Federova charts. PieceWork: Sp20, 66-69  
Billowing stockings from Paistu and Tarvastu parishes. PieceWork: F19, 52-55  
Cold lands, warm hands. PieceWork: F19, 22-25  
Estonian knitting 2: socks and stockings. PieceWork: F19, 55  
The exceptional knitting of Ruhnu: everyday and festive garments. PieceWork: Sp19, 42-46  
Flower garden shawl. PieceWork: Sp20, 60-65  
A Haapsalu lace pelerine to knit. PieceWork: W19, 22-26  
Rebellious and true Haapsalu shawls. PieceWork: W19, 18-21  
Ruhnu mitts to knit. PieceWork: Sp19, 47-51

### **Estonian Craft Camp**

A week of crafts in Estonia. PieceWork: MA16, 8-9

### **Estonian National Museum, Tartu**

Estonia's knitted roositud gloves and stockings. PieceWork: JA17, 18-21  
The fine knitting of Estonia. PieceWork: F18, 49-54

### **Estonian textiles**

Aire's eesti müts. PieceWork: JF15, 54-57  
Eesti tanumüts: a symbol of Estonian nationality. PieceWork: JF15, 48-53  
Estonia's knitted roositud gloves and stockings. PieceWork: JA17, 18-21  
Estonian braid cast-ons: variations on a theme. PieceWork: MA18, 44-48  
Estonian knitting. PieceWork: JF18, 21-22  
Estonian knitting 1: traditions and techniques. PieceWork: SO17, 64  
Estonian knitting 2: socks and stockings. PieceWork: Su19, 10  
The fine knitting of Estonia. PieceWork: F18, 49-54  
Leaf and nupp shawl to knit. PieceWork: MJ15, 26-29  
Linda Elgas: master of Haapsalu lace. PieceWork: MJ16, 42-44  
Linda's September 1981 Haapsalu scarf to knit. PieceWork: MJ16, 37-41  
Muhu gloves to knit. PieceWork: F18, 55-62

The unplanned collection: Estonian lace. PieceWork: ND17, 46-49

A week of crafts in Estonia. PieceWork: MA16, 8-9

**Etacore, Ique**

Cheque Oitedie: precontact colors. PieceWork: Sp20, 40-44

**Ethelred the Unready, King**

The symbolism of gloves. PieceWork: ND17, 39-40

**Ets, Tiina**

Eesti tanumüts: a symbol of Estonian nationality. PieceWork: JF15, 48-53

**Evans, Kim McBrien**

Custom shawls for the curious and creative knitter. PieceWork: Sp21, 64

**Evans, Thomas**

A lady, Miss Watts, Mrs. Beeton, Thérèse de Dillmont, and more Nineteenth century needlework authors. PieceWork: MA16, 44-50

**exhibitions. See museums-exhibitions-collections**

**eyelets**

The art of self-dress: closures and independence. PieceWork: W21, 8-12

**Eyre, Jane**

A Victorian knitting journey: 14 designs inspired by Jane Eyre. PieceWork: W20, 72

**F**

**fables**

Mythical lace: stories in thread. PieceWork: Su23, 32-38

**Fahey, Mary**

The long thread: voices from our community. PieceWork: F20, 6-7

**Faile, Fran**

The long thread: voices from our community. PieceWork: F20, 6-7

**Fairbanks, Alaska**

Ice festivals. PieceWork: ND15, 31-32

**fairy tales**

Crochet ever after. PieceWork: SO15, 29

Deep-seated associations: textile trends in language, myths, fairy tales, and novels. PieceWork: W18, 14-19

Wool and ink: knitting, culture, and literature. PieceWork: F19, 44-47

**Faizi, Soraya**

Knitting as a livelihood for Afghan women. PieceWork: JF18, 42

**Falck, Erika Nordvall**

Skaite-Maria. PieceWork: JF17, 11-14

**famine relief, World War I**

Gratitude in lace: World War I, famine relief, and Belgian lacemakers. PieceWork: MJ17, 10-15

**Fancy Needlework Illustrated (magazine)**

The lustrous life of *Fancy Needlework Illustrated*. PieceWork: W18, 62-65

Tea rose scarf to knit. PieceWork: W18, 66-67

**Farkas, Eniko**

A Hungarian Kalocsa needle-lace heart to make. PieceWork: JA16, 55-59

**Farmer's Wife (magazine)**

Women and needlework magazines: opportunity, recognition, income! PieceWork: W18, 45-51

**Faro Islands**

On the sheep islands: Faroese knitting. PieceWork: MA17, 10-16

**Faroese Knitting Festival**

On the sheep islands: Faroese knitting. PieceWork: MA17, 10-16

**Faroese sheep**

On the sheep islands: Faroese knitting. PieceWork: MA17, 10-16

**fashion dolls**

The fashion doll: Colonial America's ambassador of style. PieceWork: Sp19, 28-33

Pockets and mitts to sew and embroider for an Eighteenth-Century fashion doll. PieceWork: Sp19, 34-41

**fashion plates**

The fashion doll: Colonial America's ambassador of style. PieceWork: Sp19, 28-33

**fashion. See costume-fashion-dress****Fassett, Kaffe**

Kaffe Fassett in the studio: behind the scenes with a master colorist. PieceWork: W22, 72

**Fatima (embroiderer)**

Nineteenth-Century folk embroidery from Viana do Castelo, Portugal. PieceWork: F23, 38-43

**Faubion, Trish**

A handkerchief edging to tat. PieceWork: MJ18, 58

**Fear, Jenna**

The last word. PieceWork: MA18, 64

**Feda, Shell**

Textile tensions: hidden histories of the world's most common technology. PieceWork: Sp22, 28-31

**Federova, Olga**

The basic elements of Orenburg lace: Olga Federova charts. PieceWork: Sp20, 66-69

Valentina's shawl to knit. PieceWork: F19, 34-43

**Federova, Valentina**

Valentina's polushawl to knit. PieceWork: MJ17, 57-61

Valentina's shawl to knit. PieceWork: F19, 34-43

**Fee, Sarah**

Cloth that changed the world: the art and fashion of Indian chintz. PieceWork: Su21, 4

**feed sacks**

Make do: feed-sack fashion in the first half of the Twentieth Century. PieceWork: F20, 22-25

**Felkin, William**

Framework knitters, Luddites, and the capital crime of poverty. PieceWork: JA15, 18-24

**felting**

Boiled wool cap from North Africa. PieceWork: W20, 42-45

Exploring the tree of life in felt tapestry. PieceWork: W20, 66-69

Felting: wool's superpower. PieceWork: W22, 64-67

For a special baby: Treva's boots to knit, felt, and embroider. PieceWork: SO15, 20-22

Peacock slippers to knit, felt, and embroider. PieceWork: SO17, 55-57

Pincushion Contest 2015 winners. PieceWork: SO15, 8-14

ReMitts. PieceWork: Su20, 8-9

Stitching together the history of the Tunisian chéchia. PieceWork: W20, 38-41

**feminism**

A grassroots feminist button maker – Amina Yabis. PieceWork: Sp19, 70-74

**Fennetaux, Ariane**

The pocket: a hidden history of women's lives. PieceWork: Sp21, 64

**Ferguson, Patricia**

Dolls to dress: Charlotte Brontë and the Sidgwick dollhouse. PieceWork: JA17, 8-11

**Fermor, Patrick Leigh**

Sarakatsani women and their costumes. PieceWork: F20, 54-59

Trousseau silk stockings to knit. PieceWork: MJ17, 33-36

**Ferrer, Luis Sáchez (El Mago)**

El Mago and the scarab beetles. PieceWork: Sp22, 56-61

**festivals**

On the sheep islands: Faroese knitting. PieceWork: MA17, 10-16

**Fewjia (Kurdish knitter)**

The Kurdish socks of Iraq. PieceWork: MA18, 16-20

**fichus**

A *Little Women* lace fichu to knit. PieceWork: W18, 40-42

**fiction**

Deep-seated associations: textile trends in language, myths, fairy tales, and novels. PieceWork: W18, 14-19

Nathaniel Hawthorne's *The Scarlet Letter—A Romance*: portrait of a seamstress. PieceWork:

W18, 20-23

The secret life of Mrs. Brown: drawn from the short story "Art Work" in *The Matisse Stories* by A. S. Byatt. PieceWork: W18, 26-27

The secret stitch: unraveling: the new world. PieceWork: MA17, 64

### **Fielding, A. K.**

Early American embroidery motifs and influences. PieceWork: Su21, 64-69

Sewing with Martha Washington. PieceWork: Sp20, 14-19

### **filament silk**

The queen of fibers: making and using silk for embroidery. PieceWork: ND16, 32-36

### **filet crochet**

Bonnie rose baby bonnet to crochet. PieceWork: MJ16, 17-21

From Sicily to America. PieceWork: MJ17, 45-48

Jane Alic kimono shawl to crochet. PieceWork: SO17, 39-42

Letters from the asylum - do you still have my table cover? PieceWork: JA15, 30-33

Mama Waller's edging to crochet. PieceWork: MA16, 40-41

Mary Card, Australian crochet designer. PieceWork: JA17, 38-39

Mary Card's filet-crochet café curtain with poppy motif to make. PieceWork: JA17, 40-43

The needlework of Susie Whitehead Waller. PieceWork: MA16, 37-39

Square and border pattern for Annie's tablecloth to filet crochet. PieceWork: JA15, 34-38

### **filet lace**

The Vanderbilt pillow. PieceWork: F23, 17-21

### **Filipino textiles**

The Philippines' wild pineapple: the Cinderella tale of an exquisite cloth. PieceWork: JA17, 12-16

### **Fine Arts Museum of San Francisco**

Of buttons, buttonholes and samplers. PieceWork: Su20, 22-27

### **fingerless mits**

Colorwork sleeves from Staravina, Macedonia. PieceWork: F22, 28-32

Mehndi-inspired wedding mitts to knit. PieceWork: MJ17, 29-32

### **Finland**

Sweater traditions from Finland: Vörå-inspired arm warmers. PieceWork: JF15, 30-31

### **Finlay, Victoria**

Fabric: the hidden history of the material world. PieceWork: W22, 72

### **Finley, Cheryl**

Pincushion Contest 2015 winners. PieceWork: SO15, 8-14

### **Finnell, Lydia Pearl**

Lydia's throw: teeming with flora and fauna. PieceWork: SO17, 44-47

### **Finnell, Mary Forsythe**

Lydia's throw: teeming with flora and fauna. PieceWork: SO17, 44-47

### **Finnish textiles**

Finnish folk museums. PieceWork: JF15, 26-29

Mini motif costumes to stitch. PieceWork: MA15, 60-62

Skolt Sammi socks from Inari. PieceWork: JF18, 23-25

### **fire rituals**

Rites of sun and fire. PieceWork: ND15, 53-54

### **Firestone, Elizabeth**

The long thread: voices from our community. PieceWork: F20, 6-7

### **First Balkan War**

Edith Durham: queen of Albania's mountain men. PieceWork: JA17, 44-48

### **flags**

Mini motif costumes to stitch. PieceWork: MA15, 60-62

### **Flanders Fields**

Flanders Fields' poppies. PieceWork: JA17, 38

### **flat-hook knitting**

Evolution in early crochet: from flat-hook knitting to slip-stitch crochet. PieceWork: W20, 46-51

### **fleece**

Finding a fitting fleece for fulling: the Knitting in Early Modern Europe Project. PieceWork: F18,

36-45

**Fleisher Yarns**

A yarn with a history as old as America. PieceWork: W22, 55-57

**floats in knitting**

Methods of multicolor knitting: fading traditions? PieceWork: Su20, 14-17

**Florence Manufacturing Company**

A flood of buttons. PieceWork: W21, 64-69

**floss fringe**

Catch it if you can -- silk fly fringe. PieceWork: ND16, 8-12

**flowers**

Carnation mittens. PieceWork: JF16, 17-20

The carnation: a favorite motif. PieceWork: JF16, 14-16

Carol's mystery cowl to knit. PieceWork: SO16, 49-51

Embroidered botanicals: beautiful motifs that explore stitching with wool, cotton, and metallic threads. PieceWork: Sp20, 72

Lithuania-inspired floral and entrelac mittens. PieceWork: JF17, 30-32

Portuguese sock from Serra D'Ossa. PieceWork: JF17, 33-36

William Morris's flowers. PieceWork: Sp20, 72

**Floyer, Louisa**

Teaching the teachers: books written in nineteenth-century England for those teaching others to knit stockings. PieceWork: Sp23, 19-22

**fly fringe**

Catch it if you can -- silk fly fringe. PieceWork: ND16, 8-12

**Folk and Historical Museum, Xanthi, Greece**

Xanthi socks and leggings. PieceWork: F20, 60-68

**Fontanelli, Sivana**

An Ars Canusina table center cloth. PieceWork: Su20, 48-53

**Forbes, John Stewart**

Lacemaking in New Pitsligo, Scotland: a story of persistence. PieceWork: F19, 56-59

**forbidden knots**

The not-forbidden knot stitch. PieceWork: F18, 21-23

**Ford, Theodosia Johnes**

A revolutionary love story: Alexander Hamilton and Elizabeth Schuyler (and Elizabeth's ruffled cap). PieceWork: MJ17, 16-20

**Fordham, Ann**

Forget-me-nots from the Victorian age. PieceWork: Sp20, 24-28

**Forge Mill (business)**

Paper needlebooks: little pieces of found history. PieceWork: W22, 8-11

**Formby, Colleen**

An 1863 embroidered-ticking notecase. PieceWork: F21, 62-65

Victorian ticking embroidery: sewing along the lines. PieceWork: F21, 56-60

**Fortgens, Erica**

Embroidery on paper. PieceWork: Su22, 56-61

**Fortheringham, Avalon**

The Indian textile sourcebook. PieceWork: W19, 72

**Fortress of Louisbourg, Cape Breton**

The hat in the latrine: unraveling the secrets of Eighteenth-Century life in Cape Breton. PieceWork: Su20, 54-57

**Fragile: Sparks of a Dream series**

Embroidery master. PieceWork: SO15, 4

**framework knitting**

Framework knitters, Luddites, and the capital crime of poverty. PieceWork: JA15, 18-24

**France**

Then and now. PieceWork: W18, 80

**Francis, Regina**

Soulful stitching, social action. PieceWork: F22, 12-15

**Francqui, Emile**

Gratitude in lace: World War I, famine relief, and Belgian lacemakers. PieceWork: MJ17, 10-15

**Frank, Natalia**

A miniature petit-point bird to stitch. PieceWork: F18, 18-20

A miniature petit-point tree-of-life carpet. PieceWork: F18, 16-17

PieceWork Magazine miniatures contest 2016. PieceWork: SO16, 4-10

**Franklin, Benjamin**

A revolutionary love story: Alexander Hamilton and Elizabeth Schuyler (and Elizabeth's ruffled cap). PieceWork: MJ17, 16-20

**Freake, John**

A flood of buttons. PieceWork: W21, 64-69

**Fréger, Charles**

Portraits in lace: Breton women. PieceWork: MA16, 10

**French fringe**

Catch it if you can -- silk fly fringe. PieceWork: ND16, 8-12

**French textiles**

Fashion victims: dress at the court of Louis XVI and Marie-Antoinette. PieceWork: JA15, 8

A lady, Miss Watts, Mrs. Beeton, Thérèse de Dillmont, and more Nineteenth century needlework authors. PieceWork: MA16, 44-50

Molière, comedy, and needlework. PieceWork: Sp19, 16-20

Portraits in lace: Breton women. PieceWork: MA16, 10

The Queen's embroiderer. PieceWork: F18, 8-14

**Freud, Sigmund**

Hilda Doolittle's needlework: poetic inspiration and wartime refuge. PieceWork: Sp19, 60-63

**Frink, Margaret**

Making a home on the range and elsewhere along the Pioneer Trail. PieceWork: JA16, 16-20

**frisado de Valladolid needle lace**

A medallion of frisado de Valladolid-style lace to stitch. PieceWork: MJ18, 23-30

Spanish frisado de Valladolid needle lace. PieceWork: MJ18, 16-22

**Fróda, Ragna**

Traditional Icelandic embroidery: stories in wool. PieceWork: W19, 40-45

**frogs**

Brandenburg button boudoir jacket with frog closure. PieceWork: W21, 56-63

Crocheted closure craze of the early twentieth century. PieceWork: W21, 52-55

**Fromer, Rebecca**

All for love: the Kliots' life in lace and textiles. PieceWork: ND17, 58-61

**Fromer, Seymour**

All for love: the Kliots' life in lace and textiles. PieceWork: ND17, 58-61

**Frost, S. Annie**

Of buttons, buttonholes and samplers. PieceWork: Su20, 22-27

**Frost-Pennington, Iona**

A treasure trove: the textiles at Muncaster Castle. PieceWork: JA16, 4-6

**Frost-Pennington, Peter**

A treasure trove: the textiles at Muncaster Castle. PieceWork: JA16, 4-6

**Fry, Clara Estella**

A farmer crochets. PieceWork: JA16, 30-34

**Fry, George Robert**

A farmer crochets. PieceWork: JA16, 30-34

**Fry, Roberta**

A farmer crochets. PieceWork: JA16, 30-34

**Fry, William Clyde**

A farmer crochets. PieceWork: JA16, 30-34

**Fry, William Dawson**

A farmer crochets. PieceWork: JA16, 30-34

**Fryter, Jane Eayre**

All for love: the Kliots' life in lace and textiles. PieceWork: ND17, 58-61



**Fuglafjørður, Faroe Islands**

On the sheep islands: Faroese knitting. PieceWork: MA17, 10-16

**Fukes, Abigail**

Schoolhouse samplers: in search of stories. PieceWork: Sp21, 50-53

**Fukusa**

Fukusa: the art of gift giving in Edo Period Japan. PieceWork: ND15, 40-43

A gift cover to embroider. PieceWork: ND15, 44-46

**Fuller, Shari**

A Regency-era doll dress to sew and embroider. PieceWork: SO16, 38-40

**fulling**

Felting: wool's superpower. PieceWork: W22, 64-67

Finding a fitting fleece for fulling: the Knitting in Early Modern Europe Project. PieceWork: F18, 36-45

Knitting and fulling swirles. PieceWork: F18, 42-43

**Funck, Mrs. J. William**

Let us keep knitting and crocheting for the Bazar, sisters! Notes on the December 1900 National Suffrage Fair. PieceWork: ND15, 12-17

**funerary textiles**

The life of Welsh funeral stockings. PieceWork: JF17, 41-42

Solving the puzzles of early knitted stockings: clues from the Czech Republic. PieceWork: JF18, 8-16

**Futatsuya, Atsushi**

Sashiko: reflecting our diversity in handstitching. PieceWork: Su21, 14-17

**G****G., M. C. (author)**

Teaching the teachers: books written in nineteenth-century England for those teaching others to knit stockings. PieceWork: Sp23, 19-22

**Gabaldon, Diana**

Journey through time: socks inspired by Outlander to knit. PieceWork: SO15, 48-49

**Gahan, Muriel**

Celtic sweaters and clan patterns: the myths of the Aran sweater. PieceWork: Su23, 8-13

**Gainford, Veronica**

The settlers of Cape Breton: Nova Scotia's history stitched in stockings. PieceWork: F22, 50-54

**Gallatin County Tapestry Project**

Kelly Hartman. PieceWork: F22, 6-8

**Gallatin History Museum, Bozeman**

Kelly Hartman. PieceWork: F22, 6-8

**Game of Thrones**

A hat inspired by Sansa to knit. PieceWork: SO15, 30-32

**ganseys**

Knitted ganseys. PieceWork: F18, 64-69

Stella Ruhe, knitwear designer and author. PieceWork: F21, 6-8

Traditional Dutch ganseys for children. PieceWork: Su20, 72

**Ganskop, Jeana**

Maritime Maine's stitching legacies. PieceWork: Sp23, 62-65

**Gantz, Gertrude**

A celebration of lace: Moses Front Gantz and his Record Lace & Embroidery Company. PieceWork: MJ16, 8-12

**Gantz, Moses Front**

A celebration of lace: Moses Front Gantz and his Record Lace & Embroidery Company. PieceWork: MJ16, 8-12

**Gantz, Norma Sally**

A celebration of lace: Moses Front Gantz and his Record Lace & Embroidery Company. PieceWork: MJ16, 8-12

**Garcia, Ana M.**

- Pincushion Contest 2015 winners. PieceWork: SO15, 8-14
- Garcia, Ramona Lucia**  
Guatemalan story cloths: women finding their voices. PieceWork: F21, 48-54
- Gardner, Ann**  
Mabel Herbert Urner: collecting needlework in fiction and in fact. PieceWork: F19, 60-63
- Gardner, Benjamin and Judith**  
Silver, steel, and silk. PieceWork: W19, 64-67
- Gardner, Elizabeth**  
Embroidered stories: the Leslie B. Durst sampler collection. PieceWork: Su19, 12-18
- Gardner, Suzanne**  
Mary Ann Beinecke and the Nantucket Needlery. PieceWork: JA16, 39-43
- Gardner, William H.**  
A sunflower pincushion to knit. PieceWork: W19, 68-70
- Garey, Henrietta**  
Maritime Maine's stitching legacies. PieceWork: Sp23, 62-65
- Garnite needles**  
Australian knitting needle gauges. PieceWork: W22, 42-45
- Garton, Christina**  
Safe storage: protecting historic needlework at home. PieceWork: Su21, 13
- Gaugain, Jane**  
The birth of the knitting pattern industry. PieceWork: Sp23, 66-69  
A passion for pence jugs. PieceWork: ND17, 33-36
- Gault, Albert C.**  
The indispensable bodkin. PieceWork: 34-38
- Gay, Gamaliel**  
Silver, steel, and silk. PieceWork: W19, 64-67
- Gayet, Albert**  
Coptic textiles of wool and linen. PieceWork: W22, 12-17
- gender, textile production and**  
Textile tensions: hidden histories of the world's most common technology. PieceWork: Sp22, 28-31
- Gentry, Patricia**  
A nice cuppa and a cozy: keeping the tea hot for tea time. PieceWork: ND17, 53-54
- George IV, King of England**  
A treasure trove: the textiles at Muncaster Castle. PieceWork: JA16, 4-6
- George P. Plant Milling Co.**  
Make do: feed-sack fashion in the first half of the Twentieth Century. PieceWork: F20, 22-25
- Germain, Mary**  
Erna Jansons's no. 51 mitten pattern. PieceWork: JF17, 22-26
- German angora**  
German angora rabbits. PieceWork: ND15, 10
- German embroidery**  
Mended manuscripts: embroidery in medieval books. PieceWork: F20, 16-21
- German textiles**  
Pomeranian pottmütz: a knitted cap from the island of Rügen. PieceWork: F20, 38-41  
Pottmütz: recreating a forgotten cap. PieceWork: F20, 42-45  
Power of ten socks. PieceWork: JF17, 39-40  
Solving the puzzles of early knitted stockings: clues from the Czech Republic. PieceWork: JF18, 8-16
- Germantown yarns**  
A yarn with a history as old as America. PieceWork: W22, 55-57
- Gertrude (Eldress)**  
A Shaker Christmas. PieceWork: ND15, 37-39
- Giannouli, Alexandra Athanasiadi**  
Trousseau silk stockings to knit. PieceWork: MJ17, 33-36
- Giannouli, Hara**

- Trousseau silk stockings to knit. PieceWork: MJ17, 33-36
- Gibb, Bill**  
Vintage Hollywood knits: knit 20 glamorous sweaters as worn by the stars. PieceWork: JF17, 6
- Gibb, Hulda Petterson**  
Barron-Gibb baby booties and toddler socks. PieceWork: JF18, 53-56
- Gibbs, Mrs. E. N.**  
Another noble cause: suffragist knitters of World War I. PieceWork: Su23, 45-49
- Gibson-Roberts, Priscilla**  
Entranced by Turkish socks. PieceWork: JF18, 34-37
- Gielen, Mirjam**  
Organic embroidery: blanket stitch and more. PieceWork: Su22, 6-9
- gift coverings**  
A gift cover to embroider. PieceWork: ND15, 44-46
- Gilbertson, Laurann**  
Eleven generations of makers: a Norwegian sewing box. PieceWork: Su21, 30-33  
The long thread: voices from our community. PieceWork: W20, 6-7  
Lugger: Norwegian footwear for inside and outside. PieceWork: JF18, 28-32
- Gilday, Erin**  
A darn good egg: darning tools for holey socks. PieceWork: JF18, 48-52
- Giles-Damjanovska, Ali**  
Colorwork sleeves from Staravina, Macedonia. PieceWork: F22, 28-32  
The wedding apron. PieceWork: F22, 22-27
- Gillow, John**  
African textiles: color and creativity across a continent. PieceWork: SO17, 64
- Gilmour, Anne Carroll**  
Fair Isle cap to knit. PieceWork: F19, 71-72
- Giorcelli, Cristina**  
Extravagances: habits of being 4. PieceWork: ND16, 64
- Glamourie**  
Alice Starmore's Glamourie. PieceWork: Sp19, 12-13
- Glasgow School of Art**  
Ann MacBeth: needlework artist, educator, suffragette, and author. PieceWork: Sp23, 49-52
- Glasgow Style**  
Ann MacBeth: needlework artist, educator, suffragette, and author. PieceWork: Sp23, 49-52  
Margaret Macdonald: the other Mackintosh of Glasgow Style. PieceWork: Su22, 44-47
- Glover family of Richmond, Virginia**  
Swiss embroidery: a forgotten lace technique. PieceWork: Su23, 19-23
- gloves**  
Aire's gloves to knit. PieceWork: JA17, 22-26  
Cold lands, warm hands. PieceWork: F19, 22-25  
Estonia's knitted roositud gloves and stockings. PieceWork: JA17, 18-21  
Fashion for all: garments knitted from wool yarn in Elizabethan England. PieceWork: JF15, 16-19  
Gauntlet gloves to knit and embroider. PieceWork: ND17, 41-45  
Glorious gloves to knit. PieceWork: Sp22, 42-47  
Glorious gloves: knitted liturgical gloves for elite churchmen in medieval and early modern Europe. PieceWork: Sp22, 36-41  
Lebanese cotton gloves to knit. PieceWork: Sp19, 75-78  
Mademoiselle Riego's slip-stitch crochet gloves. PieceWork: W20, 52-55  
Magpie gloves to knit. PieceWork: F19, 26-31  
Modern muffatees: wrist warmers and fancy fingerless gloves. PieceWork: JF16, 33-35  
Muhu gloves to knit. PieceWork: F18, 55-62  
The Richmond glove and its creator, Henrietta Pulleine Ryder. PieceWork: MA18, 25-29  
Richmond gloves to knit. PieceWork: MA18, 30-32  
Rosebud fingerless gloves to knit. PieceWork: JA16, 24-26  
The so-called St. Adalbert's glove from Prague: an early example of a knitted liturgical glove. PieceWork: JF16, 8-12

- The symbolism of gloves. PieceWork: ND17, 39-40  
Twined-knitted gloves from Sweden. PieceWork: MA18, 38-43
- Gnagy, Mathew**  
Handstitched history: sixteenth-century tailoring and the modern maker. PieceWork: Su21, 18-21
- Godey's Lady's Book**  
Unraveling the cotton warp quilts in *Anne of Green Gables*. PieceWork: Su23, 24-28
- gold, in textiles**  
Cherry blossom and ladybird. PieceWork: PieceWork, 46-52  
Colonial metallic trimmings. PieceWork: F23, 6-10  
Diaper patterns: the humbly magnificent couching stitch. PieceWork: F22, 34-37  
Gold rush: a history of metallic yarns. PieceWork: F23, 62-65  
Goldwork: techniques, projects & pure inspiration. PieceWork: F20, 72  
Italian shading: the humbly magnificent couching stitch. PieceWork: Su22, 14-17  
Spanish frisado de Valladolid needle lace. PieceWork: MJ18, 16-22  
Zari: opulent embroidery from India. PieceWork: F23, 58-61
- Goldoni, Carlo**  
Needlework on stage: Venetian lace in Carlo Goldoni's plays. PieceWork: SO15, 54-56
- goldwork**  
Goldwork: techniques, projects & pure inspiration. PieceWork: F20, 72
- Gomez, Julia R.**  
The art and tradition of colcha embroidery. PieceWork: W22, 18-23  
A Colcha peahen. PieceWork: W22, 24-29
- Gonzales, Ramelle**  
Guatemalan story cloths: women finding their voices. PieceWork: F21, 48-54
- González Mena, María Angeles**  
Spanish frisado de Valladolid needle lace. PieceWork: MJ18, 16-22
- González-Barros, Mariña Reguerio**  
Spanish frisado de Valladolid needle lace. PieceWork: MJ18, 16-22
- Good, Cipperly**  
Maritime Maine's stitching legacies. PieceWork: Sp23, 62-65
- Goodwin, Mary Louise**  
Schoolgirl samplers in Maine's Lincoln County. PieceWork: Su19, 19-24
- Gopinath, Preeti**  
Preeti Gopinath. PieceWork: Su23, 66-68
- Gordon, Beverly**  
Carrying and protecting little ones: Native American cradleboards. PieceWork: Su20, 34-38  
Deep-seated associations: textile trends in language, myths, fairy tales, and novels. PieceWork: W18, 14-19  
Honor expressed in beads: Great Lakes Indian bandolier bags. PieceWork: Sp20, 34-39  
A most valuable fabric: crepe paper in the early Twentieth century. PieceWork: Sp20, 10-13  
The push-pull of the doily. PieceWork: ND17, 10-15
- Gordon, Jeanie**  
Let us keep knitting and crocheting for the Bazar, sisters! Notes on the December 1900 National Suffrage Fair. PieceWork: ND15, 12-17
- Gores, Matthia**  
Sister Matthia: knitter of mittens. PieceWork: JF16, 52-53
- Governale, Carmela Lombardo**  
From Sicily to America. PieceWork: MJ17, 45-48
- Gowing, Elizabeth**  
Albanian slipper socks to knit and embroider. PieceWork: JA17, 49-53
- Graham, Douglas**  
Embroidered stories: the Leslie B. Durst sampler collection. PieceWork: Su19, 12-18
- Grant, Elizabeth**  
Evolution in early crochet: from flat-hook knitting to slip-stitch crochet. PieceWork: W20, 46-51
- Grant, Mary Isabella**  
Wrapped in comfort: the practical fashionable nightingale. PieceWork: JF17, 43-48

**Grasmane, Maruta**

The last word. PieceWork: MA18, 64

**Gray, Cecil**

Hilda Doolittle's needlework: poetic inspiration and wartime refuge. PieceWork: Sp19, 60-63

**Gray, William**

Conservation at work: William Gray's purse. PieceWork: Su21, 8-12

**Great Depression**

Make do: feed-sack fashion in the first half of the Twentieth Century. PieceWork: F20, 22-25

We have only the needle: WPA sewing rooms. PieceWork: Su19, 74-78

**Greece**

Deep-seated associations: textile trends in language, myths, fairy tales, and novels. PieceWork: W18, 14-19

Sarakatsani women and their costumes. PieceWork: F20, 54-59

Textile tensions: hidden histories of the world's most common technology. PieceWork: Sp22, 28-31

Xanthi socks and leggings. PieceWork: F20, 60-68

**Greek textiles**

Mini motif costumes to stitch. PieceWork: MA15, 60-62

Trousseau silk stockings to knit. PieceWork: MJ17, 33-36

The women of Pindos. PieceWork: JF16, 36-40

Women of Pindos soldiers' socks. PieceWork: JF16, 41-42

**Green, Kitty**

Sewing with Martha Washington. PieceWork: Sp20, 14-19

**Green, Mary Elizabeth Mulligan**

Threads of tradition: the story of the green family's wedding veil. PieceWork: MJ17, 22-25

**Green, Mary Lou**

Threads of tradition: the story of the green family's wedding veil. PieceWork: MJ17, 22-25

**Green, Robert Stockton**

Threads of tradition: the story of the green family's wedding veil. PieceWork: MJ17, 22-25

**Greenland**

Uncovering Norse textile techniques: Greenland garments inspire a contemporary clothmaker. PieceWork: Su20, 58-63

**greeting cards**

A motif to tat for a greeting card. PieceWork: F23, 56-57

**Gregg Museum of Art & Design**

Wings of a ragtag quest. PieceWork: ND17, 64

**Gregg, Frances Josepha**

Hilda Doolittle's needlework: poetic inspiration and wartime refuge. PieceWork: Sp19, 60-63

**Grigsby, John, III**

Lydia's throw: teeming with flora and fauna. PieceWork: SO17, 44-47

**Groebl, Arnold**

The Schiffl machine and other industrial revolutions in lacemaking. PieceWork: MJ16, 58-61

**Groebl, Isaac**

The Schiffl machine and other industrial revolutions in lacemaking. PieceWork: MJ16, 58-61

**Grover and Baker Sewing Machine Company**

The turbulent history of the sewing machine. PieceWork: Su19, 68-73

**Grover, William O.**

The turbulent history of the sewing machine. PieceWork: Su19, 68-73

**Gruda textiles**

Albanian slipper socks to knit and embroider. PieceWork: JA17, 49-53

Edith Durham: queen of Albania's mountain men. PieceWork: JA17, 44-48

**Gu Yuchun**

Embroidery on paper. PieceWork: Su22, 56-61

**Guatemalan textiles**

Calado: a different Guatemalan textile story. PieceWork: MJ17, 49-52

Guatemalan story cloths: women finding their voices. PieceWork: F21, 48-54

- Traditional weavers of Guatemala: their stories, their lives. PieceWork: SO17, 64
- Guðrun & Guðrun (business)**  
On the sheep islands: Faroese knitting. PieceWork: MA17, 10-16
- Guild, Frank S.**  
A publishing juggernaut—Priscilla. PieceWork: W18, 56-60
- Guilfoyle, Bairbre**  
New Ross lace. PieceWork: W23, 34-39
- Gunnlaugsdóttir, Ása**  
Traditional Icelandic embroidery: stories in wool. PieceWork: W19, 40-45
- gunny sacks**  
Make do: feed-sack fashion in the first half of the Twentieth Century. PieceWork: F20, 22-25
- Gupta, Charu Smita**  
Zari: opulent embroidery from India. PieceWork: F23, 58-61
- Gütermann & Co.**  
I will do something: Louisa May Alcott and her needlework. PieceWork: F23, 29-33
- Gutterson, Dorrit**  
Sweet mementos: the Whitman Sampler Collection at the Philadelphia Museum of Art.  
PieceWork: MA18, 50-54
- Guy, Lucinda**  
First frost: cozy folk knitting. PieceWork: JA15, 8
- Gyarmanthy, Zsigané**  
Learning to write: Hungarian Írásos, written embroidery from Transylvania, Romania. PieceWork:  
Sp23, 8-13

## H

- Haakon VII, King**  
A crown prince, a knitted sweater, and escape from Nazi invasion. PieceWork: JF15, 40-43
- Haapsalu lace**  
A Haapsalu lace pelerine to knit. PieceWork: W19, 22-26  
Linda Elgas: master of Haapsalu lace. PieceWork: MJ16, 42-44  
Linda's September 1981 Haapsalu scarf to knit. PieceWork: MJ16, 37-41  
Rebellious and true Haapsalu shawls. PieceWork: W19, 18-21  
Ulla's scarf to knit. PieceWork: ND17, 50-52  
The unplanned collection: Estonian lace. PieceWork: ND17, 46-49
- Haapsalu Lace Center**  
Linda Elgas: master of Haapsalu lace. PieceWork: MJ16, 42-44
- Haapsalu Tööstuskombinaat**  
Linda Elgas: master of Haapsalu lace. PieceWork: MJ16, 42-44
- Habit, Franklin**  
Beak performance: the sewing bird. PieceWork: Su20, 18-20  
The egg and I: tools for darning. PieceWork: F20, 12-14  
Enid's miniature counterpane. PieceWork: Su21, 26-29  
The great queen and the good girl: two thimbles. PieceWork: Sp21, 6-8  
Time capsules: pocket-size sewing kits. PieceWork: W20, 14-16
- Hadden, Elizabeth**  
Embroidered stories: the Leslie B. Durst sampler collection. PieceWork: Su19, 12-18
- Haffenreffer Museum of Anthropology, Brown University**  
Sarakatsani women and their costumes. PieceWork: F20, 54-59
- Haffner, Emily Louise Howard**  
Common threads: a story about five generations of women connected by lace. PieceWork: MJ15,  
18-24
- Haffner, Nancy Ann**  
Common threads: a story about five generations of women connected by lace. PieceWork: MJ15,  
18-24
- Hafner, Ann B.**  
Country home textiles in Huron County. PieceWork: JA16, 48-50

**Hagen, Pauline Almlie**

Stitching a family together. PieceWork: F21, 16-20

**hair embroidery**

The crowning glory of embroidery. PieceWork: F18, 26-27

**Hale, Sarah Josepha**

Threads of tradition: the story of the green family's wedding veil. PieceWork: MJ17, 22-25

**Halford, Monica Sosaya**

The art and tradition of colcha embroidery. PieceWork: W22, 18-23

**Hall, June L.**

Glimpses of rural Lithuania. PieceWork: JF17, 27-29

North of England knitting sheaths. PieceWork: ND17, 30-32

**Hall, Mary Jane**

Colorful crochet lace: 22 chic garments & accessories. PieceWork: MA16, 10

**Hall, William**

Mid-nineteenth-century British crochet hooks: a story of invention. PieceWork: ND17, 19-22

**Halland Knitting Craft Association**

Rita Riffolt Varney's Bjärbo sweater. PieceWork: W19, 56-59

**Hallik, Claire**

Estonian braid cast-ons: variations on a theme. PieceWork: MA18, 44-48

**Hamidi, Rangina**

A Khamak primer. PieceWork: F18, 24-25

**Hamilton, Alexander**

A revolutionary love story: Alexander Hamilton and Elizabeth Schuyler (and Elizabeth's ruffled cap). PieceWork: MJ17, 16-20

**Hamilton, Elizabeth Schuyler**

A revolutionary love story: Alexander Hamilton and Elizabeth Schuyler (and Elizabeth's ruffled cap). PieceWork: MJ17, 16-20

**Hammersen, Hunter**

Curls 2: versatile, wearable wraps to knit at any gauge. PieceWork: MA17, 64

**Hand in Hand Afghanistan**

Knitting as a livelihood for Afghan women. PieceWork: JF18, 42

**handkerchiefs**

Common threads: a story about five generations of women connected by lace. PieceWork: MJ15, 18-24

A handkerchief edging to tat. PieceWork: MJ18, 58

A handkerchief to embroider in shadow work. PieceWork: JA15, 14-16

A hen and chickens handkerchief edging and a bridal purse medallion to tat. PieceWork: MJ17, 26-28

Nineteenth-Century folk embroidery from Viana do Castelo, Portugal. PieceWork: F23, 38-43

**Hansen, Constantin**

Sock knitting during the golden age of Danish painting. PieceWork: Su19, 26-32

**Hansen, Robin Orm**

Inuit string figures: kayak figure. PieceWork: W20, 24-27

**Hanson, Mari**

Estonia's knitted roositud gloves and stockings. PieceWork: JA17, 18-21

**haps (shawls)**

The classic Shetland hap. PieceWork: W22, 30-34

Shetland old shell hap and half hap. PieceWork: W22, 35-41

**Hara, Amy Yoshi**

Gaman: embroidered mittens from the Minidoka Relocation Center. PieceWork: SO17, 8-13

**Hara, Ben Kayji**

Gaman: embroidered mittens from the Minidoka Relocation Center. PieceWork: SO17, 8-13

**Hara, Mary Mari**

Gaman: embroidered mittens from the Minidoka Relocation Center. PieceWork: SO17, 8-13

**Hara, Ray Norio**

Gaman: embroidered mittens from the Minidoka Relocation Center. PieceWork: SO17, 8-13

**Hara, Seiichi**

Gaman: embroidered mittens from the Minidoka Relocation Center. PieceWork: SO17, 8-13

**Hara, Shizuko**

Gaman: embroidered mittens from the Minidoka Relocation Center. PieceWork: SO17, 8-13

**Harald V, King**

A crown prince, a knitted sweater, and escape from Nazi invasion. PieceWork: JF15, 40-43

The crown prince's sweater. PieceWork: JF15, 44-46

**Harbin International Ice and Snow Sculpture Festival**

Ice festivals. PieceWork: ND15, 31-32

**Hardesty, Cynthia**

Pincushion Contest 2015 winners. PieceWork: SO15, 8-14

**Harding, Anne**

Embroidery on paper. PieceWork: Su22, 56-61

**Hare, Irone**

War, lace, and survival in Belgium during World War I. PieceWork: Sp20, 46-51

**Hargreaves, James**

Framework knitters, Luddites, and the capital crime of poverty. PieceWork: JA15, 18-24

**Hariprashad, June**

Pincushion Contest 2015 winners. PieceWork: SO15, 8-14

**Harley, Elizabeth G.**

A darn good egg: darning tools for holey socks. PieceWork: JF18, 48-52

**Harper, Christina Arcularius**

Mabel Herbert Urner: collecting needlework in fiction and in fact. PieceWork: F19, 60-63

**Harper, John**

The life of Grace Darling. PieceWork: F19, 18-20

**Harper, Lathrop Colgate**

Mabel Herbert Urner: collecting needlework in fiction and in fact. PieceWork: F19, 60-63

**Harrell, Betsy**

Afghan refugee slipper socks. PieceWork: JF18, 38-43

**Hartman, Kelly**

Kelly Hartman. PieceWork: F22, 6-8

**Hartmann, Kat**

Hot knots: fresh macramé ideas for jewelry, home, and fashion. PieceWork: MA16, 10

**Hartshorn, William Newton**

A publishing juggernaut—Priscilla. PieceWork: W18, 56-60

**Hartzell, Tom**

Plain or fancy: hats and bonnets. PieceWork: MJ16, 21-23

**Haslund, Otto**

Sock knitting during the golden age of Danish painting. PieceWork: Su19, 26-32

**Hastings, Warren**

Lawful & material: Hannah Powell's embroidery of a petition against an Indian execution.

PieceWork: Su23, 54-57

**hat forms**

Boiled wool cap from North Africa. PieceWork: W20, 42-45

**Hatcher, Annamarie**

Colorful porcupine quills in Mi'kmaw designs: red, yellow, and blue from nature. PieceWork:

Su22, 28-33

The hat in the latrine: unraveling the secrets of Eighteenth-Century life in Cape Breton.

PieceWork: Su20, 54-57

The settlers of Cape Breton: Nova Scotia's history stitched in stockings. PieceWork: F22, 50-54

**Hatfield-McCoy feud**

The Hatfield-McCoy feud reimaged. PieceWork: SO15, 57-59

**hats**

Aire's eesti müts. PieceWork: JF15, 54-57

Boiled wool cap from North Africa. PieceWork: W20, 42-45

Bonnie rose baby bonnet to crochet. PieceWork: MJ16, 17-21



Dimity's baby cap to knit. PieceWork: SO16, 32-33  
Eesti tanumüts: a symbol of Estonian nationality. PieceWork: JF15, 48-53  
Fair Isle cap to knit. PieceWork: F19, 71-72  
Fashion for all: garments knitted from wool yarn in Elizabethan England. PieceWork: JF15, 16-19  
Finding a fitting fleece for fulling: the Knitting in Early Modern Europe Project. PieceWork: F18, 36-45  
The hat in the latrine: unraveling the secrets of Eighteenth-Century life in Cape Breton. PieceWork: Su20, 54-57  
A hat inspired by Sansa to knit. PieceWork: SO15, 30-32  
Henry's hat. PieceWork: JA16, 8  
Ice festival hat and mittens to knit. PieceWork: ND15, 33-36  
Jokkmokk winter market. PieceWork: ND15, 23-27  
Knitting and fulling swircls. PieceWork: F18, 42-43  
Lappet weaving: a brief history of a complicated fabric. PieceWork: Su22, 66-69  
Leicester hat and mitts. PieceWork: Sp20, 20-23  
Lerook: a Shetland topper. PieceWork: F23, 34-37  
Maudie-Jane cloche to knit. PieceWork: SO16, 22-24  
Molière's nightcap to embroider and sew. PieceWork: Sp19, 21-26  
A Norwegian barnelue to knit. PieceWork: JA17, 58-59  
Notre-Dame tam to knit. PieceWork: W19, 36-39  
Peace silk beret and cowl to knit. PieceWork: ND16, 56-59  
A petite chapeau pincushion to embroider. PieceWork: MA15, 21-24  
Plain or fancy: hats and bonnets. PieceWork: MJ16, 21-23  
Pomeranian pottmütz: a knitted cap from the island of Rügen. PieceWork: F20, 38-41  
Pottmütz: recreating a forgotten cap. PieceWork: F20, 42-45  
A revolutionary love story: Alexander Hamilton and Elizabeth Schuyler (and Elizabeth's ruffled cap). PieceWork: MJ17, 16-20  
Stitching together the history of the Tunisian chéchia. PieceWork: W20, 38-41  
The tam o'shanter. PieceWork: JF17, 55-57  
A tam o'shanter to knit. PieceWork: ND17, 27-29

#### **Hatzimichali, Angeliki**

Sarakatsani women and their costumes. PieceWork: F20, 54-59  
Xanthi socks and leggings. PieceWork: F20, 60-68

#### **Haukaas, Thomas Red Owl**

Carrying and protecting little ones: Native American cradleboards. PieceWork: Su20, 34-38

#### **Hawaiian textiles**

Hannah Ku'umililani Cummings Baker: a Hawaiian quilt legacy. PieceWork: Su21, 40-44

#### **Hawley, Eliza H.**

Let us keep knitting and crocheting for the Bazar, sisters! Notes on the December 1900 National Suffrage Fair. PieceWork: ND15, 12-17

#### **Hawthorne, Nathaniel**

House of the Seven Gables socks to knit. PieceWork: SO15, 37-39  
Nathaniel Hawthorne and knitting. PieceWork: SO15, 34-36  
Nathaniel Hawthorne's scarlet letter to embroider. PieceWork: W18, 24-25  
Nathaniel Hawthorne's *The Scarlet Letter—A Romance*: portrait of a seamstress. PieceWork: W18, 20-23

#### **Hayden, Josiah**

A flood of buttons. PieceWork: W21, 64-69

#### **Hays, Mary**

Fukusa: the art of gift giving in Edo Period Japan. PieceWork: ND15, 40-43

#### **Hays, Ralph**

Fukusa: the art of gift giving in Edo Period Japan. PieceWork: ND15, 40-43

#### **Healy, George P. A.**

I will do something: Louisa May Alcott and her needlework. PieceWork: F23, 29-33

#### **Heathcoat, John**

Nineteenth-Century embroidery on net. PieceWork: MA17, 44-46

- The Schiffl machine and other industrial revolutions in lacemaking. PieceWork: MJ16, 58-61
- Hebard, Grace Raymond**  
Another noble cause: suffragist knitters of World War I. PieceWork: Su23, 45-49
- Heger, Claire Zoë**  
Charlotte Brontë's love letters: stitched for safekeeping. PieceWork: Su21, 34-39
- Heger, Constantine**  
Charlotte Brontë's love letters: stitched for safekeeping. PieceWork: Su21, 34-39
- Heger, Louise**  
Charlotte Brontë's love letters: stitched for safekeeping. PieceWork: Su21, 34-39
- Heikinmäki, Maija-Liisa**  
Leg warmers: protection in winter and summer. PieceWork: JF16, 21-23
- Heilmann, Joshua**  
The Schiffl machine and other industrial revolutions in lacemaking. PieceWork: MJ16, 58-61
- heiresses**  
For richer, not poorer: marrying an English lord. PieceWork: F19, 64-66
- Held, Rhiannon**  
Creative scrimping. PieceWork: F20, 46-49
- Helen Louise Allen Textile Collection, University of Wisconsin, Madison**  
Lebanese cotton gloves to knit. PieceWork: Sp19, 75-78
- Hemingway, Penelope Lister**  
Charlotte Brontë's love letters: stitched for safekeeping. PieceWork: Su21, 34-39  
Dolls to dress: Charlotte Brontë and the Sidgwick dollhouse. PieceWork: JA17, 8-11  
Patty Reed's doll. PieceWork: F19, 14-17
- Henderson, P.L.**  
Unravelling women's art. PieceWork: Su22, 72
- Hendricks, Winifred**  
Anatomy of a collection: good clothes made to order. PieceWork: F21, 42-47
- Henie, Sonja**  
Finding sport mittens from Norway. PieceWork: JA17, 54-57
- Henry Ford Museum of American Innovation**  
The long thread: voices from our community. PieceWork: F20, 6-7
- Henry VIII, King**  
Knitted silk in Tudor England. PieceWork: ND16, 42-45
- Henry, Mrs. H.W.**  
The Woman's Institute of Domestic Arts and Sciences. PieceWork: W23, 63-66
- Henslowe, Philip**  
Knitted silk in Tudor England. PieceWork: ND16, 42-45
- Herby, Deb Kline**  
Lugger: Norwegian footwear for inside and outside. PieceWork: JF18, 28-32
- Herget, Suzane**  
PieceWork Magazine miniatures contest 2016. PieceWork: SO16, 4-10
- Herjolsnaes, Greenland**  
Uncovering Norse textile techniques: Greenland garments inspire a contemporary clothmaker.  
PieceWork: Su20, 58-63
- Heron, Addie E**  
Dainty work for profit: Nineteenth-Century advice from Addie E. Heron. PieceWork: Sp20, 54-59
- herringbone stitch**  
A stitch in time: herringbone stitch. PieceWork: Su20, 10-13
- Hershberger, Lynn DT**  
Entranced by Turkish socks. PieceWork: JF18, 34-37
- Hester (character)**  
Hester: speculation, knitting, and women's independence. PieceWork: SO15, 40-42
- hexagon fabric motifs**  
Hexagon-flower mending bag. PieceWork: F20, 26-29
- Hiatt, Jesse**  
Preserving the Shetland knitting belt. PieceWork: JA17, 60-62

**Hiatt, June Hemmons**

Preserving the Shetland knitting belt. PieceWork: JA17, 60-62

**Hibbert, A.**

Teaching the teachers: books written in nineteenth-century England for those teaching others to knit stockings. PieceWork: Sp23, 19-22

**Hicks, Katharine Stirling Bissell**

A revolutionary love story: Alexander Hamilton and Elizabeth Schuyler (and Elizabeth's ruffled cap). PieceWork: MJ17, 16-20

**Hicks, Kyra E.**

From field to palace: one quilter's journey to meet the Queen. PieceWork: Su19, 54-57

**hidden textiles**

The salt-box shoe and deliberately concealed textiles. PieceWork: Sp22, 32-35

**Higuchi, Yumiko**

Embroidered botanicals: beautiful motifs that explore stitching with wool, cotton, and metallic threads. PieceWork: Sp20, 72

**Hill, Cornelius**

The talented Oneida lacemakers. PieceWork: MJ16, 30-32

**Hill, Helen**

Another noble cause: suffragist knitters of World War I. PieceWork: Su23, 45-49

**Hill, June**

Beryl Dean. PieceWork: Sp22, 72

The Schiffli machine and other industrial revolutions in lacemaking. PieceWork: MJ16, 58-61

**Hill, Rosemary "Romi"**

New lace knitting: designs for wide open spaces. PieceWork: MJ16, 6

**Hill, Samuel L.**

A flood of buttons. PieceWork: W21, 64-69

**Hinabi Project**

The Philippines' wild pineapple: the Cinderella tale of an exquisite cloth. PieceWork: JA17, 12-16

**Hinojosa, Ines**

Cheque Oitiedie: precontact colors. PieceWork: Sp20, 40-44

**Hirschsprung Collection, Copenhagen**

Sock knitting during the golden age of Danish painting. PieceWork: Su19, 26-32

**Hispanic textiles**

The eloquent colcha: traditional Hispanic embroidery. PieceWork: MA17, 36-40

**Historic Textile and Costume Collection, University of Rhode island**

Of buttons, buttonholes and samplers. PieceWork: Su20, 22-27

Susan J. Jerome. PieceWork: Sp21, 4-5

Sweet bags: sarcenet, sylke, and odorous flowers. PieceWork: Su21, 54-59

**Historical and Folk Art Museum, Crete**

Trousseau silk stockings to knit. PieceWork: MJ17, 33-36

**Hoang Lê Xuan**

The amazing world of Vietnamese silk embroidery. PieceWork: ND16, 24-30

**Hoare, Katharin L.**

A mysterious handmade tatting-sample book. PieceWork: MJ16, 33-36

A tatted treasure. PieceWork: MJ18, 56-57

**Hodge, Heather**

Feathers and fibers: a remarkable Chinese embroidery in the Newport Mansions. PieceWork: W23, 48-51

**Hoelsing, Lisa**

Pincushion Contest 2015 winners. PieceWork: SO15, 8-14

**Hogan, Sara Rees**

Swiss embroidery: a forgotten lace technique. PieceWork: Su23, 19-23

**Hojgaard, Ann**

On the sheep islands: Faroese knitting. PieceWork: MA17, 10-16

**Holladay, Hilary**

Mary Rowlandson: knitting in captivity. PieceWork: JF15, 32-35

## **Hollywood**

Elsa Schiaparelli: how a handknitted sweater launched a fashion career. PieceWork: JF17, 51-54  
Vintage Hollywood knits: knit 20 glamorous sweaters as worn by the stars. PieceWork: JF17, 6

## **Holmes, Annis**

Heart in hard buff mittens for a child. PieceWork: JF16, 46-48

## **Holmes, Sherlock**

Sherlock knits: patterns inspired by the World's most famous consulting detective. PieceWork: SO17, 64

Socks, séances, and Sherlock Holmes. PieceWork: SO15, 46-47

## **Holocaust**

Stitched & sewn: the life-saving art of Holocaust survivor Trudie Strobel. PieceWork: Sp20, 72

## **Holocaust Memorial Museum**

The green sweater project: a Holocaust survival story. PieceWork: JF18, 57-60

## **Holocaust survivors**

The green sweater project: a Holocaust survival story. PieceWork: JF18, 57-60

## **Holt, Harriet**

Mabel Herbert Urner: collecting needlework in fiction and in fact. PieceWork: F19, 60-63

## **Holton, Ruby Ana**

Ruby Holton's Norwegian mittens. PieceWork: W23, 8-15

## **Holy Hands research project**

Glorious gloves: knitted liturgical gloves for elite churchmen in medieval and early modern Europe. PieceWork: Sp22, 36-41

## **Home Needlework Magazine**

A publishing juggernaut—Priscilla. PieceWork: W18, 56-60

Women and needlework magazines: opportunity, recognition, income! PieceWork: W18, 45-51

## **homesteaders**

Making a home on the range and elsewhere along the Pioneer Trail. PieceWork: JA16, 16-20

## **Honiton lace**

Victoria and Albert's wedding: the Honiton lace veil. PieceWork: W20, 61-65

## **hook knitting**

Evolution in early crochet: from flat-hook knitting to slip-stitch crochet. PieceWork: W20, 46-51

Knitting with hooked needles. PieceWork: W23, 67-69

## **hooked rugs**

Borrowing from the past: hook a mug rug inspired by an antique rug design. PieceWork: W23, 20-22

## **hooks and eyes**

The art of self-dress: closures and independence. PieceWork: W21, 8-12

## **Hooton, Karen G.**

Ghoti: a scissors case to knit. PieceWork: MA15, 32-36

## **Hoover, Herbert**

Gratitude in lace: World War I, famine relief, and Belgian lacemakers. PieceWork: MJ17, 10-15

## **Hoover, Lou Henry**

Gratitude in lace: World War I, famine relief, and Belgian lacemakers. PieceWork: MJ17, 10-15

War, lace, and survival in Belgium during World War I. PieceWork: Sp20, 46-51

## **hope chests**

Hope chest: the gift that starts a home. PieceWork: JA16, 27-29

## **Hope, Emily**

George Curling Hope: a man in a woman's world. PieceWork: JS16, 29-32

## **Hope, George Curling**

George Curling Hope: a man in a woman's world. PieceWork: JS16, 29-32

## **Hope, Margaret**

George Curling Hope: a man in a woman's world. PieceWork: JS16, 29-32

## **Hope, Mrs.**

A passion for pence jugs. PieceWork: ND17, 33-36

## **Hopper, Jeffrey**

Catch it if you can -- silk fly fringe. PieceWork: ND16, 8-12

**Hoskins, Nancy Arthur**

Coptic textiles of wool and linen. PieceWork: W22, 12-17

**House of Schiaparelli (business)**

Elsa Schiaparelli: how a handknitted sweater launched a fashion career. PieceWork: JF17, 51-54

**House of Siwa Museum, Siwa**

Shifting sands: changing textile traditions in Egypt's Western Desert. PieceWork: F21, 22-27

**House of Worth (business)**

The House of Worth: the birth of haute couture. PieceWork: W18, 12-13

**House, Henry Alonzo**

Of buttons, buttonholes and samplers. PieceWork: Su20, 22-27

**Howard, Emily Ann Russell**

Common threads: a story about five generations of women connected by lace. PieceWork: MJ15, 18-24

**Howe, Elias, Jr.**

The turbulent history of the sewing machine. PieceWork: Su19, 68-73

**Howell, Philip**

Adorning hearth and home: animals in Victorian Berlin work. PieceWork: SO17, 48-51

**Howitt, William and Mary**

North of England knitting sheaths. PieceWork: ND17, 30-32

**Howse, Jane**

Embroidered stories: the Leslie B. Durst sampler collection. PieceWork: Su19, 12-18

**Høxbro, Vivian**

Danish night shirts. PieceWork: MA17, 64

Danish night sweaters. PieceWork: W19, 10-13

Traditional Danish sweaters. PieceWork: W19, 12

**Hsiao, Li-Chia (Licca)**

Preeti Gopinath. PieceWork: Su23, 66-68

**Huaman, Nicolasa Quispe**

Nilda Callañaupa Alvarez. PieceWork: Sp22, 5-7

**huck embroidery**

Embroidered huck towels: a feast for the eyes. PieceWork: MA16, 28-31

A huck towel to embroider. PieceWork: MA16, 32-36

**Huggans, William**

Sweet bags: sarcenet, sylke, and odorous flowers. PieceWork: Su21, 54-59

**Hughes, Cynthia**

The green sweater project: a Holocaust survival story. PieceWork: JF18, 57-60

**huipiles**

El Mago and the scarab beetles. PieceWork: Sp22, 56-61

**Hulse, Elizabeth**

Framework knitters, Luddites, and the capital crime of poverty. PieceWork: JA15, 18-24

**Hume, Sara**

Sara Hume, Kent State Museum. PieceWork: F23, 53-55

**Hungarian textiles**

A Csetnek lace bookmark to crochet. PieceWork: F18, 32-35

Hungarian counted cross-stitch trivet (Magyar számú szövet). PieceWork: Sp22, 16-19

Hungarian Csetnek crocheted lace. PieceWork: F18, 28-31

Hungarian roots in embroidery. PieceWork: Sp22, 12-15

**Hunt, Walter**

The turbulent history of the sewing machine. PieceWork: Su19, 68-73

**Hunt, William Holman**

The Arts and Crafts movement in Britain: progress from the past. PieceWork: Su19, 47-50

**Hunter, Clare**

Threads of life: a history of the world through the eye of a needle. PieceWork: W19, 72

**Hunter, Sarah**

Schoolgirl samplers in Maine's Lincoln County. PieceWork: Su19, 19-24

**Hurd, Ethel D.**

Another noble cause: suffragist knitters of World War I. PieceWork: Su23, 45-49

**Hurelle, Angelina**  
Gustav Stickley and the Arts and Crafts Movement in America. PieceWork: MA16, 20-24

**Huron County Museum and Historical Gaol, Ontario**  
Country home textiles in Huron County. PieceWork: JA16, 48-50

**Husflid mittens**  
Finding sport mittens from Norway. PieceWork: JA17, 54-57

**Huskin, Florence Dennis**  
From field to palace: one quilter's journey to meet the Queen. PieceWork: Su19, 54-57

**Hutchins, Jean**  
Alice Starmore's Glamourie. PieceWork: Sp19, 12-13

**Hutchins, Jeane**  
American needlework & costume collections. PieceWork: ND17, 2  
Celebrate PieceWork. PieceWork: MA18, 2-3  
Lace no. 10. PieceWork: MJ16, 2  
Notions. PieceWork: SO17, 2  
A treasured knitted-lace sampler book. PieceWork: MJ16, 56-57

**Hyman, Jacqui**  
A treasure trove: the textiles at Muncaster Castle. PieceWork: JA16, 4-6

**I**

**Ibarra, Isabel**  
A county fair and paper patterns. PieceWork: Sp19, 14-15

**Ibarra, Rogelia Lily**  
Here we go to Mexico: embroidered Mexican souvenir jackets. PieceWork: JA17, 34-37

**Ic, Susanna**  
Rebellious and true Haapsalu shawls. PieceWork: W19, 18-21

**Ice Castles (Brent Christensen)**  
Ice festivals. PieceWork: ND15, 31-32

**ice festivals**  
Ice festivals. PieceWork: ND15, 31-32

**Icelandic textiles**  
An Icelandic endless knot design to stitch. PieceWork: W19, 46-50  
Sunna lace shawl to knit. PieceWork: MJ16, 50-52  
Traditional Icelandic embroidery: stories in wool. PieceWork: W19, 40-45

**Icelandic wool**  
Uncovering Norse textile techniques: Greenland garments inspire a contemporary clothmaker.  
PieceWork: Su20, 58-63

**Ideal Ladies Tailoring Company**  
Anatomy of a collection: good clothes made to order. PieceWork: F21, 42-47

**Illustrious Theater (l'illustre Théâtre)**  
Molière, comedy, and needlework. PieceWork: Sp19, 16-20

**Ilus, Kovács Jánosné Király**  
A Hungarian Kalocsa needle-lace heart to make. PieceWork: JA16, 55-59

**Imagist group**  
Hilda Doolittle's needlework: poetic inspiration and wartime refuge. PieceWork: Sp19, 60-63

**Imam, Bullu**  
Ledra quilts: giving new life to my mother's sarees. PieceWork: F20, 30-33

**Imam, Justin**  
Ledra quilts: giving new life to my mother's sarees. PieceWork: F20, 30-33

**Incan textiles**  
A challenging stitch from the Andes. PieceWork: Su23, 58-61  
Peruvian burial doll. PieceWork: MJ15, 10-11  
Through children's eyes: finding joy in the traditions of an Andean culture. PieceWork: Sp23, 30-34

**independence**

Hester: speculation, knitting, and women's independence. PieceWork: SO15, 40-42

**India**  
Pattern and ornament in the arts of India. PieceWork: ND16, 64  
Soulful stitching, social action. PieceWork: F22, 12-15  
Torans: auspicious adornment. PieceWork: Su22, 62-65

**Indian festivals**  
Rites of sun and fire. PieceWork: ND15, 53-54

**Indian textiles**  
Aari and tambour: a transcontinental relationship. PieceWork: W23, 56-59  
Banned embroidery: the story of a Dhebaria Rabari *bhujka*. PieceWork: Sp21, 10-13  
Cloth that changed the world: the art and fashion of Indian chintz. PieceWork: Su21, 4  
Encyclopedia of embroider from central Asia, the Iranian Plateau and the Indian subcontinent. PieceWork: W20, 72  
The Indian textile sourcebook. PieceWork: W19, 72  
An introduction to traditional hand embroideries of India. PieceWork: JA15, 8  
Kantha: stories in stitches. PieceWork: F20, 34-37  
Lace pichwai. PieceWork: MJ18, 59  
Ledra quilts: giving new life to my mother's sarees. PieceWork: F20, 30-33  
Peace silk from India: a walk on the wild side of sericulture. PieceWork: ND16, 53-55  
A peacock silk purse to make. PieceWork: ND15, 50-52  
Preeti Gopinath. PieceWork: Su23, 66-68  
Shivani's closet. PieceWork: ND15, 47-49  
Zari: opulent embroidery from India. PieceWork: F23, 58-61

**Indians, American. See Native Americans**

**indigo**  
Jay Rich: following the allure of color from nature. PieceWork: SO17, 31-35

**Innaluk, Markoosie**  
Stories in sinew: Inuit string figures. PieceWork: W20, 18-22

**insane asylums**  
The embroidered dress of Willard Asylum. PieceWork: F22, 42-46

**insects**  
Moth myths: protecting your textile treasures. PieceWork: Su23, 62-65

**Instituto de Cultura Puertorriqueña**  
Fernando's christening gown: a family's history in mundillo lace. PieceWork: F22, 16-21

**Instituto de Valencia de Don Juan, Madrid**  
Spanish frisado de Valladolid needle lace. PieceWork: MJ18, 16-22

**intarsia**  
The making of moose! PieceWork: JA17, 27-33

**International Association of German Angora Rabbit Breeders (IAGARB)**  
German angora rabbits. PieceWork: ND15, 10

**International Correspondence School**  
The Woman's Institute of Domestic Arts and Sciences. PieceWork: W23, 63-66

**internment camps**  
Gaman: embroidered mittens from the Minidoka Relocation Center. PieceWork: SO17, 8-13

**Inuit textiles**  
Inuit string figures: kayak figure. PieceWork: W20, 24-27  
Stories in sinew: Inuit string figures. PieceWork: W20, 18-22

**Iowa**  
A mysterious handmade tatting-sample book. PieceWork: MJ16, 33-36

**Ipswich, England**  
Poor knitters of late Tudor Ipswich, England. PieceWork: W20, 56-60

**Iranian textiles**  
Building on history: Ogee lace stockings. PieceWork: JF18, 44-46  
Encyclopedia of embroider from central Asia, the Iranian Plateau and the Indian subcontinent. PieceWork: W20, 72  
Imperial Iranian tent. PieceWork: JA15, 4

## **Iraqi textiles**

The Kurdish socks of Iraq. PieceWork: MA18, 16-20

Kurdish socks to knit. PieceWork: MA18, 21-24

## **Írásos embroidery**

An introduction to the Kalotaszeg írásos stitch. PieceWork: Sp23, 14-17

Learning to write: Hungarian Írásos, written embroidery from Transylvania, Romania. PieceWork: Sp23, 8-13

## **Irish crochet**

A Clones lace collar to crochet. PieceWork: MJ17, 41-44

Irish crochet buttons to make. PieceWork: MJ18, 52-55

The Irish crochet lace lives of Maggie, Katie, Tessie, and Jane. PieceWork: MJ17, 37-40

## **Irish textiles**

Celtic sweaters and clan patterns: the myths of the Aran sweater. PieceWork: Su23, 8-13

Ida May Allen's Irish crochet wedding jacket. PieceWork: MJ16, 14-16

New Ross lace. PieceWork: W23, 34-39

## **Isabella II, Queen of Spain**

The lace mantilla. PieceWork: MJ18, 32-36

## **Italian shading**

Italian shading: the humbly magnificent couching stitch. PieceWork: Su22, 14-17

## **Italian textiles**

Ars Canusina embroidery from Italy: the story of a land and its people. PieceWork: Su20, 44-47

An Ars Canusina table center cloth. PieceWork: Su20, 48-53

Back to bargello. PieceWork: Sp22, 62-65

A Casalguidi box top to embroider. PieceWork: SO17, 23-26

Casalguidi embroidery: from roses to lions and beyond. PieceWork: SO17, 18-22

Luisa Sanfelice: martyr of the Parthenopean Republic. PieceWork: Su19, 58-60

Needlework on stage: Venetian lace in Carlo Goldoni's plays. PieceWork: SO15, 54-56

Puncetto lace necklace to make. PieceWork: MJ15, 36-40

Solving the puzzles of early knitted stockings: clues from the Czech Republic. PieceWork: JF18, 8-16

Valsesia puncetto needle lace. PieceWork: MJ15, 30-35

The Vanderbilt pillow. PieceWork: F23, 17-21

## **Itzep, Maria**

Guatemalan story cloths: women finding their voices. PieceWork: F21, 48-54

## **Ives, Dani**

Painting with wool: 16 artful projects to needle felt. PieceWork: Sp23, 72

## **J**

### **J & P Coats**

Specialties of the house: Elizabeth Laird Mathieson, J & P Coats, and the Spool Cotton Company. PieceWork: W21, 20-24

### **Jabez Campfield House, New Jersey**

A revolutionary love story: Alexander Hamilton and Elizabeth Schuyler (and Elizabeth's ruffled cap). PieceWork: MJ17, 16-20

### **Jackson, Elizabeth**

A passion for pence jugs. PieceWork: ND17, 33-36

### **Jackson, Jenny**

English paper piecing workshop. PieceWork: Sp23, 72

### **Jacobo, Maria de los Angeles**

El Mago and the scarab beetles. PieceWork: Sp22, 56-61

### **Jacquard, Joseph Marie**

The Schiffli machine and other industrial revolutions in lacemaking. PieceWork: MJ16, 58-61

Textile tensions: hidden histories of the world's most common technology. PieceWork: Sp22, 28-31

### **Jaiswal, Shyam Sundar**

Zari: opulent embroidery from India. PieceWork: F23, 58-61



**James Less & Sons**

A yarn with a history as old as America. PieceWork: W22, 55-57

**James, Jayna**

Pincushion Contest 2015 winners. PieceWork: SO15, 8-14

**James, Rebecca Salisbury**

The art and tradition of colcha embroidery. PieceWork: W22, 18-23

**James, Valarie Lee**

The hands remember: mantas on the Southern border. PieceWork: F22, 47-49

**Jamestown settlement**

Colonial metallic trimmings. PieceWork: F23, 6-10

**Janicek, Helen**

A county fair and paper patterns. PieceWork: Sp19, 14-15

**Jansons, Erna**

Anchored by culture and community: an interview with Latvian artist Erna Jansons. PieceWork: JF17, 18-21

Erna Jansons's no. 51 mitten pattern. PieceWork: JF17, 22-26

**Jansons, Janis**

Anchored by culture and community: an interview with Latvian artist Erna Jansons. PieceWork: JF17, 18-21

**Jantzen Corporation**

Finding sport mittens from Norway. PieceWork: JA17, 54-57

**Japanese embroidery**

Cherry blossom and ladybird. PieceWork: PieceWork, 46-52

Gaman mittens to knit and embroider. PieceWork: SO17, 14-16

Gaman: embroidered mittens from the Minidoka Relocation Center. PieceWork: SO17, 8-13

A Meiji mystery: identifying a piece of transnational embroidery. PieceWork: F23, 66-69

**Japanese festivals**

Ice festivals. PieceWork: ND15, 31-32

**Japanese internment camps**

Gaman: embroidered mittens from the Minidoka Relocation Center. PieceWork: SO17, 8-13

**Japanese textiles**

Fukusa: the art of gift giving in Edo Period Japan. PieceWork: ND15, 40-43

A gift cover to embroider. PieceWork: ND15, 44-46

Kimono: the art and evolution of Japanese fashion. PieceWork: MJ16, 6

Kogin and Hishi stitches of Aomori Prefecture in Japan. PieceWork: JA15, 56-58

Obi: tied up in beautiful knots. PieceWork: W21, 44-47

Sashiko: reflecting our diversity in handstitching. PieceWork: Su21, 14-17

**Jared Coffin House, Nantucket**

Mary Ann Beinecke and the Nantucket Needlery. PieceWork: JA16, 39-43

**Jayalakshmy, Mrs. K. S.**

Ledra quilts: giving new life to my mother's sarees. PieceWork: F20, 30-33

My grandmother's silk wedding saree. PieceWork: ND16, 60-61

**Jefferson, Linda**

Embroidery on paper. PieceWork: Su22, 56-61

**Jerome, Susan J.**

I will do something: Louisa May Alcott and her needlework. PieceWork: F23, 29-33

Lappet weaving: a brief history of a complicated fabric. PieceWork: Su22, 66-69

Of buttons, buttonholes and samplers. PieceWork: Su20, 22-27

Schoolgirl samplers in Maine's Lincoln County. PieceWork: Su19, 19-24

Susan J. Jerome. PieceWork: Sp21, 4-5

Sweet bag. PieceWork: Su21, 60-63

Sweet bags: sarcenet, sylke, and odorous flowers. PieceWork: Su21, 54-59

**jewelry**

Crafting thread jewelry. PieceWork: W21, 13

Nineteenth-Century folk embroidery from Viana do Castelo, Portugal. PieceWork: F23, 38-43

Puncetto lace necklace to make. PieceWork: MJ15, 36-40

- Tatted lace accessories. PieceWork: MJ16, 6
- Jöelaid, Aasa**  
The unplanned collection: Estonian lace. PieceWork: ND17, 46-49
- Jöeste, Kristi**  
Estonian knitting. PieceWork: JF18, 21-22  
Estonian knitting 1: traditions and techniques. PieceWork: SO17, 64
- Jóhannsdóttir, Ýr**  
Traditional icelandic embroidery: stories in wool. PieceWork: W19, 40-45
- Johns, Caroline Seward Green**  
Threads of tradition: the story of the green family's wedding veil. PieceWork: MJ17, 22-25
- Johns, Susie**  
How to embroider: techniques and projects for the complete beginner. PieceWork: ND16, 64
- Johnson, Christi**  
Mystical stitches. PieceWork: Su22, 72
- Johnson, Eric**  
Henry's hat. PieceWork: JA16, 8
- Johnson, Fanny**  
Maritime Maine's stitching legacies. PieceWork: Sp23, 62-65
- Johnson, Joanna**  
Heart in hard buff mittens for a child. PieceWork: JF16, 46-48  
Henry's hat. PieceWork: JA16, 8  
Little Women knits. PieceWork: Sp21, 64  
Sherlock knits: patterns inspired by the World's most famous consulting detective. PieceWork: SO17, 64
- Johnson, Lady Bird**  
The Philippines' wild pineapple: the Cinderella tale of an exquisite cloth. PieceWork: JA17, 12-16
- Johnson, Lydia**  
Schoolgirl samplers in Maine's Lincoln County. PieceWork: Su19, 19-24
- Johnson, Mary Ann**  
PieceWork Magazine miniatures contest 2016. PieceWork: SO16, 4-10
- Johnson, Storrie**  
All for love: the Kliots' life in lace and textiles. PieceWork: ND17, 58-61
- Johnson, Tom**  
Colorful porcupine quills in Mi'kmaw designs: red, yellow, and blue from nature. PieceWork: Su22, 28-33
- Johnston, Elizabeth**  
50 tips from Shetland knitters. PieceWork: JF18, 64  
The classic Shetland hap. PieceWork: W22, 30-34  
Shetland old shell hap and half hap. PieceWork: W22, 35-41
- Johnston, Lucy**  
19th century fashion in detail. PieceWork: F19, 80
- Jokkmokk & Jukkasjärvi**  
Skaite-Maria. PieceWork: JF17, 11-14
- Jokkmokk Winter Market**  
Jokkmokk winter market. PieceWork: ND15, 23-27
- Jones, Lowanne E.**  
Ida May Allen's Irish crochet wedding jacket. PieceWork: MJ16, 14-16
- Jones, Marilyn**  
A hen and chickens handkerchief edging and a bridal purse medallion to tat. PieceWork: MJ17, 26-28
- Joor, Harriet**  
Gustav Stickley and the Arts and Crafts Movement in America. PieceWork: MA16, 20-24
- Joss, Sheila**  
Lacemaking in New Pitsligo, Scotland: a story of persistence. PieceWork: F19, 56-59
- Judson, Whitcomb**  
Who invented the zipper? PieceWork: W21, 38-43

**Jun, Wang**

A river of calm: the split-thread embroidery of Tai Lao Xing. PieceWork: Su20, 40-43

**June, Jenny (Jane Croly)**

The birth of the knitting pattern industry. PieceWork: Sp23, 66-69

**Juracan, Marina**

Guatemalan story cloths: women finding their voices. PieceWork: F21, 48-54

**Jurgrau, Andrea**

Common threads: a story about five generations of women connected by lace. PieceWork: MJ15, 18-24

Diamond dust wrap to knit. PieceWork: MJ18, 44-50

New heights in lace knitting: 17 lace knit accessory patterns. PieceWork: MJ17, 64

**K****Kabur, Anu**

Estonian braid cast-ons: variations on a theme. PieceWork: MA18, 44-48

**kalagas**

Kalagas: the golden tapestries of Myanmar. PieceWork: MA17, 56-58

A sequined horse ornament to embroider. PieceWork: MA17, 59-61

**Kalashnikova, N. M.**

Festival lace mitts to knit. PieceWork: W18, 68-74

**Kaljurand, Anu**

The unplanned collection: Estonian lace. PieceWork: ND17, 46-49

**Kaljurand, Ulla**

Ulla's scarf to knit. PieceWork: ND17, 50-52

The unplanned collection: Estonian lace. PieceWork: ND17, 46-49

**Kalmann, Tiina**

Eesti tanumüts: a symbol of Estonian nationality. PieceWork: JF15, 48-53

**Kalocsa lace**

A Hungarian Kalocsa needle-lace heart to make. PieceWork: JA16, 55-59

**Kalotaszeg textiles**

An introduction to the Kalotaszeg írásos stitch. PieceWork: Sp23, 14-17

Learning to write: Hungarian Írásos, written embroidery from Transylvania, Romania. PieceWork: Sp23, 8-13

**Kane, Rachael**

A Meiji mystery: identifying a piece of transnational embroidery. PieceWork: F23, 66-69

**Kantcentrum, Bruges**

On lace's trail: Bruges, history, secrets—and Nancy Drew. PieceWork: W18, 30-33

**kantha embroidery**

Kantha: stories in stitches. PieceWork: F20, 34-37

**kapa (Hawaiian quilts)**

Hannah Ku'umililani Cummings Baker: a Hawaiian quilt legacy. PieceWork: Su21, 40-44

**Karasik, Carol**

Maya threads: a woven history of Chiapas. PieceWork: MJ16, 6

**Karp, Cary**

Evolution in early crochet: from flat-hook knitting to slip-stitch crochet. PieceWork: W20, 46-51

Knitting with hooked needles. PieceWork: W23, 67-69

**Kasell, Pat**

PieceWork Magazine miniatures contest 2016. PieceWork: SO16, 4-10

**Kashmir textiles**

Felting: wool's superpower. PieceWork: W22, 64-67

**Kate (enslaved person)**

A tale of two thimbles. PieceWork: Su23, 14-18

**Katsak, Rhoda**

Stories in sinew: Inuit string figures. PieceWork: W20, 18-22

**Kauffmann, Hugo Wilhelm**

Calf warmers: an abbreviated note in Bavarian tradition. PieceWork: JF17, 37-28

**Kaul, Ekta**

Kantha: stories in stitches. PieceWork: F20, 34-37

**Keckley Quilt**

Sara Hume, Kent State Museum. PieceWork: F23, 53-55

**Keene, Carolyn**

The secret in the stitches. PieceWork: SO16, 25-28

**Keepair needles**

Australian knitting needle gauges. PieceWork: W22, 42-45

**Kefer-Mali, Louis**

War, lace, and survival in Belgium during World War I. PieceWork: Sp20, 46-51

**Keith, Mary McHenry**

Let us keep knitting and crocheting for the Bazar, sisters! Notes on the December 1900 National Suffrage Fair. PieceWork: ND15, 12-17

**Kelbourne Woolens**

A yarn with a history as old as America. PieceWork: W22, 55-57

**Kelley, Courtney**

Lady tea towel to knit. PieceWork: MA16, 26-27

A yarn with a history as old as America. PieceWork: W22, 55-57

**Kellins, Irene**

Ann Rath's tidy chair back to crochet. PieceWork: JA16, 53-54

**Kellogg, Beulan F.**

A publishing juggernaut—Priscilla. PieceWork: W18, 56-60

**Kellogg, Charlotte**

War, lace, and survival in Belgium during World War I. PieceWork: Sp20, 46-51

**Kelly, Anne**

Textile travels. PieceWork: Su21, 4

**Kelly, Mary B.**

Rites of sun and fire. PieceWork: ND15, 53-54

**Kelly-Landry, Barbara**

Eighteenth-Century Cape Breton kilt stockings. PieceWork: F22, 55-59

The hat in the latrine: unraveling the secrets of Eighteenth-Century life in Cape Breton.

PieceWork: Su20, 54-57

The settlers of Cape Breton: Nova Scotia's history stitched in stockings. PieceWork: F22, 50-54

**Kemp, George**

A case of three patents: women and the decorative arts. PieceWork: JA16, 10-14

**Kennedy, Diane**

Elsa Schiaparelli: how a handknitted sweater launched a fashion career. PieceWork: JF17, 51-54

From field to palace: one quilter's journey to meet the Queen. PieceWork: Su19, 54-57

Hope chest: the gift that starts a home. PieceWork: JA16, 27-29

Nathaniel Hawthorne's scarlet letter to embroider. PieceWork: W18, 24-25

Nathaniel Hawthorne's *The Scarlet Letter—A Romance*: portrait of a seamstress. PieceWork:

W18, 20-23

The talented Oneida lacemakers. PieceWork: MJ16, 30-32

**Kennedy, Jacqueline (later Onassis)**

Ann Lowe: from dressmaker to renowned American couturier. PieceWork: W23, 23-25

A first lady's wedding dress: re-creating Ann Lowe's design for Jacqueline Bouvier Kennedy.

PieceWork: W23, 26-29

**Kenneson, Jeannine**

Pincushion Contest 2015 winners. PieceWork: SO15, 8-14

**Kent State Museum**

Sara Hume, Kent State Museum. PieceWork: F23, 53-55

**kepenek cloaks**

Felting: wool's superpower. PieceWork: W22, 64-67

**Keren, Krystyna Chiger**

The green sweater project: a Holocaust survival story. PieceWork: JF18, 57-60

**Keren, Marion**

- The green sweater project: a Holocaust survival story. PieceWork: JF18, 57-60
- Ketcham, Rebecca**  
Making a home on the range and elsewhere along the Pioneer Trail. PieceWork: JA16, 16-20
- Keyes, Sarah**  
Patty Reed's doll. PieceWork: F19, 14-17
- Khamak textiles**  
A Khamak primer. PieceWork: F18, 24-25
- Khan, Sarah**  
Soulful stitching, social action. PieceWork: F22, 12-15
- Khmeleva, Galina A.**  
The basic elements of Orenburg lace: Olga Federova charts. PieceWork: Sp20, 66-69  
A lace pillow á la Orenburg to knit. PieceWork: MJ15, 53-55  
Santa Fe turquoise trail scarf to knit. PieceWork: MA17, 31-35  
Valentina's polushawl to knit. PieceWork: MJ17, 57-61  
Valentina's shawl to knit. PieceWork: F19, 34-43  
A vintage purse to crochet. PieceWork: MJ16, 24-28
- Kiewe, Heinz**  
Celtic sweaters and clan patterns: the myths of the Aran sweater. PieceWork: Su23, 8-13
- Kiirent, Marge**  
The unplanned collection: Estonian lace. PieceWork: ND17, 46-49
- Kimberley, Jane**  
Pincushion Contest 2015 winners. PieceWork: SO15, 8-14
- kimono**  
Obi: tied up in beautiful knots. PieceWork: W21, 44-47
- King, David Jr.**  
Feathers and fibers: a remarkable Chinese embroidery in the Newport Mansions. PieceWork: W23, 48-51
- King, Katrina**  
Building on history: Ogee lace stockings. PieceWork: JF18, 44-46  
Crochet edgings with wavy braid. PieceWork: Su22, 52-55  
Golden flower shawl to knit. PieceWork: SO17, 27-30  
A hat inspired by Sansa to knit. PieceWork: SO15, 30-32  
Heraldic rose biscornu pincushion to stitch. PieceWork: MA15, 28-30  
Inspirations from the past: Weldon's scarves to crochet and knit. PieceWork: MA17, 22-24  
Mehndi-inspired wedding mitts to knit. PieceWork: MJ17, 29-32  
"Pattern for an antimacassar" from Weldon's Practical Tatting. PieceWork: F22, 10-11  
A pinwheel scarf derived from Weldon's: designed by a left-handed crocheter. PieceWork: Sp23, 53-57  
A suffrage-fair washcloth to crochet. PieceWork: W23, 72  
Tea rose scarf to knit. PieceWork: W18, 66-67  
Victorian borders and edgings to knit: from *Weldon's Practical Needlework*. PieceWork: MA17, 17-21  
Wandering paths stole to knit. PieceWork: F18, 74-78  
Weldon's-inspired re-footed socks. PieceWork: F20, 50-53
- Kingery, Kenny**  
A farmer crochets. PieceWork: JA16, 30-34
- Kingery, Peggy**  
A farmer crochets. PieceWork: JA16, 30-34
- Kingscote (house)**  
Feathers and fibers: a remarkable Chinese embroidery in the Newport Mansions. PieceWork: W23, 48-51
- Kinsler, Gwen Blakley**  
The ingenious miser's purse. PieceWork: MA17, 50-52
- Kippenberg, August**  
Mid-nineteenth-century British crochet hooks: a story of invention. PieceWork: ND17, 19-22
- Kissane, Nicola**

Australian knitting needle gauges. PieceWork: W22, 42-45

## **kits**

Counterpane baby blanket to knit. PieceWork: JA15, 26-28

For a special baby: Treva's boots to knit, felt, and embroider. PieceWork: SO15, 20-22

Heart in hard buff mittens for a child. PieceWork: JF16, 46-48

Ice festival hat and mittens to knit. PieceWork: ND15, 33-36

A petite chapeau pincushion to embroider. PieceWork: MA15, 21-24

Silken fog stole to knit. PieceWork: MJ15, 42-44

Winter light leg warmers. PieceWork: JF16, 24-25

## **Kline, Eleanor Christenson**

Lugger: Norwegian footwear for inside and outside. PieceWork: JF18, 28-32

## **Kling, Oskar**

Pomeranian pottmütz: a knitted cap from the island of Rügen. PieceWork: F20, 38-41

## **Kliot, Aleso**

All for love: the Kliots' life in lace and textiles. PieceWork: ND17, 58-61

## **Kliot, Jules**

All for love: the Kliots' life in lace and textiles. PieceWork: ND17, 58-61

## **Kliot, Kaethe**

All for love: the Kliots' life in lace and textiles. PieceWork: ND17, 58-61

## **Kliot, Perrin**

All for love: the Kliots' life in lace and textiles. PieceWork: ND17, 58-61

## **Kliot, Tara**

All for love: the Kliots' life in lace and textiles. PieceWork: ND17, 58-61

## **Knight, Edward Austen**

Whodunit? PieceWork: SO16, 34-37

## **knitting**

50 tips from Shetland knitters. PieceWork: JF18, 64

112 Jermyn Street: Edward Standen and Shetland knitting. PieceWork: JF16, 26-28

1909 lady's mitts from *Weldon's*. PieceWork: Su23, 5-7

Afghan refugee slipper socks. PieceWork: JF18, 38-43

Aire's eesti müts. PieceWork: JF15, 54-57

Aire's gloves to knit. PieceWork: JA17, 22-26

Albanian slipper socks to knit and embroider. PieceWork: JA17, 49-53

Andrea's winter coat. PieceWork: JF16, 43-45

Annetarsia knits: a new link to intarsia. PieceWork: MA16, 10

Another noble cause: suffragist knitters of World War I. PieceWork: Su23, 45-49

The art of knitting. PieceWork: Su22, 72

August argyles. PieceWork: Su21, 49-53

Australian knitting needle gauges. PieceWork: W22, 42-45

Baby's fancy socks to knit. PieceWork: F18, 70-73

Barron-Gibb baby booties and toddler socks. PieceWork: JF18, 53-56

Beaded and bead knitting: untangling a knitted embellishment. PieceWork: Su22, 25-27

Beaufoy socks for independent women to knit. PieceWork: SO15, 42-45

Billowing stockings from Paistu and Tarvastu parishes. PieceWork: F19, 52-55

The birth of the knitting pattern industry. PieceWork: Sp23, 66-69

Boiled wool cap from North Africa. PieceWork: W20, 42-45

A boy's scarf to knit from *Weldon's Practical Needlework*. PieceWork: Sp19, 55-56

A brocade vestment to knit. PieceWork: F19, 67-70

Building on history: Ogee lace stockings. PieceWork: JF18, 44-46

Calf warmers: an abbreviated note in Bavarian tradition. PieceWork: JF17, 37-28

Carnation mittens. PieceWork: JF16, 17-20

The carnation: a favorite motif. PieceWork: JF16, 14-16

Carol's mystery cowl to knit. PieceWork: SO16, 49-51

Celtic sweaters and clan patterns: the myths of the Aran sweater. PieceWork: Su23, 8-13

The Charlotte capelet and a time for dancing. PieceWork: F23, 12-16

Children's books. PieceWork: W18, 43-44

A christening gown to knit. PieceWork: F18, 46-48  
The classic Shetland hap. PieceWork: W22, 30-34  
Cold lands, warm hands. PieceWork: F19, 22-25  
Colorwork sleeves from Staravina, Macedonia. PieceWork: F22, 28-32  
Colorwork socks & stockings from Portugal. PieceWork: W20, 34-37  
Corra linn shawl. PieceWork: F21, 38-41  
Counterpane baby blanket to knit. PieceWork: JA15, 26-28  
A counterpane pincushion to knit. PieceWork: JA16, 51-52  
A counterpane square to knot from the time of L. M. Montgomery. PieceWork: Su23, 29-31  
Country home textiles in Huron County. PieceWork: JA16, 48-50  
Cousin Martha's scarf to knit. PieceWork: MJ15, 15-17  
The crown prince's sweater. PieceWork: JF15, 44-46  
Curls 2: versatile, wearable wraps to knit at any gauge. PieceWork: MA17, 64  
Custom shawls for the curious and creative knitter. PieceWork: Sp21, 64  
Custom socks: knit to fit your feet. PieceWork: SO15, 6  
Dainty work for profit: Nineteenth-Century advice from Addie E. Heron. PieceWork: Sp20, 54-59  
Danish natrøjer socks to knit. PieceWork: Su19, 33-37  
Danish night shirts. PieceWork: MA17, 64  
Danish night sweaters. PieceWork: W19, 10-13  
A darn good egg: darning tools for holey socks. PieceWork: JF18, 48-52  
Diamond dust wrap to knit. PieceWork: MJ18, 44-50  
Dimitry's baby cap to knit. PieceWork: SO16, 32-33  
Double rose-leaf pattern to knit. PieceWork: MA16, 51-53  
Eesti tanumüts: a symbol of Estonian nationality. PieceWork: JF15, 48-53  
The egg and I: tools for darning. PieceWork: F20, 12-14  
Egyptian belt. PieceWork: Sp22, 24-27  
Eighteenth-Century Cape Breton kilt stockings. PieceWork: F22, 55-59  
Elsa Schiaparelli: how a handknitted sweater launched a fashion career. PieceWork: JF17, 51-54  
Enid's miniature counterpane. PieceWork: Su21, 26-29  
Entranced by Turkish socks. PieceWork: JF18, 34-37  
An epistolary journal into ancient knitting. PieceWork: JF17, 8-10  
Erna Jansons's no. 51 mitten pattern. PieceWork: JF17, 22-26  
Estonia's knitted roositud gloves and stockings. PieceWork: JA17, 18-21  
Estonian braid cast-ons: variations on a theme. PieceWork: MA18, 44-48  
Estonian knitting. PieceWork: JF18, 21-22  
Estonian knitting 1: traditions and techniques. PieceWork: SO17, 64  
Estonian knitting 2: socks and stockings. PieceWork: F19, 55  
Evolution in early crochet: from flat-hook knitting to slip-stitch crochet. PieceWork: W20, 46-51  
The exceptional knitting of Ruhnu: everyday and festive garments. PieceWork: Sp19, 42-46  
Expectation of snow: an Orenburg shawl for my grandma. PieceWork: Sp22, 53-55  
Fair Isle cap to knit. PieceWork: F19, 71-72  
Fashion for all: garments knitted from wool yarn in Elizabethan England. PieceWork: JF15, 16-19  
Festival lace mitts to knit. PieceWork: W18, 68-74  
Finding a fitting fleece for fulling: the Knitting in Early Modern Europe Project. PieceWork: F18, 36-45  
Finding sport mittens from Norway. PieceWork: JA17, 54-57  
The fine knitting of Estonia. PieceWork: F18, 49-54  
Finnish folk museums. PieceWork: JF15, 26-29  
First frost: cozy folk knitting. PieceWork: JA15, 8  
Flower garden shawl. PieceWork: Sp20, 60-65  
Fluted lace shawl. PieceWork: Su20, 64-68  
For a special baby: Treva's boots to knit, felt, and embroider. PieceWork: SO15, 20-22  
Framework knitters, Luddites, and the capital crime of poverty. PieceWork: JA15, 18-24  
Fun and fancy tea cozy to knit. PieceWork: ND17, 55-57  
Further discoveries of Virginia Woods Bellamy's geometric number knitting. PieceWork: W19, 50-53

Gaman mittens to knit and embroider. PieceWork: SO17, 14-16  
Gauntlet gloves to knit and embroider. PieceWork: ND17, 41-45  
Gentleman's under-shirt. PieceWork: JF15, 21-24  
George Curling Hope: a man in a woman's world. PieceWork: JS16, 29-32  
Ghoti: a scissors case to knit. PieceWork: MA15, 32-36  
Glimpses of rural Lithuania. PieceWork: JF17, 27-29  
Glorious gloves to kit. PieceWork: Sp22, 42-47  
Glorious gloves: knitted liturgical gloves for elite churchmen in medieval and early modern Europe. PieceWork: Sp22, 36-41  
Gold rush: a history of metallic yarns. PieceWork: F23, 62-65  
Golden flower shawl to knit. PieceWork: SO17, 27-30  
Great-Grandmother LeRoux's sports mittens. PieceWork: W22, 61-63  
The green sweater project: a Holocaust survival story. PieceWork: JF18, 57-60  
A Haapsulu lace pelerine to knit. PieceWork: W19, 22-26  
Half-day-off mitts to knit. PieceWork: F19, 77-78  
Hana lace scarf to knit. PieceWork: ND16, 50-52  
Handwork and the mystery genre. PieceWork: SO16, 20-21  
A hat for Mrs. Goldman. PieceWork: JF17, 6  
The hat in the latrine: unraveling the secrets of Eighteenth-Century life in Cape Breton. PieceWork: Su20, 54-57  
A hat inspired by Sansa to knit. PieceWork: SO15, 30-32  
Heart in hard buff mittens for a child. PieceWork: JF16, 46-48  
Hester: speculation, knitting, and women's independence. PieceWork: SO15, 40-42  
Highlander knits: knitwear inspired by the Outlander series. PieceWork: JA16, 8  
House of the Seven Gables socks to knit. PieceWork: SO15, 37-39  
Ice festival hat and mittens to knit. PieceWork: ND15, 33-36  
Inside *The Mitten*: a peek into Jan Brett's adaptation of a classic Ukrainian folktale. PieceWork: SO16, 12-15  
Inspirations from the past: Weldon's scarves to crochet and knit. PieceWork: MA17, 22-24  
Journey through time: socks inspired by Outlander to knit. PieceWork: SO15, 48-49  
Karesuando mittens to knit. PieceWork: ND15, 28-30  
Karin's Swedish circles. PieceWork: Sp21, 39-43  
Keepers of the sheep: knitting in Morocco's High Atlas and beyond. PieceWork: Su21, 4  
Knit (spin) Sweden! A different kind of travel book. PieceWork: F21, 55  
Knitted ganseys. PieceWork: F18, 64-69  
Knitted Nightingale. PieceWork: JF17, 49-50  
Knitted silk in Tudor England. PieceWork: ND16, 42-45  
Knitting and fulling swirles. PieceWork: F18, 42-43  
Knitting as a livelihood for Afghan women. PieceWork: JF18, 42  
Knitting ephemera: a compendium of articles, useful and otherwise, for the edification and amusement of the handknitter. PieceWork: JF17, 6  
Knitting from the Pamirs. natrøjer: Su19, 38-41  
Knitting with hooked needles. PieceWork: W23, 67-69  
Knitting: fashion, industry, craft. PieceWork: SO15, 6  
The Kurdish socks of Iraq. PieceWork: MA18, 16-20  
Kurdish socks to knit. PieceWork: MA18, 21-24  
Lace dancing socks from Spain. PieceWork: JF15, 13-15  
Lace no. 10. PieceWork: MJ16, 2  
The lace socks of Spanish Charra dancers. PieceWork: JF15, 10-12  
Lace-leaf pocket cardigan. PieceWork: F19, 73-76  
A lacy camisole to knit. PieceWork: MJ16, 53-55  
Lady tea towel to knit. PieceWork: MA16, 26-27  
A lady, Miss Watts, Mrs. Beeton, Thérèse de Dillmont, and more Nineteenth century needlework authors. PieceWork: MA16, 44-50  
The last word. PieceWork: MA18, 64  
Leaves and more leaves beaded shawl. PieceWork: Su22, 18-23



Lebanese cotton gloves to knit. PieceWork: Sp19, 75-78  
Leg warmers: protection in winter and summer. PieceWork: JF16, 21-23  
Leicester hat and mitts. PieceWork: Sp20, 20-23  
Lerook: a Shetland topper. PieceWork: F23, 34-37  
Let us keep knitting and crocheting for the Bazar, sisters! Notes on the December 1900 National Suffrage Fair. PieceWork: ND15, 12-17  
The life of Welsh funeral stockings. PieceWork: JF17, 41-42  
Linda Elgas: master of Haapsalu lace. PieceWork: MJ16, 42-44  
Linda's September 1981 Haapsalu scarf to knit. PieceWork: MJ16, 37-41  
A lion puppet to knit. PieceWork: MA16, 59-61  
A little bag to bead-knit. PieceWork: MA15, 51-54  
Little Women knits. PieceWork: Sp21, 64  
A *Little Women* lace fichu to knit. PieceWork: W18, 40-42  
The lost mitten pattern of Great-Grandmother LeRoux. PieceWork: W22, 58-60  
Lugger: Norwegian footwear for inside and outside. PieceWork: JF18, 28-32  
Magpie gloves to knit. PieceWork: F19, 26-31  
Making marls: a sourcebook for multistrand knitting. PieceWork: F20, 72  
The making of moose! PieceWork: JA17, 27-33  
Margaretha Franziska Lobkowitz's stockings. PieceWork: JF18, 17-20  
Maritime Maine's stitching legacies. PieceWork: Sp23, 62-65  
Martha's lace mystery. PieceWork: MJ15, 12-14  
Mary Elizabeth Greenwall Edie's knitted lace samplers. PieceWork: MJ18, 63-64  
Mary Elizabeth Greenwall Edie's knitted-lace samples. PieceWork: W19, 7-9  
Maudie-Jane cloche to knit. PieceWork: SO16, 22-24  
Medallion Russian shawl to knit. PieceWork: SO15, 50-53  
Meeting a knitting legend: Barbara G. Walker. PieceWork: W23, 16-19  
Meg Swansen, internationally known knitting designer, author, and teacher. PieceWork: Sp23, 5-7  
Mehndi-inspired wedding mitts to knit. PieceWork: MJ17, 29-32  
Methods of multicolor knitting: fading traditions? PieceWork: Su20, 14-17  
Mid-century argyles: connections to the past. PieceWork: Su21, 45-48  
The mindfulness of knitting: mediations on craft and calm. PieceWork: JF17, 6  
Modern muffatees: wrist warmers and fancy fingerless gloves. PieceWork: JF16, 33-35  
Muhu gloves to knit. PieceWork: F18, 55-62  
Nancy's knitting bag to knit. PieceWork: SO16, 29-31  
Nathaniel Hawthorne and knitting. PieceWork: SO15, 34-36  
New heights in lace knitting: 17 lace knit accessory patterns. PieceWork: MJ17, 64  
New lace knitting: designs for wide open spaces. PieceWork: MJ16, 6  
Nicki's winter mittens to knit and embroider. PieceWork: SO16, 16-18  
Niebling-inspired rose leaf shawl. PieceWork: Sp23, 23-29  
No batteries required and other reasons to teach a child to knit. PieceWork: MA16, 54-58  
North of England knitting sheaths. PieceWork: ND17, 30-32  
A Norwegian barnelue to knit. PieceWork: JA17, 58-59  
Notre-Dame tam to knit. PieceWork: W19, 36-39  
On the sheep islands: Faroese knitting. PieceWork: MA17, 10-16  
Open bay-leaf pattern: a cotton square for a quilt to knit. PieceWork: JA15, 40-41  
Operation Kid Knit heelless spiral socks. PieceWork: JF15, 61-62  
Our maker life: knit and crochet patterns, inspiration, and tales from the creative community. PieceWork: Sp23, 72  
A pair of Mathieson's mats. PieceWork: W21, 25-27  
A passion for pence jugs. PieceWork: ND17, 33-36  
Patricia Moye's lethal knitting needle. PieceWork: SO16, 52-54  
Patriotic knitting bags of World War I. PieceWork: Sp19, 64-67  
Peace silk beret and cowl to knit. PieceWork: ND16, 56-59  
Peacock slippers to knit, felt, and embroider. PieceWork: SO17, 55-57  
A pence jug to knit. PieceWork: ND17, 37-38

People knitting: a century of photographs. PieceWork: JF17, 58-60  
PieceWork Magazine miniatures contest 2016. PieceWork: SO16, 4-10  
Pincushion Contest 2015 winners. PieceWork: SO15, 8-14  
Pippi's long stockings to knit. PieceWork: SO16, 58-60  
Pomeranian pottmütz: a knitted cap from the island of Rügen. PieceWork: F20, 38-41  
Poor knitters of late Tudor Ipswich, England. PieceWork: W20, 56-60  
Portuguese knitting. PieceWork: Su20, 72  
Portuguese sock from Serra D'Ossa. PieceWork: JF17, 33-36  
Pottmütz: recreating a forgotten cap. PieceWork: F20, 42-45  
The power of knitting: stitching together our lives in a fractured world. PieceWork: W21, 13  
Power of ten socks. PieceWork: JF17, 39-40  
Preserving the Shetland knitting belt. PieceWork: JA17, 60-62  
Rebellious and true Haapsalu shawls. PieceWork: W19, 18-21  
Refined knits: sophisticated lace, cable, and Aran lace knitwear. PieceWork: JF17, 6  
Remembering the humanitarian project that time forgot. PieceWork: JF15, 58-60  
The Richmond glove and its creator, Henrietta Pulleine Ryder. PieceWork: MA18, 25-29  
Richmond gloves to knit. PieceWork: MA18, 30-32  
Rita Riffolt Varney's Bjärbo sweater. PieceWork: W19, 56-59  
Roman fever and intertwined: a crimson insertion. PieceWork: F23, 44-45  
Rosebud fingerless gloves to knit. PieceWork: JA16, 24-26  
Ruby Holton's Norwegian mittens. PieceWork: W23, 8-15  
Ruhnu mitts to knit. PieceWork: Sp19, 47-51  
Saharan trade and knitted belts: filling gaps in the history of knitting. PieceWork: Sp22, 20-23  
Sanfelice baby jacket to knit. PieceWork: Su17, 61-67  
Santa Fe turquoise trail scarf to knit. PieceWork: MA17, 31-35  
Sarakatsani women and their costumes. PieceWork: F20, 54-59  
A scarf to knit for Vera. PieceWork: SO16, 42-44  
The secret in the stitches. PieceWork: SO16, 25-28  
The settlers of Cape Breton: Nova Scotia's history stitched in stockings. PieceWork: F22, 50-54  
A Shaker Christmas. PieceWork: ND15, 37-39  
A shawl based on a Weldon's veil pattern to knit. PieceWork: MJ18, 40-43  
Sherlock knits: patterns inspired by the World's most famous consulting detective. PieceWork: SO17, 64  
Shetland old shell hap and half hap. PieceWork: W22, 35-41  
A silk pincushion to knit. PieceWork: MA15, 25-27  
Silk-blend lace cowls to knit. PieceWork: ND16, 46-49  
Silver, steel, and silk. PieceWork: W19, 64-67  
Sister Matthia: knitter of mittens. PieceWork: JF16, 52-53  
Skaite-Maria. PieceWork: JF17, 11-14  
Skaite-Maria: the red and black mittens. PieceWork: JF17, 15-17  
Skolt Sammi socks from Inari. PieceWork: JF18, 23-25  
The so-called St. Adalbert's glove from Prague: an early example of a knitted liturgical glove. PieceWork: JF16, 8-12  
Sock knitting during the golden age of Danish painting. PieceWork: Su19, 26-32  
Socks, séances, and Sherlock Holmes. PieceWork: SO15, 46-47  
Solveig Larsson's knitted mittens: over 40 wearable patterns inspired by the landscape, legends, and lasting traditions of Northern Sweden. PieceWork: SO17, 64  
Solving the puzzles of early knitted stockings: clues from the Czech Republic. PieceWork: JF18, 8-16  
The star of rag rugs to knit. PieceWork: JA16, 44-46  
Stella Ruhe, knitwear designer and author. PieceWork: F21, 6-8  
Stitching with paint: inside the world of Jan Brett. PieceWork: SO15, 16-19  
Stories in stitches. PieceWork: JF16, 3  
A sunflower pincushion to knit. PieceWork: W19, 68-70  
Sunna lace shawl to knit. PieceWork: MJ16, 50-52  
Sweater traditions from Finland: Vörå-inspired arm warmers. PieceWork: JF15, 30-31

Swedish nostalgia shawl to knit. PieceWork: F19, 48-51  
Swedish-influenced ragsocks: everyday luxury. PieceWork: JF18, 26-27  
The tam o'shanter. PieceWork: JF17, 55-57  
A tam o'shanter to knit. PieceWork: ND17, 27-29  
Tea rose scarf to knit. PieceWork: W18, 66-67  
Teaching the teachers: books written in nineteenth-century England for those teaching others to knit stockings. PieceWork: Sp23, 19-22  
Tell them of us baby bib. PieceWork: JF15, 38  
Tell them of us: knitting vintage garments for a World War I-era movie. PieceWork: JF15, 32-35  
Tiger lily, scarlet geranium, and yellow jessamine flowers to knit. PieceWork: MA15, 42-46  
Traditional Dutch ganseys for children. PieceWork: Su20, 72  
Treasure trove: the United Kingdom's Knitting & Crochet Guild collection. PieceWork: ND17, 23-26  
A treasured knitted-lace sampler book. PieceWork: MJ16, 56-57  
The tree shawl to knit. PieceWork: MJ16, 45-49  
Trimings: a sampling of vintage patterns. PieceWork: MJ17, 8-9  
Turkish heel. PieceWork: JF18, 37  
Twined-knitted gloves from Sweden. PieceWork: MA18, 38-43  
Ulla's scarf to knit. PieceWork: ND17, 50-52  
The unplanned collection: Estonian lace. PieceWork: ND17, 46-49  
Unraveling the cotton warp quilts in *Anne of Green Gables*. PieceWork: Su23, 24-28  
Unravelling Canada. PieceWork: F22, 72  
Valentina's polushawl to knit. PieceWork: MJ17, 57-61  
Valentina's shawl to knit. PieceWork: F19, 34-43  
Vermont carriage mittens. PieceWork: JF16, 49-51  
Very berry scarf to knit. PieceWork: MJ17, 53-56  
Victorian borders and edgings to knit: from *Weldon's Practical Needlework*. PieceWork: MA17, 17-21  
A Victorian knitting journey: 14 designs inspired by Jane Eyre. PieceWork: W20, 72  
Vintage Hollywood knits: knit 20 glamorous sweaters as worn by the stars. PieceWork: JF17, 6  
Virginia Woods Bellamy and the Puffbunny wardrobe. PieceWork: MA17, 25-30  
Virginia Woods Bellamy's butterfly wrap to knit. PieceWork: W19, 54-55  
Wandering paths stole to knit. PieceWork: F18, 74-78  
Washcloths to knit and crochet. PieceWork: MA16, 42-43  
*Weldon's* French trellis shawl to knit. PieceWork: F19, 32-33  
*Weldon's* Irish lace shawl to knit. PieceWork: Sp19, 57-59  
*Weldon's* ladies' socks from No. 23—French Sock. PieceWork: Sp23, 35-38  
A *Weldon's* Shetland shawl to knit. PieceWork: W19, 60-63  
*Weldon's*-inspired re-footed socks. PieceWork: F20, 50-53  
Windmill socks to knit. PieceWork: SO16, 55-57  
Winter festival shawl to knit. PieceWork: ND15, 8-11  
Winter light leg warmers. PieceWork: JF16, 24-25  
The women of Pindos. PieceWork: JF16, 36-40  
Women of Pindos soldiers' socks. PieceWork: JF16, 41-42  
Wool and ink: knitting, culture, and literature. PieceWork: F19, 44-47  
World War I service socks to knit. PieceWork: Sp19, 68-69  
Wrapped in cables: an Aran baby blanket to knit. PieceWork: W23, 30-32  
Wrapped in comfort: the practical fashionable nightingale. PieceWork: JF17, 43-48  
Xanthi socks and leggings. PieceWork: F20, 60-68

### **Knitting & Crochet Guild**

Treasure trove: the United Kingdom's Knitting & Crochet Guild collection. PieceWork: ND17, 23-26

### **knitting belts**

Preserving the Shetland knitting belt. PieceWork: JA17, 60-62

### **Knitting in Early Modern Europe Project (KEME)**

Finding a fitting fleece for fulling: the Knitting in Early Modern Europe Project. PieceWork: F18,

36-45

Knitting and fulling swircls. PieceWork: F18, 42-43

**knitting machines**

Framework knitters, Luddites, and the capital crime of poverty. PieceWork: JA15, 18-24

**knitting needles**

Australian knitting needle gauges. PieceWork: W22, 42-45

Silver, steel, and silk. PieceWork: W19, 64-67

**knitting sheaths**

North of England knitting sheaths. PieceWork: ND17, 30-32

**knotwork**

Catch it if you can -- silk fly fringe. PieceWork: ND16, 8-12

Eastern Orthodox prayer ropes. PieceWork: MA18, 55-58

How to tie a traditional thirty-three-knot Eastern Orthodox prayer rope. PieceWork: MA18, 59-61

Obi: tied up in beautiful knots. PieceWork: W21, 44-47

Yazma and oya from Turkey: traditional handprinted scarves with needlework edgings.

PieceWork: JA15, 42-48

**Knowles, John**

The hat in the latrine: unraveling the secrets of Eighteenth-Century life in Cape Breton.

PieceWork: Su20, 54-57

**Knox, Lucy**

Sewing with Martha Washington. PieceWork: Sp20, 14-19

**Købke, Christen**

Sock knitting during the golden age of Danish painting. PieceWork: Su19, 26-32

**kogin embroidery**

Modern kogin: simple & stylish sashiko embroidery projects. PieceWork: W22, 72

**Kolbre, Kaarin**

Eesti tanumüts: a symbol of Estonian nationality. PieceWork: JF15, 48-53

**Kooniloosie, Daisy**

Stories in sinew: Inuit string figures. PieceWork: W20, 18-22

**Korean history**

Remembering the humanitarian project that time forgot. PieceWork: JF15, 58-60

**Korean War**

Remembering the humanitarian project that time forgot. PieceWork: JF15, 58-60

**Kreinik, Doug**

Gold rush: a history of metallic yarns. PieceWork: F23, 62-65

**Krieg, Mildred K.**

Embroidered huck towels: a feast for the eyes. PieceWork: MA16, 28-31

**Krishna, Lord**

Lace pichwai. PieceWork: MJ18, 59

**Kristan, Liz**

The birth of the knitting pattern industry. PieceWork: Sp23, 66-69

**Krøyer, Peder Severin**

Sock knitting during the golden age of Danish painting. PieceWork: Su19, 26-32

**Kudor, Mária**

Learning to write: Hungarian Írásos, written embroidery from Transylvania, Romania. PieceWork:

Sp23, 8-13

**Kuehn, Anna**

A Berlin-work reindeer ornament to stitch. PieceWork: SO17, 52-54

**Kuehn, Heinrich**

A Berlin-work reindeer ornament to stitch. PieceWork: SO17, 52-54

**Kuehn, Max**

A Berlin-work reindeer ornament to stitch. PieceWork: SO17, 52-54

**Kuhmunen, Dagny**

Jokkmokk winter market. PieceWork: ND15, 23-27

**Kuhmunen, Per**

Jokkmokk winter market. PieceWork: ND15, 23-27

**Külm, Ann**

Estonia's knitted roositud gloves and stockings. PieceWork: JA17, 18-21

**kumpay stitch**

A challenging stitch from the Andes. PieceWork: Su23, 58-61

**Kurdish textiles**

The Kurdish socks of Iraq. PieceWork: MA18, 16-20

Kurdish socks to knit. PieceWork: MA18, 21-24

**Kwon, Charllotte**

Textiles of the Banjara: cloth and culture of a wandering tribe. PieceWork: JA16, 8

**Kyrgyzstan textiles**

Felting: wool's superpower. PieceWork: W22, 64-67

Knitting from the Pamirs. nattrøjer: Su19, 38-41

**L****lace**

All for love: the Kliots' life in lace and textiles. PieceWork: ND17, 58-61

The basic elements of Orenburg lace: Olga Federova charts. PieceWork: Sp20, 66-69

Belgian needle-lace hearts to make. PieceWork: W18, 34-38

Bonnie rose baby bonnet to crochet. PieceWork: MJ16, 17-21

Building on history: Ogee lace stockings. PieceWork: JF18, 44-46

Calado: a different Guatemalan textile story. PieceWork: MJ17, 49-52

A celebration of lace: Moses Front Gantz and his Record Lace & Embroidery Company. PieceWork: MJ16, 8-12

The Charlotte capelet and a time for dancing. PieceWork: F23, 12-16

Children's books. PieceWork: W18, 43-44

A christening gown to knit. PieceWork: F18, 46-48

A Clones lace collar to crochet. PieceWork: MJ17, 41-44

Colorful crochet lace: 22 chic garments & accessories. PieceWork: MA16, 10

Common threads: a story about five generations of women connected by lace. PieceWork: MJ15, 18-24

Cousin Martha's scarf to knit. PieceWork: MJ15, 15-17

Crochet so lovely: 21 carefree lace designs. PieceWork: SO15, 6

A Csetnek lace bookmark to crochet. PieceWork: F18, 32-35

Dainty work for profit: Nineteenth-Century advice from Addie E. Heron. PieceWork: Sp20, 54-59

Diamond dust wrap to knit. PieceWork: MJ18, 44-50

Double rose-leaf pattern to knit. PieceWork: MA16, 51-53

Fantasy takes flight. PieceWork: Su23, 39-44

A farmer crochets. PieceWork: JA16, 30-34

Fernando's christening gown: a family's history in mundillo lace. PieceWork: F22, 16-21

Festival lace mitts to knit. PieceWork: W18, 68-74

Flower garden shawl. PieceWork: Sp20, 60-65

Fluted lace shawl. PieceWork: Su20, 64-68

From Sicily to America. PieceWork: MJ17, 45-48

Golden flower shawl to knit. PieceWork: SO17, 27-30

Gratitude in lace: World War I, famine relief, and Belgian lacemakers. PieceWork: MJ17, 10-15

A Haapsulu lace pelerine to knit. PieceWork: W19, 22-26

Hana lace scarf to knit. PieceWork: ND16, 50-52

A handkerchief edging to tat. PieceWork: MJ18, 58

A hen and chickens handkerchief edging and a bridal purse medallion to tat. PieceWork: MJ17, 26-28

History of lace. PieceWork: MJ17, 2, 64

Hungarian Csetnek crocheted lace. PieceWork: F18, 28-31

A Hungarian Kalocsa needle-lace heart to make. PieceWork: JA16, 55-59

Ida May Allen's Irish crochet wedding jacket. PieceWork: MJ16, 14-16

Inspirations from the past: Weldon's scarves to crochet and knit. PieceWork: MA17, 22-24

Irish crochet buttons to make. PieceWork: MJ18, 52-55

The Irish crochet lace lives of Maggie, Katie, Tessie, and Jane. PieceWork: MJ17, 37-40  
Lace and lace making. PieceWork: MJ17, 2, 64  
Lace dancing socks from Spain. PieceWork: JF15, 13-15  
The lace mantilla. PieceWork: MJ18, 32-36  
Lace no. 10. PieceWork: MJ16, 2  
Lace of the Arabia. PieceWork: MJ15, 46-49  
Lace pichwai. PieceWork: MJ18, 59  
A lace pillow á la Orenburg to knit. PieceWork: MJ15, 53-55  
The lace socks of Spanish Charra dancers. PieceWork: JF15, 10-12  
Lace-leaf pocket cardigan. PieceWork: F19, 73-76  
Lace: a history. PieceWork: MJ17, 2, 64  
Lacemaking in New Pitsligo, Scotland: a story of persistence. PieceWork: F19, 56-59  
A lacy camisole to knit. PieceWork: MJ16, 53-55  
Lady tea towel to knit. PieceWork: MA16, 26-27  
Leaf and nupp shawl to knit. PieceWork: MJ15, 26-29  
Letters from the asylum - do you still have my table cover? PieceWork: JA15, 30-33  
Linda Elgas: master of Haapsalu lace. PieceWork: MJ16, 42-44  
Linda's September 1981 Haapsalu scarf to knit. PieceWork: MJ16, 37-41  
Love grows: a half-moon clutch to crochet. PieceWork: JA16, 35-38  
Martha's lace mystery. PieceWork: MJ15, 12-14  
Mary Elizabeth Greenwall Edie's knitted lace samplers. PieceWork: MJ18, 63-64  
Mary Elizabeth Greenwall Edie's knitted-lace samples. PieceWork: W19, 7-9  
A medallion of frisado de Valladolid-style lace to stitch. PieceWork: MJ18, 23-30  
Medallion Russian shawl to knit. PieceWork: SO15, 50-53  
Mehndi-inspired wedding mitts to knit. PieceWork: MJ17, 29-32  
A mysterious handmade tatting-sample book. PieceWork: MJ16, 33-36  
Mythical lace: stories in thread. PieceWork: Su23, 32-38  
Needlework on stage: Venetian lace in Carlo Goldoni's plays. PieceWork: SO15, 54-56  
A net scarf to embroider. PieceWork: MA17, 47-49  
New heights in lace knitting: 17 lace knit accessory patterns. PieceWork: MJ17, 64  
New lace knitting: designs for wide open spaces. PieceWork: MJ16, 6  
New Ross lace. PieceWork: W23, 34-39  
Niebling-inspired rose leaf shawl. PieceWork: Sp23, 23-29  
Nineteenth-Century embroidery on net. PieceWork: MA17, 44-46  
On lace's trail: Bruges, history, secrets—and Nancy Drew. PieceWork: W18, 30-33  
Open bay-leaf pattern: a cotton square for a quilt to knit. PieceWork: JA15, 40-41  
"Pattern for an antimacassar" from Weldon's Practical Tatting. PieceWork: F22, 10-11  
PieceWork Magazine miniatures contest 2016. PieceWork: SO16, 4-10  
Pincushion Contest 2015 winners. PieceWork: SO15, 8-14  
A pincushion to tat. PieceWork: MA15, 19-20  
Portraits in lace: Breton women. PieceWork: MA16, 10  
A practical guide to needle lace. PieceWork: Su20, 72  
Puncetto lace necklace to make. PieceWork: MJ15, 36-40  
Rebellious and true Haapsalu shawls. PieceWork: W19, 18-21  
A revolutionary love story: Alexander Hamilton and Elizabeth Schuyler (and Elizabeth's ruffled cap). PieceWork: MJ17, 16-20  
Santa Fe turquoise trail scarf to knit. PieceWork: MA17, 31-35  
The Schiffli machine and other industrial revolutions in lacemaking. PieceWork: MJ16, 58-61  
A shawl based on a Weldon's veil pattern to knit. PieceWork: MJ18, 40-43  
Silk-blend lace cowls to knit. PieceWork: ND16, 46-49  
Silken fog stole to knit. PieceWork: MJ15, 42-44  
Spanish frisado de Valladolid needle lace. PieceWork: MJ18, 16-22  
Square and border pattern for Annie's tablecloth to filet crochet. PieceWork: JA15, 34-38  
A square doily to make with Cluny tatting. PieceWork: JA15, 52-55  
Subversive lace. PieceWork: MJ18, 8-15  
Sunna lace shawl to knit. PieceWork: MJ16, 50-52

Swedish nostalgia shawl to knit. PieceWork: F19, 48-51  
The talented Oneida lacemakers. PieceWork: MJ16, 30-32  
Tatted edging no. 524. PieceWork: MJ15, 64  
A tatted treasure. PieceWork: MJ18, 56-57  
Tea rose scarf to knit. PieceWork: W18, 66-67  
Thief, thief! Tales of larceny and old lace. PieceWork: MJ15, 56-60  
Threads of tradition: the story of the green family's wedding veil. PieceWork: MJ17, 22-25  
A torchon lace edging to crochet. PieceWork: MJ15, 50-52  
A treasured knitted-lace sampler book. PieceWork: MJ16, 56-57  
The tree shawl to knit. PieceWork: MJ16, 45-49  
Trimmings: a sampling of vintage patterns. PieceWork: MJ17, 8-9  
Trousseau silk stockings to knit. PieceWork: MJ17, 33-36  
Ulla's scarf to knit. PieceWork: ND17, 50-52  
The unplanned collection: Estonian lace. PieceWork: ND17, 46-49  
Valentina's polushawl to knit. PieceWork: MJ17, 57-61  
Valentina's shawl to knit. PieceWork: F19, 34-43  
Valsesia puncetto needle lace. PieceWork: MJ15, 30-35  
The Vanderbilt pillow. PieceWork: F23, 17-21  
Very berry scarf to knit. PieceWork: MJ17, 53-56  
Victoria and Albert's wedding: the Honiton lace veil. PieceWork: W20, 61-65  
Victorian borders and edgings to knit: from *Weldon's Practical Needlework*. PieceWork: MA17, 17-21  
A Victorian lace square to appliqué and embroider. PieceWork: MJ18, 37-39  
Vintage modern crochet: classic crochet lace techniques for contemporary style. PieceWork: ND16, 64  
A vintage purse to crochet. PieceWork: MJ16, 24-28  
Wandering paths stole to knit. PieceWork: F18, 74-78  
War, lace, and survival in Belgium during World War I. PieceWork: Sp20, 46-51  
*Weldon's* French trellis shawl to knit. PieceWork: F19, 32-33  
*Weldon's* Irish lace shawl to knit. PieceWork: Sp19, 57-59  
Winter festival shawl to knit. PieceWork: ND15, 8-11  
Yazma and oya from Turkey: traditional handprinted scarves with needlework edgings. PieceWork: JA15, 42-48

### **Lace Committee, Belgium**

Gratitude in lace: World War I, famine relief, and Belgian lacemakers. PieceWork: MJ17, 10-15

### **Lace Museum**

Linda Elgas: master of Haapsalu lace. PieceWork: MJ16, 42-44

### **Lacis (business)**

All for love: the Kliots' life in lace and textiles. PieceWork: ND17, 58-61

### **Lacis Museum of Lace & Textiles, Berkeley**

All for love: the Kliots' life in lace and textiles. PieceWork: ND17, 58-61

The lace mantilla. PieceWork: MJ18, 32-36

The Philippines' wild pineapple: the Cinderella tale of an exquisite cloth. PieceWork: JA17, 12-16

### **Ladbrook, Elizabeth**

Schoolhouse samplers: in search of stories. PieceWork: Sp21, 50-53

### **Ladd, Joseph Brown**

Lawful & material: Hannah Powell's embroidery of a petition against an Indian execution. PieceWork: Su23, 54-57

### **Ladies Home Journal**

Women and needlework magazines: opportunity, recognition, income! PieceWork: W18, 45-51

### **Lady Anne's Needlework Retreat**

A treasure trove: the textiles at Muncaster Castle. PieceWork: JA16, 4-6

### **LaFarge, John**

A case of three patents: women and the decorative arts. PieceWork: JA16, 10-14

### **Lafuente, Ana Cabrera**

Silk: fiber, fabric, and fashion. PieceWork: Su22, 72

**Lagus, Miriam Lind**

Eesti tanumüts: a symbol of Estonian nationality. PieceWork: JF15, 48-53

**Lamb, Sara**

Half-day-off mitts to knit. PieceWork: F19, 77-78

**Lambert, Francis**

The birth of the knitting pattern industry. PieceWork: Sp23, 66-69

A passion for pence jugs. PieceWork: ND17, 33-36

**Landseer, Edwin**

Adorning hearth and home: animals in Victorian Berlin work. PieceWork: SO17, 48-51

**Lane Furniture Company**

Hope chest: the gift that starts a home. PieceWork: JA16, 27-29

**Lane, Byford**

A farmer crochets. PieceWork: JA16, 30-34

**Lane, Cat**

A farmer crochets. PieceWork: JA16, 30-34

**Lane, Edward Hudson**

Hope chest: the gift that starts a home. PieceWork: JA16, 27-29

**Lane, John Edward**

Hope chest: the gift that starts a home. PieceWork: JA16, 27-29

**language**

Deep-seated associations: textile trends in language, myths, fairy tales, and novels. PieceWork: W18, 14-19

**Lao textiles**

Clever cocoon tassels: silk from Laos. PieceWork: Su22, 10-13

**Laoxing, Tai**

A river of calm: the split-thread embroidery of Tai Lao Xing. PieceWork: Su20, 40-43

**lappets**

Lappet weaving: a brief history of a complicated fabric. PieceWork: Su22, 66-69

**Larkin, Alison**

Jane Austen embroidery: Regency patterns reimaged for modern stitchers. PieceWork: W20, 72

**Larson, Kate**

August argyles. PieceWork: Su21, 49-53

Beaded and bead knitting: untangling a knitted embellishment. PieceWork: Su22, 25-27

Stitching a family together. PieceWork: F21, 16-20

**Larsson, Carl**

Swedish style: Karin Bergöö Larsson's life in textiles. PieceWork: Sp21, 34-38

**Larsson, Karin Bergöö**

Karin's Swedish circles. PieceWork: Sp21, 39-43

Swedish style: Karin Bergöö Larsson's life in textiles. PieceWork: Sp21, 34-38

**Larsson, Solveig**

Solveig Larsson's knitted mittens: over 40 wearable patterns inspired by the landscape, legends, and lasting traditions of Northern Sweden. PieceWork: SO17, 64

**Last word (department)**

18th century fashion in detail. PieceWork: F19, 80

19th century fashion in detail. PieceWork: F19, 80

20th century fashion in detail. PieceWork: F19, 80

50 tips from Shetland knitters. PieceWork: JF18, 64

African textiles: color and creativity across a continent. PieceWork: SO17, 64

Alice Starmore's Glamourie. PieceWork: Sp19, 12-13

American style and spirit: the fashions and lives of the Roddis family, 1850-1995. PieceWork: W19, 72

Annetarsia knits: a new link to intarsia. PieceWork: MA16, 10

Colorful crochet lace: 22 chic garments & accessories. PieceWork: MA16, 10

Crewel embroidery: 7 enchanting designs inspired by fairy tales. PieceWork: F20, 72

Crochet every way stitch dictionary. PieceWork: Su20, 72



Crochet so lovely: 21 carefree lace designs. PieceWork: SO15, 6  
Custom shawls for the curious and creative knitter. PieceWork: Sp21, 64  
Early style Hardanger: traditional Norwegian whitework embroidery. PieceWork: MJ17, 64  
Embroidered botanicals: beautiful motifs that explore stitching with wool, cotton, and metallic threads. PieceWork: Sp20, 72  
Empire of cotton: a global history. PieceWork: JA15, 8  
Estonian knitting 1: traditions and techniques. PieceWork: SO17, 64  
Ethnic dress in the United States: a cultural encyclopedia. PieceWork: ND16, 64  
Extravagances: habits of being 4. PieceWork: ND16, 64  
The fabric of civilization: how textiles made the world. PieceWork: Sp21, 64  
Fashion victims: dress at the court of Louis XVI and Marie-Antoinette. PieceWork: JA15, 8  
First frost: cozy folk knitting. PieceWork: JA15, 8  
The golden thread. PieceWork: W19, 72  
Goldwork: techniques, projects & pure inspiration. PieceWork: F20, 72  
Henry Poole & Co.: the first tailor of Saville Row. PieceWork: Su20, 72  
Henry's hat. PieceWork: JA16, 8  
Highlander knits: knitwear inspired by the Outlander series. PieceWork: JA16, 8  
History of lace. PieceWork: MJ17, 2, 64  
Hot knots: fresh macramé ideas for jewelry, home, and fashion. PieceWork: MA16, 10  
The House of Worth: the birth of haute couture. PieceWork: W18, 12-13  
How to embroider: techniques and projects for the complete beginner. PieceWork: ND16, 64  
In the footsteps of sheep: tales of a journey through Scotland, walking, spinning, and knitting socks. PieceWork: MJ16, 6  
The Indian textile sourcebook. PieceWork: W19, 72  
An introduction to traditional hand embroideries of India. PieceWork: JA15, 8  
Kimono: the art and evolution of Japanese fashion. PieceWork: MJ16, 6  
Lace and lace making. PieceWork: MJ17, 2, 64  
Lace: a history. PieceWork: MJ17, 2, 64  
The last word. PieceWork: MA18, 64  
Little Women knits. PieceWork: Sp21, 64  
Macramé for the modern home: 16 stunning projects using simple knots and natural dyes. PieceWork: F20, 72  
Maison Lesage: haute couture embroidery. PieceWork: F20, 72  
Making marls: a sourcebook for multistrand knitting. PieceWork: F20, 72  
Maya threads: a woven history of Chiapas. PieceWork: MJ16, 6  
New heights in lace knitting: 17 lace knit accessory patterns. PieceWork: MJ17, 64  
New lace knitting: designs for wide open spaces. PieceWork: MJ16, 6  
Pattern and ornament in the arts of India. PieceWork: ND16, 64  
Pen to thread: 750+ hand-drawn embroidery designs to inspire your stitches. PieceWork: JA16, 8  
Pictorial embroidery in England: a critical history of needlepainting and Berlin work. PieceWork: F19, 80  
The pocket: a hidden history of women's lives. PieceWork: Sp21, 64  
Portraits in lace: Breton women. PieceWork: MA16, 10  
Portuguese knitting. PieceWork: Su20, 72  
A practical guide to needle lace. PieceWork: Su20, 72  
Sherlock knits: patterns inspired by the World's most famous consulting detective. PieceWork: SO17, 64  
Solveig Larsson's knitted mittens: over 40 wearable patterns inspired by the landscape, legends, and lasting traditions of Northern Sweden. PieceWork: SO17, 64  
A stitch in time: the needlework of aging women in antebellum America. PieceWork: JA15, 8  
Stitched & sewn: the life-saving art of Holocaust survivor Trudie Strobel. PieceWork: Sp20, 72  
Tatted lace accessories. PieceWork: MJ16, 6  
A textile traveler's guide to Peru & Bolivia. PieceWork: W19, 72  
Textiles of the Banjara: cloth and culture of a wandering tribe. PieceWork: JA16, 8  
Textiles transformed: thread and thrift with reclaimed textiles. PieceWork: Sp21, 64  
Threads around the world: from Arabian weaving to batik in Zimbabwe. PieceWork: F19, 80

Threads of life: a history of the world through the eye of a needle. PieceWork: W19, 72  
Threads: the delicate life of John Craske. PieceWork: MA16, 10  
Traditional Dutch ganseys for children. PieceWork: Su20, 72  
Traditional weavers of Guatemala: their stories, their lives. PieceWork: SO17, 64  
True colors: world masters of natural dyes and pigments. PieceWork: Sp20, 72  
Vintage details: a fashion sourcebook. PieceWork: JA16, 8  
Vintage modern crochet: classic crochet lace techniques for contemporary style. PieceWork: ND16, 64  
Whitework embroidery: learn the stitches plus 30 step-by-step projects. PieceWork: Sp20, 72  
William Morris's flowers. PieceWork: Sp20, 72  
Wings of a ragtag quest. PieceWork: ND17, 64

#### **Latvian textiles**

Anchored by culture and community: an interview with Latvian artist Erna Jansons. PieceWork: JF17, 18-21  
Cold lands, warm hands. PieceWork: F19, 22-25  
Erna Jansons's no. 51 mitten pattern. PieceWork: JF17, 22-26  
The last word. PieceWork: MA18, 64

#### **Laughlin, Gail**

Let us keep knitting and crocheting for the Bazar, sisters! Notes on the December 1900 National Suffrage Fair. PieceWork: ND15, 12-17

#### **Lavradeira textiles**

Nineteenth-Century folk embroidery from Viana do Castelo, Portugal. PieceWork: F23, 38-43

#### **Laxness, Audur**

Traditional icelandic embroidery: stories in wool. PieceWork: W19, 40-45

#### **Le Brun, Charles**

The Queen's embroiderer. PieceWork: F18, 8-14

#### **Le Industrie Femminili Italiane**

Casalguidi embroidery: from roses to lions and beyond. PieceWork: SO17, 18-22

#### **Lê Loi (Lê Thái Tô)**

The amazing world of Vietnamese silk embroidery. PieceWork: ND16, 24-30

#### **Leavers, John**

The Schiffl machine and other industrial revolutions in lacemaking. PieceWork: MJ16, 58-61

#### **Lebanese textiles**

Lebanese cotton gloves to knit. PieceWork: Sp19, 75-78

#### **ledra quilts**

Ledra quilts: giving new life to my mother's sarees. PieceWork: F20, 30-33

#### **Lee, Ann**

A Shaker Christmas. PieceWork: ND15, 37-39

#### **Lee, Eileen**

Hannah Ku'umililani Cummings Baker: a Hawaiian quilt legacy. PieceWork: Su21, 40-44  
Ice festival hat and mittens to knit. PieceWork: ND15, 33-36  
Ice festivals. PieceWork: ND15, 31-32  
A little bag to bead-knit. PieceWork: MA15, 51-54  
A *Little Women* lace fichu to knit. PieceWork: W18, 40-42  
Peacock slippers to knit, felt, and embroider. PieceWork: SO17, 55-57  
Rosebud fingerless gloves to knit. PieceWork: JA16, 24-26  
The tam o'shanter. PieceWork: JF17, 55-57

#### **Lee, Heather (Vaughan)**

Barron-Gibb baby booties and toddler socks. PieceWork: JF18, 53-56  
Knitted Nightingale. PieceWork: JF17, 49-50  
Make do: feed-sack fashion in the first half of the Twentieth Century. PieceWork: F20, 22-25  
A pair of Mathieson's mats. PieceWork: W21, 25-27  
Silver, steel, and silk. PieceWork: W19, 64-67  
Specialties of the house: Elizabeth Laird Mathieson, J & P Coats, and the Spool Cotton Company. PieceWork: W21, 20-24  
A sunflower pincushion to knit. PieceWork: W19, 68-70

- Wrapped in comfort: the practical fashionable nightingale. PieceWork: JF17, 43-48
- Lee, Quenna**  
Lace-leaf pocket cardigan. PieceWork: F19, 73-76
- Lee, William**  
Framework knitters, Luddites, and the capital crime of poverty. PieceWork: JA15, 18-24
- left-handedness**  
A pinwheel scarf derived from Weldon's: designed by a left-handed crocheter. PieceWork: Sp23, 53-57
- leg warmers**  
Calf warmers: an abbreviated note in Bavarian tradition. PieceWork: JF17, 37-28  
Leg warmers: protection in winter and summer. PieceWork: JF16, 21-23  
Winter light leg warmers. PieceWork: JF16, 24-25
- Legarda, Anthony Cruz**  
The Philippines' wild pineapple: the Cinderella tale of an exquisite cloth. PieceWork: JA17, 12-16
- Legrand, August**  
Knitting with hooked needles. PieceWork: W23, 67-69
- Lehismets, Leili**  
The unplanned collection: Estonian lace. PieceWork: ND17, 46-49
- Lehmann, Friedrich**  
Knitting with hooked needles. PieceWork: W23, 67-69
- Leht, Leili**  
Linda Elgas: master of Haapsalu lace. PieceWork: MJ16, 42-44
- Leicester longwools**  
Historic Leicester longwools. PieceWork: Sp20, 23
- Leigh-Perrot, Jane**  
Thief, thief! Tales of larceny and old lace. PieceWork: MJ15, 56-60
- LeRoux, Laura Rapin (Dora)**  
The lost mitten pattern of Great-Grandmother LeRoux. PieceWork: W22, 58-60
- Lerwick Museum, Shetland**  
Preserving the Shetland knitting belt. PieceWork: JA17, 60-62
- Lerwick Town Hall, Scotland**  
Lerook: a Shetland topper. PieceWork: F23, 34-37
- letters**  
Charlotte Brontë's love letters: stitched for safekeeping. PieceWork: Su21, 34-39
- Levers machines**  
Victoria and Albert's wedding: the Honiton lace veil. PieceWork: W20, 61-65
- Levey, Santina M.**  
Lace: a history. PieceWork: MJ17, 2, 64
- Levine, Barbara**  
People knitting: a century of photographs. PieceWork: JF17, 58-60
- Lewis, Michael**  
The story of the Bayeux tapestry: unraveling the Norman conquest. PieceWork: F21, 55
- Lewis, Mrs. (author)**  
Teaching the teachers: books written in nineteenth-century England for those teaching others to knit stockings. PieceWork: Sp23, 19-22
- Leyds, Marion T.**  
A pincushion to tat. PieceWork: MA15, 19-20
- Li Ailian**  
Feathers and fibers: a remarkable Chinese embroidery in the Newport Mansions. PieceWork: W23, 48-51
- Li, Yezhen**  
An epistolary journal into ancient knitting. PieceWork: JF17, 8-10
- Liberia**  
From field to palace: one quilter's journey to meet the Queen. PieceWork: Su19, 54-57
- Liénaux-Vergauwe, Louise**  
Mythical lace: stories in thread. PieceWork: Su23, 32-38

Subversive lace. PieceWork: MJ18, 8-15

**Ligon, Adalia June**

PieceWork Magazine miniatures contest 2016. PieceWork: SO16, 4-10

**Ligon, Elseya Claire**

PieceWork Magazine miniatures contest 2016. PieceWork: SO16, 4-10

**Ligon, Linda**

Celebrate PieceWork. PieceWork: MA18, 2-3

A challenging stitch from the Andes. PieceWork: Su23, 58-61

Clever cocoon tassels: silk from Laos. PieceWork: Su22, 10-13

An epistolary journal into ancient knitting. PieceWork: JF17, 8-10

The long thread: knit, knot, stitch, weave, loop, twist. PieceWork: W20, 72

Nature's colorways: conjuring the chemistry and culture of natural dyes. PieceWork: F21, 55

A river of calm: the split-thread embroidery of Tai Lao Xing. PieceWork: Su20, 40-43

Roman fever and intertwined: a crimson insertion. PieceWork: F23, 44-45

Through children's eyes: finding joy in the traditions of an Andean culture. PieceWork: Sp23, 30-34

Time travel with Weldon's Practical Needlework. PieceWork: Su21, 72

What's in a name? PieceWork: F23, 72

**Liiva, Helene**

Eesti tanumüts: a symbol of Estonian nationality. PieceWork: JF15, 48-53

**Liivandi, Anu**

Eesti tanumüts: a symbol of Estonian nationality. PieceWork: JF15, 48-53

**Limerick lace**

Nineteenth-Century embroidery on net. PieceWork: MA17, 44-46

**Limón, Doug**

Honor expressed in beads: Great Lakes Indian bandolier bags. PieceWork: Sp20, 34-39

**Lincoln County Historical Association**

Schoolgirl samplers in Maine's Lincoln County. PieceWork: Su19, 19-24

**Lincoln County, Maine**

Schoolgirl samplers in Maine's Lincoln County. PieceWork: Su19, 19-24

**Lincoln, Mary Todd**

Sara Hume, Kent State Museum. PieceWork: F23, 53-55

**Lindenmeyer, Elisabeth Horsfield**

Embroidery on paper. PieceWork: Su22, 56-61

**Lindgren, Astrid**

Pippi's long stockings to knit. PieceWork: SO16, 58-60

**Lindsay, Jane**

Embroidered stories: the Leslie B. Durst sampler collection. PieceWork: Su19, 12-18

**literature**

**See also** children's books.

Deep-seated associations: textile trends in language, myths, fairy tales, and novels. PieceWork: W18, 14-19

Dimity's baby cap to knit. PieceWork: SO16, 32-33

Fabrications: textile notes in Ngaio Marsh's New Zealand mysteries. PieceWork: SO16, 45-48

Handwork and the mystery genre. PieceWork: SO16, 20-21

Inside *The Mitten*: a peek into Jan Brett's adaptation of a classic Ukrainian folktale. PieceWork: SO16, 12-15

Patricia Moyer's lethal knitting needle. PieceWork: SO16, 52-54

Pippi's long stockings to knit. PieceWork: SO16, 58-60

A scarf to knit for Vera. PieceWork: SO16, 42-44

The secret in the stitches. PieceWork: SO16, 25-28

Whodunit? PieceWork: SO16, 34-37

Wool and ink: knitting, culture, and literature. PieceWork: F19, 44-47

**liturgical textiles**

Cold lands, warm hands. PieceWork: F19, 22-25

**Lithuanian textiles**

- Glimpses of rural Lithuania. PieceWork: JF17, 27-29  
Lithuania-inspired floral and entrelac mittens. PieceWork: JF17, 30-32
- Little Red Riding Hood**  
Little Red's infinity cowl to crochet. PieceWork: SO15, 24-29
- Little Women (novel)**  
A *Little Women* lace fichu to knit. PieceWork: W18, 40-42
- Littlefield, D. G.**  
A flood of buttons. PieceWork: W21, 64-69
- Littlewater, John**  
Honor expressed in beads: Great Lakes Indian bandolier bags. PieceWork: Sp20, 34-39
- Littrell, Mary**  
A Khamak primer. PieceWork: F18, 24-25
- liturgical gloves**  
Glorious gloves to kit. PieceWork: Sp22, 42-47  
Glorious gloves: knitted liturgical gloves for elite churchmen in medieval and early modern Europe. PieceWork: Sp22, 36-41
- Lobato, Gene**  
The eloquent colcha: traditional Hispanic embroidery. PieceWork: MA17, 36-40
- Lobato, Josephine**  
The eloquent colcha: traditional Hispanic embroidery. PieceWork: MA17, 36-40
- Lobkowitz, Margaretha Franziska**  
Solving the puzzles of early knitted stockings: clues from the Czech Republic. PieceWork: JF18, 8-16
- Lock, Ward**  
A lady, Miss Watts, Mrs. Beeton, Thérèse de Dillmont, and more Nineteenth century needlework authors. PieceWork: MA16, 44-50
- Long thread: voices from our community (department)**  
Anne Butcher, Head of Studio and Teach, Royal School of Needlework. PieceWork: W21, 6-7  
Dawn Cook Ronningen. PieceWork: Su21, 6-7  
Kelly Hartman. PieceWork: F22, 6-8  
Meg Swansen, internationally known knitting designer, author, and teacher. PieceWork: Sp23, 5-7  
Megan Osbourne. PieceWork: W22, 68-69  
Nicole Williams. PieceWork: W23, 60-62  
Nilda Callañaupa Alvarez. PieceWork: Sp22, 5-7  
Preeti Gopinath. PieceWork: Su23, 66-68  
Sara Hume, Kent State Museum. PieceWork: F23, 53-55  
Stella Ruhe, knitwear designer and author. PieceWork: F21, 6-8  
Susan J. Jerome. PieceWork: Sp21, 4-5
- long-and-short stitch (embroidery)**  
Discover the beauty of art silk embroidery. PieceWork: ND16, 14-18
- Longley, Mona**  
PieceWork Magazine miniatures contest 2016. PieceWork: SO16, 4-10
- Louis XIII**  
Molière, comedy, and needlework. PieceWork: Sp19, 16-20
- Louis XIV**  
Molière, comedy, and needlework. PieceWork: Sp19, 16-20  
The Queen's embroiderer. PieceWork: F18, 8-14
- Louis XVI**  
Fashion victims: dress at the court of Louis XVI and Marie-Antoinette. PieceWork: JA15, 8
- Lovick, Elizabeth**  
Knitted ganseys. PieceWork: F18, 64-69
- Lowe, Ann**  
Ann Lowe: from dressmaker to renowned American couturier. PieceWork: W23, 23-25  
A first lady's wedding dress: re-creating Ann Lowe's design for Jacqueline Bouvier Kennedy. PieceWork: W23, 26-29

## **Luddites**

Framework knitters, Luddites, and the capital crime of poverty. PieceWork: JA15, 18-24

## **lugger**

Lugger: Norwegian footwear for inside and outside. PieceWork: JF18, 28-32

## **Lund, Lisa Kline**

Lugger: Norwegian footwear for inside and outside. PieceWork: JF18, 28-32

## **Lund, Sarah (fictional character)**

On the sheep islands: Faroese knitting. PieceWork: MA17, 10-16

## **Lurex yarn**

Gold rush: a history of metallic yarns. PieceWork: F23, 62-65

## **Lusitania (ship)**

Subversive lace. PieceWork: MJ18, 8-15

## **Luttrell Psalter**

Luttrell Psalter lady with squirrel to stitch. PieceWork: MA15, 56-58

## **Lycan, Mary**

Gentleman's under-shirt. PieceWork: JF15, 21-24

Taranaki Armed Constabulary rugby team. PieceWork: JF15, 20-21

## **Lynch, Annette**

Ethnic dress in the United States: a cultural encyclopedia. PieceWork: ND16, 64

## **Lynch, Eliza Matilda Johnson**

Valsesia puncetto needle lace. PieceWork: MJ15, 30-35

## **M**

### **MacAulay, Suzanne**

The eloquent colcha: traditional Hispanic embroidery. PieceWork: MA17, 36-40

### **MacBeth, Ann**

Ann MacBeth: needlework artist, educator, suffragette, and author. PieceWork: Sp23, 49-52

### **Macdonald, Frances**

Margaret Macdonald: the other Mackintosh of Glasgow Style. PieceWork: Su22, 44-47

### **Macdonald, Margaret**

Margaret Macdonald: the other Mackintosh of Glasgow Style. PieceWork: Su22, 44-47

### **Macedonian textiles**

Colorwork sleeves from Staravina, Macedonia. PieceWork: F22, 28-32

The wedding apron. PieceWork: F22, 22-27

### **Machell, Thomas**

Deeper than indigo: tracing Thomas Machell, Forgotten Explorer. PieceWork: Su19, 10

### **machine knitting**

The Schifflli machine and other industrial revolutions in lacemaking. PieceWork: MJ16, 58-61

### **Mack, Eugene**

Ida May Allen's Irish crochet wedding jacket. PieceWork: MJ16, 14-16

### **MacKenzie, Judith**

Peruvian burial doll. PieceWork: MJ15, 10-11

### **Mackie, Helen**

Lacemaking in New Pitsligo, Scotland: a story of persistence. PieceWork: F19, 56-59

### **Mackintosh, Charles Rennie**

Margaret Macdonald: the other Mackintosh of Glasgow Style. PieceWork: Su22, 44-47

### **Mackintosh, Margaret Macdonald**

Margaret Macdonald: the other Mackintosh of Glasgow Style. PieceWork: Su22, 44-47

### **MacLean, John Patterson**

A Shaker Christmas. PieceWork: ND15, 37-39

### **MacNair, James Herbert**

Margaret Macdonald: the other Mackintosh of Glasgow Style. PieceWork: Su22, 44-47

### **Macpherson, Kenneth**

Hilda Doolittle's needlework: poetic inspiration and wartime refuge. PieceWork: Sp19, 60-63

### **macramé**

Hot knots: fresh macramé ideas for jewelry, home, and fashion. PieceWork: MA16, 10

Macramé for the modern home: 16 stunning projects using simple knots and natural dyes.  
PieceWork: F20, 72

**Maeder, Edward**

American style and spirit: the fashions and lives of the Roddis family, 1850-1995. PieceWork:  
W19, 72

**magazines**

The lustrous life of *Fancy Needlework Illustrated*. PieceWork: W18, 62-65

A publishing juggernaut—Priscilla. PieceWork: W18, 56-60

Women and needlework magazines: opportunity, recognition, income! PieceWork: W18, 45-51

**Maghreb textiles**

Stitching together the history of the Tunisian chéchia. PieceWork: W20, 38-41

**Magoulet, Jean**

The Queen's embroiderer. PieceWork: F18, 8-14

**Maine**

Maritime Maine's stitching legacies. PieceWork: Sp23, 62-65

Schoolgirl samplers in Maine's Lincoln County. PieceWork: Su19, 19-24

**Maines, Rachel**

The push-pull of the doily. PieceWork: ND17, 10-15

**Make Do and Mend campaign**

Creative scrimping. PieceWork: F20, 46-49

**Malarcher, Patricia**

Wings of a ragtag quest. PieceWork: ND17, 64

**Malcolm-Davies, Jane**

Finding a fitting fleece for fulling: the Knitting in Early Modern Europe Project. PieceWork: F18,  
36-45

Knitting and fulling swirles. PieceWork: F18, 42-43

**Malcolmson, Wilma**

Preserving the Shetland knitting belt. PieceWork: JA17, 60-62

**Mallo (ledra quilter)**

Ledra quilts: giving new life to my mother's sarees. PieceWork: F20, 30-33

**Maloney, Debra**

We have only the needle: WPA sewing rooms. PieceWork: Su19, 74-78

**Mandell, Hinda**

Crafting dissent: handicraft as protest from the American Revolution to the pussyhats.

PieceWork: F22, 72

**Manning, Margaret Barton**

Women and needlework magazines: opportunity, recognition, income! PieceWork: W18, 45-51

**mantas**

The hands remember: mantas on the Southern border. PieceWork: F22, 47-49

**mantillas**

The lace mantilla. PieceWork: MJ18, 32-36

**Marais, Carin**

The embroidered dress of Willard Asylum. PieceWork: F22, 42-46

**Marcos, Ferdinand**

The Philippines' wild pineapple: the Cinderella tale of an exquisite cloth. PieceWork: JA17, 12-16

**Marcos, Imelda**

The Philippines' wild pineapple: the Cinderella tale of an exquisite cloth. PieceWork: JA17, 12-16

**Märak, Skaite-Maria**

Skaite-Maria. PieceWork: JF17, 11-14

Skaite-Maria: the red and black mittens. PieceWork: JF17, 15-17

**Marie-Antoinette**

Fashion victims: dress at the court of Louis XVI and Marie-Antoinette. PieceWork: JA15, 8

The height of femininity: wispy cotton dresses. PieceWork: JA15, 10-13

**Marie-Thérèse, Queen**

The Queen's embroiderer. PieceWork: F18, 8-14

**Maris, Alice**

- Sweet mementos: the Whitman Sampler Collection at the Philadelphia Museum of Art.  
PieceWork: MA18, 50-54
- Market Mittens**  
Skaite-Maria. PieceWork: JF17, 11-14
- marls**  
Making marls: a sourcebook for multistrand knitting. PieceWork: F20, 72
- marriage**  
For richer, not poorer: marrying an English lord. PieceWork: F19, 64-66
- Married Life of Helen and Warren (column)**  
Mabel Herbert Urner: collecting needlework in fiction and in fact. PieceWork: F19, 60-63
- Mars, Pete**  
Gustav Stickley and the Arts and Crafts Movement in America. PieceWork: MA16, 20-24
- Marsh, Ngaio**  
Fabrications: textile notes in Ngaio Marsh's New Zealand mysteries. PieceWork: SO16, 45-48
- Marstrand, Wilhelm**  
Sock knitting during the golden age of Danish painting. PieceWork: Su19, 26-32
- Martha, Crown Princess of Norway**  
Finding sport mittens from Norway. PieceWork: JA17, 54-57
- Martin, George R. R.**  
A hat inspired by Sansa to knit. PieceWork: SO15, 30-32
- Martin, Molly**  
The art of repair: mindful mending. PieceWork: Su22, 72
- Martin, Rebecca J.**  
Coptic textiles of wool and linen. PieceWork: W22, 12-17  
Obi: tied up in beautiful knots. PieceWork: W21, 44-47  
Shifting sands: changing textile traditions in Egypt's Western Desert. PieceWork: F21, 22-27
- Martin-Hattenberg, Jean Marie**  
The House of Worth: the birth of haute couture. PieceWork: W18, 12-13
- Martinez Rodriguez, Diana P.**  
Fernando's christening gown: a family's history in mundillo lace. PieceWork: F22, 16-21
- Martinson, Anna**  
Lugger: Norwegian footwear for inside and outside. PieceWork: JF18, 28-32
- Mary Maxim (business)**  
The making of moose! PieceWork: JA17, 27-33
- Maryland Archaeological Conservation Laboratory**  
Colonial metallic trimmings. PieceWork: F23, 6-10  
A tale of two thimbles. PieceWork: Su23, 14-18
- Máté, Julianna**  
A Csetnek lace bookmark to crochet. PieceWork: F18, 32-35  
Hungarian Csetnek crocheted lace. PieceWork: F18, 28-31
- Mathew, Annie**  
Letters from the asylum - do you still have my table cover? PieceWork: JA15, 30-33  
Square and border pattern for Annie's tablecloth to filet crochet. PieceWork: JA15, 34-38
- Mathieson, Elizabeth Laird**  
A pair of Mathieson's mats. PieceWork: W21, 25-27  
Specialties of the house: Elizabeth Laird Mathieson, J & P Coats, and the Spool Cotton Company. PieceWork: W21, 20-24
- Matilda of Canossa, Countess**  
Ars Canusina embroidery from Italy: the story of a land and its people. PieceWork: Su20, 44-47
- Matisse Stories (fiction)**  
The secret life of Mrs. Brown: drawn from the short story "Art Work" in *The Matisse Stories* by A. S. Byatt. PieceWork: W18, 26-27
- Matisse, Henri**  
A bookmark à la Matisse to embroider. PieceWork: W18, 28-29  
The secret life of Mrs. Brown: drawn from the short story "Art Work" in *The Matisse Stories* by A. S. Byatt. PieceWork: W18, 26-27



**Matrisciano, Sydney**

Embroidery on paper. PieceWork: Su22, 56-61

**mats**

Ann Rath's tidy chair back to crochet. PieceWork: JA16, 53-54

A pair of Mathieson's mats. PieceWork: W21, 25-27

**Matthews, Marion**

A handsome centerpiece for the library-table. PieceWork: W18, 52-54

**Matthews, Rachael**

The mindfulness of knitting: mediations on craft and calm. PieceWork: JF17, 6

Preserving the Shetland knitting belt. PieceWork: JA17, 60-62

**Matthia, Sister**

Sister Matthia: knitter of mittens. PieceWork: JF16, 52-53

**Mauchline ware**

Mauchline ware: a needleworker's collection. PieceWork: F21, 9-11

**Maurer, Phyllis**

Embroidered huck towels: a feast for the eyes. PieceWork: MA16, 28-31

**Mauriès, Patrick**

Maison Lesage: haute couture embroidery. PieceWork: F20, 72

**Mawdsley, Helen Barbara**

Hungarian counted cross-stitch trivet (Magyar számú szövet). PieceWork: Sp22, 16-19

Hungarian roots in embroidery. PieceWork: Sp22, 12-15

**Maxim, Mary**

The making of moose! PieceWork: JA17, 27-33

**Mayan textiles**

Calado: a different Guatemalan textile story. PieceWork: MJ17, 49-52

Guatemalan story cloths: women finding their voices. PieceWork: F21, 48-54

Maya threads: a woven history of Chiapas. PieceWork: MJ16, 6

**Mayer, Jeffrey**

Vintage details: a fashion sourcebook. PieceWork: JA16, 8

**Mayo, Charlie**

Plain or fancy: hats and bonnets. PieceWork: MJ16, 21-23

**McCall Needlework**

Here we go to Mexico: embroidered Mexican souvenir jackets. PieceWork: JA17, 34-37

**McCarney, Monica**

The Irish crochet lace lives of Maggie, Katie, Tessie, and Jane. PieceWork: MJ17, 37-40

**McCarthy, Ted**

The Irish crochet lace lives of Maggie, Katie, Tessie, and Jane. PieceWork: MJ17, 37-40

**McCloy, Patricia Hill**

Ellen Harding Baker's solar system quilt. PieceWork: W20, 28-32

**McCull, Ada**

Making a home on the range and elsewhere along the Pioneer Trail. PieceWork: JA16, 16-20

**McDonagh, Una**

Celtic sweaters and clan patterns: the myths of the Aran sweater. PieceWork: Su23, 8-13

**McDonagh, Úna**

Wrapped in cables: an Aran baby blanket to knit. PieceWork: W23, 30-32

**McDonald, Jacqui**

The history of crewelwork. PieceWork: W22, 47-50

**McKenna, Dodo**

The Irish crochet lace lives of Maggie, Katie, Tessie, and Jane. PieceWork: MJ17, 37-40

**McKinley, Ida**

Let us keep knitting and crocheting for the Bazar, sisters! Notes on the December 1900 National Suffrage Fair. PieceWork: ND15, 12-17

**McLaughlin, Tim**

Textiles of the Banjara: cloth and culture of a wandering tribe. PieceWork: JA16, 8

**McMahon, Tessie**

A Clones lace collar to crochet. PieceWork: MJ17, 41-44

- The Irish crochet lace lives of Maggie, Katie, Tessie, and Jane. PieceWork: MJ17, 37-40
- McMillan, Evelyn**  
Gratitude in lace: World War I, famine relief, and Belgian lacemakers. PieceWork: MJ17, 10-15  
Mythical lace: stories in thread. PieceWork: Su23, 32-38  
Subversive lace. PieceWork: MJ18, 8-15  
War, lace, and survival in Belgium during World War I. PieceWork: Sp20, 46-51
- McQuaid, Ellen**  
The Irish crochet lace lives of Maggie, Katie, Tessie, and Jane. PieceWork: MJ17, 37-40
- McQuaid, Jane**  
The Irish crochet lace lives of Maggie, Katie, Tessie, and Jane. PieceWork: MJ17, 37-40
- McQuaid, Jim**  
The Irish crochet lace lives of Maggie, Katie, Tessie, and Jane. PieceWork: MJ17, 37-40
- McQuaid, Katie**  
A Clones lace collar to crochet. PieceWork: MJ17, 41-44  
The Irish crochet lace lives of Maggie, Katie, Tessie, and Jane. PieceWork: MJ17, 37-40
- McShane, Angela**  
Marking time: objects, people and their lives, 1500-1800. PieceWork: Su21, 4
- Meaker, Sara J.**  
Learning to write: Hungarian Írásos, written embroidery from Transylvania, Romania. PieceWork: Sp23, 8-13
- Meardon, Kathryn Hill**  
Ellen Harding Baker's solar system quilt. PieceWork: W20, 28-32
- Meck, Anneliese**  
Maritime Maine's stitching legacies. PieceWork: Sp23, 62-65
- medallions**  
A medallion of frisado de Valladolid-style lace to stitch. PieceWork: MJ18, 23-30
- Medieval books**  
Mended manuscripts: embroidery in medieval books. PieceWork: F20, 16-21
- medieval textiles**  
Glorious gloves: knitted liturgical gloves for elite churchmen in medieval and early modern Europe. PieceWork: Sp22, 36-41  
The humbly magnificent couching stitch: or nué. PieceWork: Sp22, 48-52  
The so-called St. Adalbert's glove from Prague: an early example of a knitted liturgical glove. PieceWork: JF16, 8-12
- Mee, Cornelia**  
The birth of the knitting pattern industry. PieceWork: Sp23, 66-69
- Mees, Angela**  
Barron-Gibb baby booties and toddler socks. PieceWork: JF18, 53-56
- Meginness, John F.**  
Forget-me-nots from the Victorian age. PieceWork: Sp20, 24-28
- Mehra, Priya Ravish**  
Personal threads. PieceWork: F19, 12-13
- Meier, Libby**  
Maritime Maine's stitching legacies. PieceWork: Sp23, 62-65
- Mela, Naomi**  
Pincushion Contest 2015 winners. PieceWork: SO15, 8-14
- Melin, Olle-Petter**  
Methods of multicolor knitting: fading traditions? PieceWork: Su20, 14-17
- men**  
Textile tensions: hidden histories of the world's most common technology. PieceWork: Sp22, 28-31
- Mendes, Valerie D.**  
20th century fashion in detail. PieceWork: F19, 80
- mending**  
The art of repair: mindful mending. PieceWork: Su22, 72  
Creative scrimping. PieceWork: F20, 46-49

- Hexagon-flower mending bag. PieceWork: F20, 26-29  
Mending matters: stitch, patch, and repair your favorite denim & more. PieceWork: Su19, 10  
Weldon's-inspired re-footed socks. PieceWork: F20, 50-53
- Mercer, John**  
A mysterious handmade tatting-sample book. PieceWork: MJ16, 33-36
- mercerization**  
A mysterious handmade tatting-sample book. PieceWork: MJ16, 33-36
- merchant ships**  
Maritime Maine's stitching legacies. PieceWork: Sp23, 62-65
- Meriste, Mai**  
Estonian braid cast-ons: variations on a theme. PieceWork: MA18, 44-48
- Merithew, Carole**  
Anatomy of a collection: good clothes made to order. PieceWork: F21, 42-47
- Merrifield, Mary Philadelphia**  
Adorning hearth and home: animals in Victorian Berlin work. PieceWork: SO17, 48-51
- Merrow, Anne L.**  
Nature's colorways: conjuring the chemistry and culture of natural dyes. PieceWork: F21, 55
- Merry, James T.**  
Traditional icelandic embroidery: stories in wool. PieceWork: W19, 40-45
- metallic thread**  
Colonial metallic trimmings. PieceWork: F23, 6-10  
The Queen's embroiderer. PieceWork: F18, 8-14
- metallic yarn**  
Gold rush: a history of metallic yarns. PieceWork: F23, 62-65
- Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York**  
Mabel Herbert Urner: collecting needlework in fiction and in fact. PieceWork: F19, 60-63
- Metsar, Aime**  
Eesti tanumüts: a symbol of Estonian nationality. PieceWork: JF15, 48-53
- Meulenbelt-Nieuwburg, Albarta**  
Fun and fancy tea cozy to knit. PieceWork: ND17, 55-57
- Mexican textiles**  
El Mago and the scarab beetles. PieceWork: Sp22, 56-61  
The hands remember: mantas on the Southern border. PieceWork: F22, 47-49  
Here we go to Mexico: embroidered Mexican souvenir jackets. PieceWork: JA17, 34-37  
Jay Rich: following the allure of color from nature. PieceWork: SO17, 31-35  
Maya threads: a woven history of Chiapas. PieceWork: MJ16, 6
- Miao embroidery**  
A river of calm: the split-thread embroidery of Tai Lao Xing. PieceWork: Su20, 40-43
- Mifflin, Sarah Morris**  
Catch it if you can -- silk fly fringe. PieceWork: ND16, 8-12
- Mifflin, Thomas**  
Catch it if you can -- silk fly fringe. PieceWork: ND16, 8-12
- Mihkelson, Anu**  
Eesti tanumüts: a symbol of Estonian nationality. PieceWork: JF15, 48-53
- Mikaelian, Aroosiag**  
Elsa Schiaparelli: how a handknitted sweater launched a fashion career. PieceWork: JF17, 51-54
- military quilts**  
Piecing together the history of a military quilt. PieceWork: Sp21, 28-33
- Mill River Button Company**  
A flood of buttons. PieceWork: W21, 64-69
- Millais, John Everett**  
The Arts and Crafts movement in Britain: progress from the past. PieceWork: Su19, 47-50
- Miller, Charles**  
Of buttons, buttonholes and samplers. PieceWork: Su20, 22-27
- Miller, Cindy Sears**  
The lost mitten pattern of Great-Grandmother LeRoux. PieceWork: W22, 58-60

**Miller, Elizabeth Smith**

Let us keep knitting and crocheting for the Bazar, sisters! Notes on the December 1900 National Suffrage Fair. PieceWork: ND15, 12-17

**Miller, Kris**

Borrowing from the past: hook a mug rug inspired by an antique rug design. PieceWork: W23, 20-22

**Miller, Lesley Ellis**

Silk: fiber, fabric, and fashion. PieceWork: Su22, 72

**Miller, Melanie**

The Schifflli machine and other industrial revolutions in lacemaking. PieceWork: MJ16, 58-61

**milliners**

The fashion doll: Colonial America's ambassador of style. PieceWork: Sp19, 28-33

**Mindling, Eric Sebastian**

El Mago and the scarab beetles. PieceWork: Sp22, 56-61

**miniatures**

PieceWork Magazine miniatures contest 2016. PieceWork: SO16, 4-10

**Minidoka Relocation Center**

Gaman: embroidered mittens from the Minidoka Relocation Center. PieceWork: SO17, 8-13

**Minnesota**

Lugger: Norwegian footwear for inside and outside. PieceWork: JF18, 28-32

**Minnesota Historical Society**

Honor expressed in beads: Great Lakes Indian bandolier bags. PieceWork: Sp20, 34-39

**miser's purses**

A beaded miser's purse to crochet. PieceWork: MA17, 53-55

The ingenious miser's purse. PieceWork: MA17, 50-52

**Missouri**

Lace of the Arabia. PieceWork: MJ15, 46-49

**Mitchell, Elizabeth Roseberry**

The Hatfield-McCoy feud reimagined. PieceWork: SO15, 57-59

**Mitchell, maria**

Ellen Harding Baker's solar system quilt. PieceWork: W20, 28-32

**Mitrofanis, Effie**

Casalguidi embroidery: from roses to lions and beyond. PieceWork: SO17, 18-22

**Mitt, Juli**

Estonia's knitted roositud gloves and stockings. PieceWork: JA17, 18-21

**mittens**

Carnation mittens. PieceWork: JF16, 17-20

Erna Jansons's no. 51 mitten pattern. PieceWork: JF17, 22-26

The exceptional knitting of Ruhnu: everyday and festive garments. PieceWork: Sp19, 42-46

Finding sport mittens from Norway. PieceWork: JA17, 54-57

The fine knitting of Estonia. PieceWork: F18, 49-54

Gaman mittens to knit and embroider. PieceWork: SO17, 14-16

Gaman: embroidered mittens from the Minidoka Relocation Center. PieceWork: SO17, 8-13

Glimpses of rural Lithuania. PieceWork: JF17, 27-29

Great-Grandmother LeRoux's sports mittens. PieceWork: W22, 61-63

Heart in hard buff mittens for a child. PieceWork: JF16, 46-48

Ice festival hat and mittens to knit. PieceWork: ND15, 33-36

Inside *The Mitten*: a peek into Jan Brett's adaptation of a classic Ukrainian folktale. PieceWork: SO16, 12-15

Jokkmokk winter market. PieceWork: ND15, 23-27

Karesuando mittens to knit. PieceWork: ND15, 28-30

The last word. PieceWork: MA18, 64

Leicester hat and mitts. PieceWork: Sp20, 20-23

Lithuania-inspired floral and entrelac mittens. PieceWork: JF17, 30-32

The lost mitten pattern of Great-Grandmother LeRoux. PieceWork: W22, 58-60

Maritime Maine's stitching legacies. PieceWork: Sp23, 62-65

Nicki's winter mittens to knit and embroider. PieceWork: SO16, 16-18  
ReMitts. PieceWork: Su20, 8-9  
Ruby Holton's Norwegian mittens. PieceWork: W23, 8-15  
Sister Matthia: knitter of mittens. PieceWork: JF16, 52-53  
Skaite-Maria. PieceWork: JF17, 11-14  
Skaite-Maria: the red and black mittens. PieceWork: JF17, 15-17  
Solveig Larsson's knitted mittens: over 40 wearable patterns inspired by the landscape, legends, and lasting traditions of Northern Sweden. PieceWork: SO17, 64  
Vermont carriage mittens. PieceWork: JF16, 49-51

## **mitts**

1909 lady's mitts from *Weldon's*. PieceWork: Su23, 5-7  
The carnation: a favorite motif. PieceWork: JF16, 14-16  
Festival lace mitts to knit. PieceWork: W18, 68-74  
Half-day-off mitts to knit. PieceWork: F19, 77-78  
Pockets and mitts to sew and embroider for an Eighteenth-Century fashion doll. PieceWork: Sp19, 34-41  
Rosebud fingerless gloves to knit. PieceWork: JA16, 24-26  
Ruhnu mitts to knit. PieceWork: Sp19, 47-51  
Sweater traditions from Finland: Vörra-inspired arm warmers. PieceWork: JF15, 30-31

## **Mi'kmaw textiles**

Colorful porcupine quills in Mi'kmaw designs: red, yellow, and blue from nature. PieceWork: Su22, 28-33

## **Mochi textiles**

Aari and tambour: a transcontinental relationship. PieceWork: W23, 56-59

## **Modern Priscilla (magazine)**

A publishing juggernaut—Priscilla. PieceWork: W18, 56-60  
Women and needlework magazines: opportunity, recognition, income! PieceWork: W18, 45-51

## **Moldex needles**

Australian knitting needle gauges. PieceWork: W22, 42-45

## **Molerovic, Nada**

The wedding apron. PieceWork: F22, 22-27

## **Molière (Jean-Baptiste Poquelin)**

Molière, comedy, and needlework. PieceWork: Sp19, 16-20  
Molière's nightcap to embroider and sew. PieceWork: Sp19, 21-26

## **Möll, Matilde**

The unplanned collection: Estonian lace. PieceWork: ND17, 46-49

## **money**

Women and needlework magazines: opportunity, recognition, income! PieceWork: W18, 45-51

## **monograms**

A Biedermeier wreath to stitch. PieceWork: MA15, 38-41

## **Monopoly game**

The great queen and the good girl: two thimbles. PieceWork: Sp21, 6-8

## **Monrad, Kasper**

Sock knitting during the golden age of Danish painting. PieceWork: Su19, 26-32

## **Montagu, Mary Wortley**

The indispensable bodkin. PieceWork: 34-38

## **Montague, Alice**

Knitted silk in Tudor England. PieceWork: ND16, 42-45

## **Montague, Roger**

Knitted silk in Tudor England. PieceWork: ND16, 42-45

## **Montalvo, Brigida Garcia**

Fernando's christening gown: a family's history in mundillo lace. PieceWork: F22, 16-21

## **Montenegro**

Edith Durham: queen of Albania's mountain men. PieceWork: JA17, 44-48

## **Montgomery, Lucy Maud**

A counterpane square to knot from the time of L. M. Montgomery. PieceWork: Su23, 29-31

- Unraveling the cotton warp quilts in *Anne of Green Gables*. PieceWork: Su23, 24-28
- Moravian textiles**  
Solving the puzzles of early knitted stockings: clues from the Czech Republic. PieceWork: JF18, 8-16
- mordoma costumes**  
Nineteenth-Century folk embroidery from Viana do Castelo, Portugal. PieceWork: F23, 38-43
- Morelli, Giuseppina**  
Casalguidi embroidery: from roses to lions and beyond. PieceWork: SO17, 18-22
- Morland, Robert**  
Knitted silk in Tudor England. PieceWork: ND16, 42-45
- Moroccan buttons**  
A grassroots feminist button maker – Amina Yabis. PieceWork: Sp19, 70-74  
Moroccan buttons and trims: a textile traveler searches. PieceWork: W21, 14-19
- Moroccan textiles**  
Keepers of the sheep: knitting in Morocco's High Atlas and beyond. PieceWork: Su21, 4  
Moroccan buttons and trims: a textile traveler searches. PieceWork: W21, 14-19
- Morphew, Sarah and David**  
112 Jermyn Street: Edward Standen and Shetland knitting. PieceWork: JF16, 26-28
- Morrall, Michael T.**  
Mid-nineteenth-century British crochet hooks: a story of invention. PieceWork: ND17, 19-22
- Morris, Marshall, Faulkner and Co.**  
William Morris and the Arts and Crafts Movement today. PieceWork: SO17, 36-38
- Morris, Martha Moore Thomas**  
Martha's lace mystery. PieceWork: MJ15, 12-14
- Morris, May**  
The Arts and Crafts movement in Britain: progress from the past. PieceWork: Su19, 47-50  
The legacy of May Morris: respect for the work of women's hands. PieceWork: F21, 28-33  
A Morris and company design to embroider. PieceWork: Su19, 51-53
- Morris, Nathalie Bailey**  
Nicole Williams. PieceWork: W23, 60-62
- Morris, Walter F., Jr.**  
Maya threads: a woven history of Chiapas. PieceWork: MJ16, 6
- Morris, William**  
The Arts and Crafts movement in Britain: progress from the past. PieceWork: Su19, 47-50  
The legacy of May Morris: respect for the work of women's hands. PieceWork: F21, 28-33  
A Morris and company design to embroider. PieceWork: Su19, 51-53  
William Morris and the Arts and Crafts Movement today. PieceWork: SO17, 36-38  
William Morris's flowers. PieceWork: Sp20, 72
- Morrison, Barbara**  
Creations in cross-knit looping. PieceWork: MA18, 13-15  
Enraptured by the stars. PieceWork: F21, 72  
Nasca cross-knit looping. PieceWork: MA18, 8-12
- Morristown, New Jersey**  
A revolutionary love story: Alexander Hamilton and Elizabeth Schuyler (and Elizabeth's ruffled cap). PieceWork: MJ17, 16-20
- moths**  
Moth myths: protecting your textile treasures. PieceWork: Su23, 62-65
- motifs**  
Heraldic rose biscornu pincushion to stitch. PieceWork: MA15, 28-30  
Open bay-leaf pattern: a cotton square for a quilt to knit. PieceWork: JA15, 40-41
- Mount Carmel Monastery, Ireland**  
New Ross lace. PieceWork: W23, 34-39
- Mount Vernon estate**  
Colonial metallic trimmings. PieceWork: F23, 6-10  
Sewing with Martha Washington. PieceWork: Sp20, 14-19
- Mount Vernon Ladies Association**

- Sewing with Martha Washington. PieceWork: Sp20, 14-19
- Mount, Jeanne**  
*Ann's Rag Book* with a brief history of these fabric books. PieceWork: W18, 75-78
- mourning quilts**  
The Hatfield-McCoy feud reimaged. PieceWork: SO15, 57-59
- movies**  
Tell them of us: knitting vintage garments for a World War I-era movie. PieceWork: JF15, 32-35
- Moyes, Patricia**  
Patricia Moye's lethal knitting needle. PieceWork: SO16, 52-54
- Muhammad Shah**  
Imperial Iranian tent. PieceWork: JA15, 4
- Muller, Wayne**  
A darn good egg: darning tools for holey socks. PieceWork: JF18, 48-52
- Müller-Gödecke, Cornelia**  
Pomeranian pottmütz: a knitted cap from the island of Rügen. PieceWork: F20, 38-41  
Pottmütz: recreating a forgotten cap. PieceWork: F20, 42-45
- Mullins, Priscilla**  
A publishing juggernaut—Priscilla. PieceWork: W18, 56-60
- Multicolores program**  
Guatemalan story cloths: women finding their voices. PieceWork: F21, 48-54
- Muncaster Castle, England**  
A treasure trove: the textiles at Muncaster Castle. PieceWork: JA16, 4-6
- mundillo lace**  
Fernando's christening gown: a family's history in mundillo lace. PieceWork: F22, 16-21
- Murano, Akiyo**  
Kogin and Hishi stitches of Aomori Prefecture in Japan. PieceWork: JA15, 56-58
- Murphy, Marilyn**  
Wings of a ragtag quest. PieceWork: ND17, 64
- Murray, Maggie**  
The Irish crochet lace lives of Maggie, Katie, Tessie, and Jane. PieceWork: MJ17, 37-40
- Muscatine, Iowa**  
Pearl buttons: from England to the Czech Republic to Muscatine, Iowa. PieceWork: SO17, 58-61
- Musée Mode & Dentelle de la Ville de Bruxelles**  
Subversive lace. PieceWork: MJ18, 8-15
- Museo de Mundillo, Moca**  
Fernando's christening gown: a family's history in mundillo lace. PieceWork: F22, 16-21
- Museo Y Centro Didáctico del Encaje de Castilla y León, Tordesillas, Spain**  
Spanish frisado de Valladolid needle lace. PieceWork: MJ18, 16-22
- Museum of European Cultures, Berlin**  
Pomeranian pottmütz: a knitted cap from the island of Rügen. PieceWork: F20, 38-41
- Museum of German National Costumes and Home Industry, Berlin**  
Pomeranian pottmütz: a knitted cap from the island of Rügen. PieceWork: F20, 38-41
- Museum of London**  
Finding a fitting fleece for fulling: the Knitting in Early Modern Europe Project. PieceWork: F18, 36-45  
Poor knitters of late Tudor Ipswich, England. PieceWork: W20, 56-60
- Museum, Victoria & Albert**  
Spectrum: heritage patterns and colors. PieceWork: Su19, 10
- museums-exhibitions-collections**  
All for love: the Kliots' life in lace and textiles. PieceWork: ND17, 58-61  
American needlework & costume collections. PieceWork: ND17, 2  
Avenir Museum's grand opening. PieceWork: JF16, 6  
Country home textiles in Huron County. PieceWork: JA16, 48-50  
Finnish folk museums. PieceWork: JF15, 26-29  
Gustav Stickley and the Arts and Crafts Movement in America. PieceWork: MA16, 20-24  
Lace of the Arabia. PieceWork: MJ15, 46-49

Mary Ann Beinecke and the Nantucket Needlery. PieceWork: JA16, 39-43  
The Philippines' wild pineapple: the Cinderella tale of an exquisite cloth. PieceWork: JA17, 12-16  
Sara Hume, Kent State Museum. PieceWork: F23, 53-55  
Sweet mementos: the Whitman Sampler Collection at the Philadelphia Museum of Art.  
PieceWork: MA18, 50-54  
A treasure trove: the textiles at Muncaster Castle. PieceWork: JA16, 4-6  
Treasure trove: the United Kingdom's Knitting & Crochet Guild collection. PieceWork: ND17, 23-26  
Wings of a ragtag quest. PieceWork: ND17, 64

### **Musgrove, David**

The story of the Bayeux tapestry: unraveling the Norman conquest. PieceWork: F21, 55

### **muslin**

The height of femininity: wispy cotton dresses. PieceWork: JA15, 10-13

### **Muutik, Koidula**

Eesti tanumüts: a symbol of Estonian nationality. PieceWork: JF15, 48-53

### **Myanmar textiles**

Kalagas: the golden tapestries of Myanmar. PieceWork: MA17, 56-58

### **mysteries**

Deep-seated associations: textile trends in language, myths, fairy tales, and novels. PieceWork: W18, 14-19

Dimity's baby cap to knit. PieceWork: SO16, 32-33

Fabrications: textile notes in Ngaio Marsh's New Zealand mysteries. PieceWork: SO16, 45-48

Handwork and the mystery genre. PieceWork: SO16, 20-21

On lace's trail: Bruges, history, secrets—and Nancy Drew. PieceWork: W18, 30-33

Patricia Moye's lethal knitting needle. PieceWork: SO16, 52-54

A scarf to knit for Vera. PieceWork: SO16, 42-44

The secret in the stitches. PieceWork: SO16, 25-28

Whodunit? PieceWork: SO16, 34-37

### **mythology**

Deep-seated associations: textile trends in language, myths, fairy tales, and novels. PieceWork: W18, 14-19

Mythical lace: stories in thread. PieceWork: Su23, 32-38

## **N**

### **Na'am (Kurdish spinner)**

The Kurdish socks of Iraq. PieceWork: MA18, 16-20

### **Nadzeika, Bonnie-Lynn**

Gustav Stickley and the Arts and Crafts Movement in America. PieceWork: MA16, 20-24

Mabel Herbert Urner: collecting needlework in fiction and in fact. PieceWork: F19, 60-63

A revolutionary love story: Alexander Hamilton and Elizabeth Schuyler (and Elizabeth's ruffled cap). PieceWork: MJ17, 16-20

### **nålbinding**

Cold lands, warm hands. PieceWork: F19, 22-25

### **namda rugs**

Felting: wool's superpower. PieceWork: W22, 64-67

### **Nantucket Historical Association**

Silver, steel, and silk. PieceWork: W19, 64-67

### **Nantucket Historical Trust**

Mary Ann Beinecke and the Nantucket Needlery. PieceWork: JA16, 39-43

### **Nantucket Looms**

Mary Ann Beinecke and the Nantucket Needlery. PieceWork: JA16, 39-43

### **Nantucket School of Needlery**

Mary Ann Beinecke and the Nantucket Needlery. PieceWork: JA16, 39-43

### **Nantucket silk**

A sunflower pincushion to knit. PieceWork: W19, 68-70

### **Nantucket silver**



Silver, steel, and silk. PieceWork: W19, 64-67

**Napoleoni, Loretta**  
The power of knitting: stitching together our lives in a fractured world. PieceWork: W21, 13

**Nasca textiles**  
Creations in cross-knit looping. PieceWork: MA18, 13-15  
Nasca cross-knit looping. PieceWork: MA18, 8-12

**Nath, Gopika**  
Personal threads. PieceWork: F19, 12-13

**Nathanson, Bella**  
Sock knitting during the golden age of Danish painting. PieceWork: Su19, 26-32

**Nathanson, Hanna**  
Sock knitting during the golden age of Danish painting. PieceWork: Su19, 26-32

**National American Woman Suffrage Association**  
Let us keep knitting and crocheting for the Bazar, sisters! Notes on the December 1900 National Suffrage Fair. PieceWork: ND15, 12-17  
A suffrage-fair washcloth to crochet. PieceWork: ND15, 18-19  
The sunflower suffrage shawl to crochet. PieceWork: ND15, 20-22

**National Museum of Iceland**  
Traditional icelandic embroidery: stories in wool. PieceWork: W19, 40-45

**National Museum of Scotland**  
*Ann's Rag Book* with a brief history of these fabric books. PieceWork: W18, 75-78

**National Suffrage Fair**  
Let us keep knitting and crocheting for the Bazar, sisters! Notes on the December 1900 National Suffrage Fair. PieceWork: ND15, 12-17

**Native Americans**  
Carrying and protecting little ones: Native American cradleboards. PieceWork: Su20, 34-38  
Colorful porcupine quills in Mi'kmaw designs: red, yellow, and blue from nature. PieceWork: Su22, 28-33  
Early American embroidery motifs and influences. PieceWork: Su21, 64-69  
Honor expressed in beads: Great Lakes Indian bandolier bags. PieceWork: Sp20, 34-39  
Mary Rowlandson: knitting in captivity. PieceWork: JF15, 32-35  
The talented Oneida lacemakers. PieceWork: MJ16, 30-32

**nattrøjer**  
Danish nattrøjer socks to knit. PieceWork: Su19, 33-37

**Navajo textiles**  
How to weave a Navajo rug and other lessons from Spider Woman. PieceWork: W20, 72

**Navas, Juan**  
Calado: a different Guatemalan textile story. PieceWork: MJ17, 49-52

**Navia (business)**  
On the sheep islands: Faroese knitting. PieceWork: MA17, 10-16

**Naylor, Gillian**  
The Arts and Crafts movement in Britain: progress from the past. PieceWork: Su19, 47-50

**Nazi regime**  
A crown prince, a knitted sweater, and escape from Nazi invasion. PieceWork: JF15, 40-43

**Necessities (department)**  
Stories in stitches. PieceWork: JF16, 3

**needle cards or packs**  
Paper needlebooks: little pieces of found history. PieceWork: W22, 8-11

**needle cases**  
The indispensable bodkin. PieceWork: 34-38  
A little girl in red: a needle case to stitch. PieceWork: MA15, 48-50  
Mauchline ware: a needleworker's collection. PieceWork: F21, 9-11  
Paper needlebooks: little pieces of found history. PieceWork: W22, 8-11  
A sweet bodkin holder. PieceWork: 40-43  
Sweet petite bargello needle case. PieceWork: Sp22, 66-69

**needle gauges**

Australian knitting needle gauges. PieceWork: W22, 42-45

#### **needle lace**

Belgian needle-lace hearts to make. PieceWork: W18, 34-38

A medallion of frisado de Valladolid-style lace to stitch. PieceWork: MJ18, 23-30

New Ross lace. PieceWork: W23, 34-39

Spanish frisado de Valladolid needle lace. PieceWork: MJ18, 16-22

#### **needle painting**

A stargazer lily in Japanese silk thread to embroider. PieceWork: ND16, 37-41

#### **needle-lace**

Gratitude in lace: World War I, famine relief, and Belgian lacemakers. PieceWork: MJ17, 10-15

#### **Needlecraft**

Finding sport mittens from Norway. PieceWork: JA17, 54-57

#### **Needlecraft Magazine**

A handsome centerpiece for the library-table. PieceWork: W18, 52-54

Women and needlework magazines: opportunity, recognition, income! PieceWork: W18, 45-51

#### **needlefelting**

Exploring the tree of life in felt tapestry. PieceWork: W20, 66-69

Felting: wool's superpower. PieceWork: W22, 64-67

Painting with wool: 16 artful projects to needle felt. PieceWork: Sp23, 72

Pincushion Contest 2015 winners. PieceWork: SO15, 8-14

#### **needlepainting**

Pictorial embroidery in England: a critical history of needlepainting and Berlin work. PieceWork: F19, 80

#### **needlepoint**

Back to bargello. PieceWork: Sp22, 62-65

Bargello needlepoint: a pattern directory for dramatic creations. PieceWork: Su21, 4

Hilda Doolittle's needlework: poetic inspiration and wartime refuge. PieceWork: Sp19, 60-63

#### **needlework**

Adorning hearth and home: animals in Victorian Berlin work. PieceWork: SO17, 48-51

American needlework & costume collections. PieceWork: ND17, 2

Antique American needlework tools. PieceWork: W19, 34

A Biedermeier wreath to stitch. PieceWork: MA15, 38-41

Children's books. PieceWork: W18, 43-44

Deep-seated associations: textile trends in language, myths, fairy tales, and novels. PieceWork: W18, 14-19

Embroidered stories: the Leslie B. Durst sampler collection. PieceWork: Su19, 12-18

George Washington Carver: a scientist's lifetime of crochet. PieceWork: Sp21, 18-22

Gustav Stickley and the Arts and Crafts Movement in America. PieceWork: MA16, 20-24

The indispensable bodkin. PieceWork: 34-38

A lady, Miss Watts, Mrs. Beeton, Thérèse de Dillmont, and more Nineteenth century needlework authors. PieceWork: MA16, 44-50

Let us keep knitting and crocheting for the Bazar, sisters! Notes on the December 1900 National Suffrage Fair. PieceWork: ND15, 12-17

Lydia's throw: teeming with flora and fauna. PieceWork: SO17, 44-47

Mabel Herbert Urner: collecting needlework in fiction and in fact. PieceWork: F19, 60-63

Molière, comedy, and needlework. PieceWork: Sp19, 16-20

Notions. PieceWork: SO17, 2

PieceWork Magazine miniatures contest 2016. PieceWork: SO16, 4-10

Pincushion Contest 2015 winners. PieceWork: SO15, 8-14

Schoolgirl samplers in Maine's Lincoln County. PieceWork: Su19, 19-24

A stitch in time: the needlework of aging women in antebellum America. PieceWork: JA15, 8

Stitching resistance: women, creativity, and fiber arts. PieceWork: SO15, 6

Stitching with paint: inside the world of Jan Brett. PieceWork: SO15, 16-19

Time travel with Weldon's Practical Needlework. PieceWork: Su21, 72

Women and needlework magazines: opportunity, recognition, income! PieceWork: W18, 45-51

#### **Needlework Development Scheme**

- Ann's Rag Book* with a brief history of these fabric books. PieceWork: W18, 75-78
- needlewoven tapestry**  
A case of three patents: women and the decorative arts. PieceWork: JA16, 10-14
- Negrone, Laura Virginia Emmanuelli**  
Fernando's christening gown: a family's history in mundillo lace. PieceWork: F22, 16-21
- Nehring, Nancy**  
Cotton field doily. PieceWork: W21, 33-37  
George Washington Carver: a scientist's lifetime of crochet. PieceWork: Sp21, 18-22  
George Washington Carver: textiles by extension. PieceWork: W21, 28-32  
George Washington Carver's crochet swatches. PieceWork: Sp21, 23-27  
Mademoiselle Riego's slip-stitch crochet gloves. PieceWork: W20, 52-55  
Mid-nineteenth-century British crochet hooks: a story of invention. PieceWork: ND17, 19-22  
Slip-stitch crochet in the Iowa Amana Colonies. PieceWork: W23, 44-47
- Neill, Joseph Herbert**  
Country home textiles in Huron County. PieceWork: JA16, 48-50
- Nell Battle Booker Sonnemann Collection**  
Wings of a ragtag quest. PieceWork: ND17, 64
- Nelson, Ann Massie**  
ReMitts. PieceWork: Su20, 8-9
- Nelson, Phebe A.**  
Phebe A. Nelson, 1854: stitching connections to the past. PieceWork: F22, 60-63  
A schoolhouse samplers: Phebe A. Nelson, 1854. PieceWork: F22, 64-69
- Neroni, Maria**  
An Ars Canusina table center cloth. PieceWork: Su20, 48-53
- net embroidery**  
A net scarf to embroider. PieceWork: MA17, 47-49  
Nineteenth-Century embroidery on net. PieceWork: MA17, 44-46
- Netherlands textiles**  
Cold lands, warm hands. PieceWork: F19, 22-25  
Solving the puzzles of early knitted stockings: clues from the Czech Republic. PieceWork: JF18, 8-16
- Netto, Johann**  
Knitting with hooked needles. PieceWork: W23, 67-69
- New England textiles**  
Mary Rowlandson: knitting in captivity. PieceWork: JF15, 32-35
- New Lanark Mills**  
Corra linn shawl. PieceWork: F21, 38-41  
New Lanark: Robert Owen's great social experiment. PieceWork: F21, 34-37
- New Mexican textiles**  
The art and tradition of colcha embroidery. PieceWork: W22, 18-23  
A Colcha peahen. PieceWork: W22, 24-29
- New Pitsligo Lace Club, Scotland**  
Lacemaking in New Pitsligo, Scotland: a story of persistence. PieceWork: F19, 56-59
- New School**  
Preeti Gopinath. PieceWork: Su23, 66-68
- New York Exchange for Women's Work**  
Discover the beauty of art silk embroidery. PieceWork: ND16, 14-18
- New York Historical Society, New York**  
Mabel Herbert Urner: collecting needlework in fiction and in fact. PieceWork: F19, 60-63
- New Zealand textiles**  
Carol's mystery cowl to knit. PieceWork: SO16, 49-51  
Fabrications: textile notes in Ngaio Marsh's New Zealand mysteries. PieceWork: SO16, 45-48  
Gentleman's under-shirt. PieceWork: JF15, 21-24  
Taranaki Armed Constabulary rugby team. PieceWork: JF15, 20-21
- Newbery, Francis Henry**  
Ann MacBeth: needlework artist, educator, suffragette, and author. PieceWork: Sp23, 49-52

**Newbery, Jessie**

Ann MacBeth: needlework artist, educator, suffragette, and author. PieceWork: Sp23, 49-52

**Newell, Aimee E.**

A stitch in time: the needlework of aging women in antebellum America. PieceWork: JA15, 8

**Newport Mansions, Rhode Island**

Feathers and fibers: a remarkable Chinese embroidery in the Newport Mansions. PieceWork: W23, 48-51

Nicole Williams. PieceWork: W23, 60-62

**Ngaio Marsh House, Christchurch**

Fabrications: textile notes in Ngaio Marsh's New Zealand mysteries. PieceWork: SO16, 45-48

**Nicholas, Jane**

Cherry blossom and ladybird. PieceWork: PieceWork, 46-52

**Nichols, Ruth Alexander**

Virginia Woods Bellamy and the Puffbunny wardrobe. PieceWork: MA17, 25-30

**Nicholson, Heather**

Taranaki Armed Constabulary rugby team. PieceWork: JF15, 20-21

**Nicholson, Margaret**

The humbly magnificent couching stitch: or nué. PieceWork: Sp22, 48-52

**Niebling, Herbert**

Niebling-inspired rose leaf shawl. PieceWork: Sp23, 23-29

**night sweaters**

Danish night sweaters. PieceWork: W19, 10-13

**nightcaps**

Molière's nightcap to embroider and sew. PieceWork: Sp19, 21-26

**Nightingale wraps**

Knitted Nightingale. PieceWork: JF17, 49-50

Wrapped in comfort: the practical fashionable nightingale. PieceWork: JF17, 43-48

**Nightingale, Florence**

Wrapped in comfort: the practical fashionable nightingale. PieceWork: JF17, 43-48

**Nii, Daniela**

A pineapple and palm leaf doily to crochet. PieceWork: ND17, 16-18

A vintage purse to crochet. PieceWork: MJ16, 24-28

**Nikita**

Aari and tambour: a transcontinental relationship. PieceWork: W23, 56-59

**Nikola, King of Montenegro**

Edith Durham: queen of Albania's mountain men. PieceWork: JA17, 44-48

**Nimura, Emi**

Goldwork: techniques, projects & pure inspiration. PieceWork: F20, 72

**Nineteenth century needlework**

A lady, Miss Watts, Mrs. Beeton, Thérèse de Dillmont, and more Nineteenth century needlework authors. PieceWork: MA16, 44-50

**Nomura, S. Morris**

Fukusa: the art of gift giving in Edo Period Japan. PieceWork: ND15, 40-43

**Nomura, Shojiro**

Fukusa: the art of gift giving in Edo Period Japan. PieceWork: ND15, 40-43

**North Dakota**

Lugger: Norwegian footwear for inside and outside. PieceWork: JF18, 28-32

**North, Susan**

17th-Century men's dress patterns 1600-1630. PieceWork: MA17, 64

18th century fashion in detail. PieceWork: F19, 80

**Northampton, Massachusetts**

A flood of buttons. PieceWork: W21, 64-69

**Northern School of Art-Needlework, Manchester**

The lustrous life of *Fancy Needlework Illustrated*. PieceWork: W18, 62-65

**Norwegian artifacts**

Eleven generations of makers: a Norwegian sewing box. PieceWork: Su21, 30-33

## **Norwegian textiles**

- A crown prince, a knitted sweater, and escape from Nazi invasion. PieceWork: JF15, 40-43
- The crown prince's sweater. PieceWork: JF15, 44-46
- Early style Hardanger: traditional Norwegian whitework embroidery. PieceWork: MJ17, 64
- Finding sport mittens from Norway. PieceWork: JA17, 54-57
- The long thread: voices from our community. PieceWork: W20, 6-7
- Lugger: Norwegian footwear for inside and outside. PieceWork: JF18, 28-32
- A Norwegian barnelue to knit. PieceWork: JA17, 58-59
- Ruby Holton's Norwegian mittens. PieceWork: W23, 8-15
- Stitching a family together. PieceWork: F21, 16-20

## **Norwich stitch**

- A stitch in time: Norwich stitch. PieceWork: F20, 8-11

## **Notions (department)**

- American needlework & costume collections. PieceWork: ND17, 2
- Cotton. PieceWork: JA15, 2
- Lace no. 10. PieceWork: MJ16, 2
- Notions. PieceWork: SO17, 2

## **Notre-Dame Cathedral**

- Notre-Dame tam to knit. PieceWork: W19, 36-39

## **Nova Scotia, Canada**

- Eighteenth-Century Cape Breton kilt stockings. PieceWork: F22, 55-59
- The settlers of Cape Breton: Nova Scotia's history stitched in stockings. PieceWork: F22, 50-54

## **Noverr, Joyce**

- A counterpane square to knot from the time of L. M. Montgomery. PieceWork: Su23, 29-31
- Unraveling the cotton warp quilts in *Anne of Green Gables*. PieceWork: Su23, 24-28

## **number knitting**

- Further discoveries of Virginia Woods Bellamy's geometric number knitting. PieceWork: W19, 50-53
- Virginia Woods Bellamy's butterfly wrap to knit. PieceWork: W19, 54-55

## **nupps**

- Linda's September 1981 Haapsalu scarf to knit. PieceWork: MJ16, 37-41

## **Nussey, Ellen**

- Dolls to dress: Charlotte Brontë and the Sidgwick dollhouse. PieceWork: JA17, 8-11

## **O**

### **Oaxaca, Mexico**

- El Mago and the scarab beetles. PieceWork: Sp22, 56-61
- Jay Rich: following the allure of color from nature. PieceWork: SO17, 31-35

### **Obama, Barack**

- The Philippines' wild pineapple: the Cinderella tale of an exquisite cloth. PieceWork: JA17, 12-16

### **obi**

- Obi: tied up in beautiful knots. PieceWork: W21, 44-47

### **obituaries**

- Hazel Carter remembered. PieceWork: JF17, 4

### **O'Connell Edwards, Lesley**

- Fashion for all: garments knitted from wool yarn in Elizabethan England. PieceWork: JF15, 16-19

### **Odstrčilová, Sylvie**

- Margaretha Franziska Lobkowitz's stockings. PieceWork: JF18, 17-20
- The so-called St. Adalbert's glove from Prague: an early example of a knitted liturgical glove. PieceWork: JF16, 8-12
- Solving the puzzles of early knitted stockings: clues from the Czech Republic. PieceWork: JF18, 8-16

### **Õepa, Liisu**

- Estonia's knitted roositud gloves and stockings. PieceWork: JA17, 18-21

### **Ogunji, Wura-Natasha**

- Embroidery on paper. PieceWork: Su22, 56-61

**Ohrenstein, Dora**

Crochet every way stitch dictionary. PieceWork: Su20, 72

**Okee, Bess and Betty**

A tale of two thimbles. PieceWork: Su23, 14-18

**Oliphant, Margaret Oliphant Wilson**

Beaufoy socks for independent women to knit. PieceWork: SO15, 42-45

Hester: speculation, knitting, and women's independence. PieceWork: SO15, 40-42

**Olivieri, Fabrice**

The House of Worth: the birth of haute couture. PieceWork: W18, 12-13

**Olsen, Sylvia**

Unravelling Canada. PieceWork: F22, 72

**Olski, Pat**

Brandenburg button boudoir jacket with frog closure. PieceWork: W21, 56-63

Crafting thread jewelry. PieceWork: W21, 13

Crocheted closure craze of the early twentieth century. PieceWork: W21, 52-55

Dorset buttons to make. PieceWork: MA18, 33-36

Irish crochet buttons to make. PieceWork: MJ18, 52-55

Karin's Swedish circles. PieceWork: Sp21, 39-43

Swedish style: Karin Bergöö Larsson's life in textiles. PieceWork: Sp21, 34-38

**Olufsen, Ole**

Knitting from the Pamirs. nattrøjer: Su19, 38-41

**Olustvere School of Service and Rural Economics**

A week of crafts in Estonia. PieceWork: MA16, 8-9

**O'Neale, Lila M.**

Nasca cross-knit looping. PieceWork: MA18, 8-12

**Oneida Nation**

The talented Oneida lacemakers. PieceWork: MJ16, 30-32

**Operation Can't Knit**

Remembering the humanitarian project that time forgot. PieceWork: JF15, 58-60

**Operation Kid Knit**

Operation Kid Knit heelless spiral socks. PieceWork: JF15, 61-62

Remembering the humanitarian project that time forgot. PieceWork: JF15, 58-60

**Operation Socks**

Remembering the humanitarian project that time forgot. PieceWork: JF15, 58-60

**or nué embroidery**

The humbly magnificent couching stitch: or nué. PieceWork: Sp22, 48-52

Italian shading: the humbly magnificent couching stitch. PieceWork: Su22, 14-17

The Queen's embroiderer. PieceWork: F18, 8-14

**Oradour-sur-Glane, France**

The sewing machines of Oradour-sur-Glane. PieceWork: Sp10, 52-53

**Orchard House, Massachusetts**

I will do something: Louisa May Alcott and her needlework. PieceWork: F23, 29-33

**Orenburg lace**

The basic elements of Orenburg lace: Olga Federova charts. PieceWork: Sp20, 66-69

Expectation of snow: an Orenburg shawl for my grandma. PieceWork: Sp22, 53-55

Flower garden shawl. PieceWork: Sp20, 60-65

A lace pillow á la Orenburg to knit. PieceWork: MJ15, 53-55

Medallion Russian shawl to knit. PieceWork: SO15, 50-53

Santa Fe turquoise trail scarf to knit. PieceWork: MA17, 31-35

Silken fog stole to knit. PieceWork: MJ15, 42-44

Valentina's polushawl to knit. PieceWork: MJ17, 57-61

Valentina's shawl to knit. PieceWork: F19, 34-43

Winter festival shawl to knit. PieceWork: ND15, 8-11

**organzine silk**

The queen of fibers: making and using silk for embroidery. PieceWork: ND16, 32-36

**Ornelas, Barbara Teller**

- How to weave a Navajo rug and other lessons from Spider Woman. PieceWork: W20, 72
- Orr, Anne**  
The push-pull of the doily. PieceWork: ND17, 10-15
- Orrego-Salas, Carmen**  
The eloquent colcha: traditional Hispanic embroidery. PieceWork: MA17, 36-40
- Orsuka, Ayako**  
Whitework embroidery: learn the stitches plus 30 step-by-step projects. PieceWork: Sp20, 72
- Ortiz de Luján, María Teófila**  
The art and tradition of colcha embroidery. PieceWork: W22, 18-23
- Osbourne, Megan**  
Megan Osbourne. PieceWork: W22, 68-69
- Ostaszewski, Amber Rose**  
Rooted in tradition: the tree of life in Slavic needlework. PieceWork: F22, 38-41
- Ottawa, Canada**  
Ice festivals. PieceWork: ND15, 31-32
- Ottmann, Liisu**  
Estonia's knitted roositud gloves and stockings. PieceWork: JA17, 18-21
- Ouellette, Jill**  
Anatomy of a collection: good clothes made to order. PieceWork: F21, 42-47  
The anatomy of a collection: lessons by correspondence. PieceWork: Sp21, 14-17  
The anatomy of a collection: pattern pieces. PieceWork: Su21, 22-25
- Our Maker Life**  
Our maker life: knit and crochet patterns, inspiration, and tales from the creative community.  
PieceWork: Sp23, 72
- Ousbigh, Rachida**  
A grassroots feminist button maker – Amina Yabis. PieceWork: Sp19, 70-74
- Outlander**  
Highlander knits: knitwear inspired by the Outlander series. PieceWork: JA16, 8  
Journey through time: socks inspired by Outlander to knit. PieceWork: SO15, 48-49
- Owen, Mrs. Henry**  
A lady, Miss Watts, Mrs. Beeton, Thérèse de Dillmont, and more Nineteenth century needlework authors. PieceWork: MA16, 44-50
- Owen, Robert**  
New Lanark: Robert Owen's great social experiment. PieceWork: F21, 34-37
- Ozel, Mr.**  
Entranced by Turkish socks. PieceWork: JF18, 34-37
- P**
- Pace, Nancy Ann Parker**  
Common threads: a story about five generations of women connected by lace. PieceWork: MJ15, 18-24
- Paden, Shirley**  
The Charlotte capelet and a time for dancing. PieceWork: F23, 12-16
- Padukone, Pallavi**  
Preeti Gopinath. PieceWork: Su23, 66-68
- Pagan, John**  
The life of Grace Darling. PieceWork: F19, 18-20
- painting**  
Sock knitting during the golden age of Danish painting. PieceWork: Su19, 26-32  
Stitching with paint: inside the world of Jan Brett. PieceWork: SO15, 16-19
- Palestinian textiles**  
Sew to speak: a woman's journey to preserving Palestinian identity. PieceWork: Sp22, 72
- Palliser, Bury**  
History of lace. PieceWork: MJ17, 2, 64
- Palomba, Ivana**  
Casalguidi embroidery: from roses to lions and beyond. PieceWork: SO17, 18-22

**Pam (enslaved person)**

A tale of two thimbles. PieceWork: Su23, 14-18

**Pamir Mountains, Asia**

Knitting from the Pamirs. nattrøjer: Su19, 38-41

**Panniluk, Lia**

Stories in sinew: Inuit string figures. PieceWork: W20, 18-22

**paper**

Charlotte Brontë's love letters: stitched for safekeeping. PieceWork: Su21, 34-39

Embroidery on paper. PieceWork: Su22, 56-61

English paper piecing workshop. PieceWork: Sp23, 72

Forget-me-nots from the Victorian age. PieceWork: Sp20, 24-28

Victorian bookmark. PieceWork: Sp20, 30-33

**paper piecing**

English paper piecing workshop. PieceWork: Sp23, 72

**Paraguayan textiles**

Cheque Oitedie: precontact colors. PieceWork: Sp20, 40-44

**Parasrampur, Aradhita**

Preeti Gopinath. PieceWork: Su23, 66-68

**Parboti (ledra quilter)**

Ledra quilts: giving new life to my mother's sarees. PieceWork: F20, 30-33

**parchment**

Mended manuscripts: embroidery in medieval books. PieceWork: F20, 16-21

**Parker, Elizabeth**

Lawful & material: Hannah Powell's embroidery of a petition against an Indian execution.

PieceWork: Su23, 54-57

**Parker, Rozsika**

Of buttons, buttonholes and samplers. PieceWork: Su20, 22-27

**Parker, Samuel**

Framework knitters, Luddites, and the capital crime of poverty. PieceWork: JA15, 18-24

**Parker, T. E.**

A publishing juggernaut—Priscilla. PieceWork: W18, 56-60

**Parrot, Isaiah Clarkson**

A publishing juggernaut—Priscilla. PieceWork: W18, 56-60

**Parsons School of Design**

Preeti Gopinath. PieceWork: Su23, 66-68

**Parsons, Isaac S.**

A flood of buttons. PieceWork: W21, 64-69

**Parthenopean Republic**

Luisa Sanfelice: martyr of the Parthenopean Republic. PieceWork: Su19, 58-60

**patents**

A case of three patents: women and the decorative arts. PieceWork: JA16, 10-14

**Pathak, Anamika**

Lace pichwai. PieceWork: MJ18, 59

Ledra quilts: giving new life to my mother's sarees. PieceWork: F20, 30-33

**Patmore, Brigit**

Hilda Doolittle's needlework: poetic inspiration and wartime refuge. PieceWork: Sp19, 60-63

**Patons & Baldwin company**

Australian knitting needle gauges. PieceWork: W22, 42-45

A tam o'shanter to knit. PieceWork: ND17, 27-29

Treasure trove: the United Kingdom's Knitting & Crochet Guild collection. PieceWork: ND17, 23-26

**patterns, knitting**

The birth of the knitting pattern industry. PieceWork: Sp23, 66-69

**patterns, ornamental**

The V&A sourcebook of pattern & ornament. PieceWork: F22, 72

**patterns, sewing**



- The anatomy of a collection: lessons by correspondence. PieceWork: Sp21, 14-17  
The anatomy of a collection: pattern pieces. PieceWork: Su21, 22-25  
A county fair and paper patterns. PieceWork: Sp19, 14-15  
Handstitched history: sixteenth-century tailoring and the modern maker. PieceWork: Su21, 18-21
- patterns, vintage**  
Tell them of us: knitting vintage garments for a World War I-era movie. PieceWork: JF15, 32-35
- Patterson, Veronica**  
Celebrate PieceWork. PieceWork: MA18, 2-3  
Impressions of the thing itself. PieceWork: MJ18, 60  
Mary Rowlandson: knitting in captivity. PieceWork: JF15, 32-35  
What's in a name? PieceWork: F23, 72
- Pattullo, Mandy**  
Textiles transformed: thread and thrift with reclaimed textiles. PieceWork: Sp21, 64
- Paul of Thebes, St.**  
Eastern Orthodox prayer ropes. PieceWork: MA18, 55-58
- Paul, Jenny Balfour**  
Deeper than indigo: tracing Thomas Machell, Forgotten Explorer. PieceWork: Su19, 10
- Peabody, Martha Cobb**  
Virginia Woods Bellamy and the Puffbunny wardrobe. PieceWork: MA17, 25-30
- Peace silk**  
Peace silk beret and cowl to knit. PieceWork: ND16, 56-59  
Peace silk from India: a walk on the wild side of sericulture. PieceWork: ND16, 53-55
- Pearly King and Queen of Mile End**  
Pearl buttons: from England to the Czech Republic to Muscatine, Iowa. PieceWork: SO17, 58-61
- Peck, Amelia**  
A case of three patents: women and the decorative arts. PieceWork: JA16, 10-14
- Pedlow, Sarah**  
An introduction to the Kalotaszeg írásos stitch. PieceWork: Sp23, 14-17  
Learning to write: Hungarian Írásos, written embroidery from Transylvania, Romania. PieceWork: Sp23, 8-13  
Nineteenth-Century folk embroidery from Viana do Castelo, Portugal. PieceWork: F23, 38-43
- Peek, Richard K.**  
Make do: feed-sack fashion in the first half of the Twentieth Century. PieceWork: F20, 22-25
- Pekinese stitch**  
A stitch in time: Pekinese and Chinese knot stitches. PieceWork: Sp21, 58-61
- Peking knots**  
The not-forbidden knot stitch. PieceWork: F18, 21-23  
A stitch in time: Pekinese and Chinese knot stitches. PieceWork: Sp21, 58-61
- pence jugs**  
A passion for pence jugs. PieceWork: ND17, 33-36  
A pence jug to knit. PieceWork: ND17, 37-38
- Pennington, Patrick Gordon-Duff**  
A treasure trove: the textiles at Muncaster Castle. PieceWork: JA16, 4-6
- Penobscot Marine Museum, Maine**  
Maritime Maine's stitching legacies. PieceWork: Sp23, 62-65
- Peralta, Jesusita**  
The art and tradition of colcha embroidery. PieceWork: W22, 18-23
- Percy-Kent Bag Company**  
Make do: feed-sack fashion in the first half of the Twentieth Century. PieceWork: F20, 22-25
- Pereira, Maria Felismina**  
Portuguese sock from Serra D'Ossa. PieceWork: JF17, 33-36
- Perez, Juana Quirog**  
El Mago and the scarab beetles. PieceWork: Sp22, 56-61
- perforated paper embroidery**  
Forget-me-nots from the Victorian age. PieceWork: Sp20, 24-28  
Victorian bookmark. PieceWork: Sp20, 30-33

**Peri, Paolo**

Casalguidi embroidery: from roses to lions and beyond. PieceWork: SO17, 18-22

**Perry, Christine**

Women and needlework magazines: opportunity, recognition, income! PieceWork: W18, 45-51

**Perry, Linda M.**

Back to bargello. PieceWork: Sp22, 62-65

Sweet petite bargello needle case. PieceWork: Sp22, 66-69

**Persian textiles**

Building on history: Ogee lace stockings. PieceWork: JF18, 44-46

**Personal Threads project**

Personal threads. PieceWork: F19, 12-13

**Peruvian textiles**

Creations in cross-knit looping. PieceWork: MA18, 13-15

Mini motif costumes to stitch. PieceWork: MA15, 60-62

Nasca cross-knit looping. PieceWork: MA18, 8-12

Nilda Callañaupa Alvarez. PieceWork: Sp22, 5-7

Peruvian burial doll. PieceWork: MJ15, 10-11

A textile traveler's guide to Peru & Bolivia. PieceWork: W19, 72

Through children's eyes: finding joy in the traditions of an Andean culture. PieceWork: Sp23, 30-34

**Pete, Lynda Teller**

How to weave a Navajo rug and other lessons from Spider Woman. PieceWork: W20, 72

**Peter, Jacqueline**

A practical guide to needle lace. PieceWork: Su20, 72

**Peterson's Magazine**

Swiss embroidery: a forgotten lace technique. PieceWork: Su23, 19-23

**petit point**

A miniature petit-point bird to stitch. PieceWork: F18, 18-20

A miniature petit-point tree-of-life carpet. PieceWork: F18, 16-17

**petitions, embroidered**

Lawful & material: Hannah Powell's embroidery of a petition against an Indian execution.

PieceWork: Su23, 54-57

**Petrie, Mrs. Edmund**

Lacemaking in New Pitsligo, Scotland: a story of persistence. PieceWork: F19, 56-59

**Pezzuto, Dagmar**

The push-pull of the doily. PieceWork: ND17, 10-15

A square doily to make with Cluny tatting. PieceWork: JA15, 52-55

**Pham Thi Bong**

The amazing world of Vietnamese silk embroidery. PieceWork: ND16, 24-30

**Phelps, Orson C.**

The turbulent history of the sewing machine. PieceWork: Su19, 68-73

**Philadelphia Museum of Art**

Sweet mementos: the Whitman Sampler Collection at the Philadelphia Museum of Art.

PieceWork: MA18, 50-54

**Philiatros (Althea Talbot)**

The birth of the knitting pattern industry. PieceWork: Sp23, 66-69

**Philippine Textile Research Institute**

The Philippines' wild pineapple: the Cinderella tale of an exquisite cloth. PieceWork: JA17, 12-16

**Philippine textiles**

The Philippines' wild pineapple: the Cinderella tale of an exquisite cloth. PieceWork: JA17, 12-16

**Phillips, Christopher John Brooke**

112 Jermyn Street: Edward Standen and Shetland knitting. PieceWork: JF16, 26-28

Hilda Doolittle's needlework: poetic inspiration and wartime refuge. PieceWork: Sp19, 60-63

Lacemaking in New Pitsligo, Scotland: a story of persistence. PieceWork: F19, 56-59

A lady, Miss Watts, Mrs. Beeton, Thérèse de Dillmont, and more Nineteenth century needlework authors. PieceWork: MA16, 44-50

- Pearl buttons: from England to the Czech Republic to Muscatine, Iowa. PieceWork: SO17, 58-61  
A publishing juggernaut—Priscilla. PieceWork: W18, 56-60  
Thief, thief! Tales of larceny and old lace. PieceWork: MJ15, 56-60
- Phillips, Elmina**  
A Shaker Christmas. PieceWork: ND15, 37-39
- Phillips, Mary Walker**  
Meeting a knitting legend: Barbara G. Walker. PieceWork: W23, 16-19
- Piaseckyj, Oksana**  
Inside *The Mitten*: a peek into Jan Brett's adaptation of a classic Ukrainian folktale. PieceWork: SO16, 12-15
- Picanere, Ata**  
Cheque Oitedie: precontact colors. PieceWork: Sp20, 40-44
- pichwai lace**  
Lace pichwai. PieceWork: MJ18, 59
- Picken, Mary Brooks**  
The Woman's Institute of Domestic Arts and Sciences. PieceWork: W23, 63-66
- pictorial lace**  
Mythical lace: stories in thread. PieceWork: Su23, 32-38  
Subversive lace. PieceWork: MJ18, 8-15
- Pictorial Review patterns**  
The anatomy of a collection: pattern pieces. PieceWork: Su21, 22-25
- PieceWork Magazine**  
What's in a name? PieceWork: F23, 72
- Pierce, Lucy H.**  
Of buttons, buttonholes and samplers. PieceWork: Su20, 22-27
- pillows**  
A lace pillow á la Orenburg to knit. PieceWork: MJ15, 53-55  
Magnificent dragons in cross-stitch. PieceWork: Su23, 50-53  
A miniature petit-point bird to stitch. PieceWork: F18, 18-20  
The Vanderbilt pillow. PieceWork: F23, 17-21
- pin cushions, pinballs, pinwheels**  
Bunnies, canoes -- and roller skates, too: novelty pincushions of the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries. PieceWork: MA15, 10-12  
A counterpane pincushion to knit. PieceWork: JA16, 51-52  
Heraldic rose biscornu pincushion to stitch. PieceWork: MA15, 28-30  
A petite chapeau pincushion to embroider. PieceWork: MA15, 21-24  
PieceWork Pincushion Contest 2015. PieceWork: MA15, 12  
Pincushion Contest 2015 winners. PieceWork: SO15, 8-14  
A pincushion to tat. PieceWork: MA15, 19-20  
Sardinian heart biscornu pincushion to stitch. PieceWork: MA15, 13-18  
A silk pincushion to knit. PieceWork: MA15, 25-27  
A sunflower pincushion to knit. PieceWork: W19, 68-70
- piña cloth**  
The Philippines' wild pineapple: the Cinderella tale of an exquisite cloth. PieceWork: JA17, 12-16
- Pincus, Clara**  
Kelly Hartman. PieceWork: F22, 6-8
- Pincushions 2015**  
Bunnies, canoes -- and roller skates, too: novelty pincushions of the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries. PieceWork: MA15, 10-12  
Heraldic rose biscornu pincushion to stitch. PieceWork: MA15, 28-30  
A petite chapeau pincushion to embroider. PieceWork: MA15, 21-24  
PieceWork Pincushion Contest 2015. PieceWork: MA15, 12  
A pincushion to tat. PieceWork: MA15, 19-20  
Sardinian heart biscornu pincushion to stitch. PieceWork: MA15, 13-18  
A silk pincushion to knit. PieceWork: MA15, 25-27
- Pindos, Greece**

- The women of Pindos. PieceWork: JF16, 36-40
- pineapple cloth**  
The Philippines' wild pineapple: the Cinderella tale of an exquisite cloth. PieceWork: JA17, 12-16
- ping xiu**  
Enraptured by the stars. PieceWork: F21, 72
- Pink, Anu**  
Billowing stockings from Paistu and Tarvastu parishes. PieceWork: F19, 52-55  
Estonian braid cast-ons: variations on a theme. PieceWork: MA18, 44-48  
Estonian knitting. PieceWork: JF18, 21-22  
Estonian knitting 1: traditions and techniques. PieceWork: SO17, 64  
Estonian knitting 2: socks and stockings. PieceWork: Su19, 10  
Estonian knitting 2: socks and stockings. PieceWork: F19, 55  
Muhu gloves to knit. PieceWork: F18, 55-62
- Pioneer Pearl Button Factory**  
Pearl buttons: from England to the Czech Republic to Muscatine, Iowa. PieceWork: SO17, 58-61
- pioneer textiles**  
Making a home on the range and elsewhere along the Pioneer Trail. PieceWork: JA16, 16-20
- Piper, Miralda**  
The unplanned collection: Estonian lace. PieceWork: ND17, 46-49
- Pippi Longstocking**  
Pippi's long stockings to knit. PieceWork: SO16, 58-60
- Piroska, Papp**  
Learning to write: Hungarian Írásos, written embroidery from Transylvania, Romania. PieceWork: Sp23, 8-13
- Piroska, Simon**  
Learning to write: Hungarian Írásos, written embroidery from Transylvania, Romania. PieceWork: Sp23, 8-13
- pitcher covers**  
A pitcher cover to embroider. PieceWork: JA16, 21-23
- placemats**  
A pair of Mathieson's mats. PieceWork: W21, 25-27
- Plater, Rebecca Addison Bowles**  
A tale of two thimbles. PieceWork: Su23, 14-18
- Platyrrachou, Anastasia**  
Trousseau silk stockings to knit. PieceWork: MJ17, 33-36
- Ploom, Aive**  
The unplanned collection: Estonian lace. PieceWork: ND17, 46-49
- ply-splitting**  
Sarakatsani women and their costumes. PieceWork: F20, 54-59
- pockets**  
Early American embroidery motifs and influences. PieceWork: Su21, 64-69  
The pocket: a hidden history of women's lives. PieceWork: Sp21, 64  
Pockets and mitts to sew and embroider for an Eighteenth-Century fashion doll. PieceWork: Sp19, 34-41
- poetry**  
Hilda Doolittle's needlework: poetic inspiration and wartime refuge. PieceWork: Sp19, 60-63  
Wool and ink: knitting, culture, and literature. PieceWork: F19, 44-47
- point d'Angleterre lace**  
Threads of tradition: the story of the green family's wedding veil. PieceWork: MJ17, 22-25
- Pöldme, Laine**  
The unplanned collection: Estonian lace. PieceWork: ND17, 46-49
- Polish textiles**  
The green sweater project: a Holocaust survival story. PieceWork: JF18, 57-60  
Solving the puzzles of early knitted stockings: clues from the Czech Republic. PieceWork: JF18, 8-16
- politics**

- Fray: art + textile politics. PieceWork: Su19, 10
- Pollard, Douglas**  
Elsa Schiaparelli: how a handknitted sweater launched a fashion career. PieceWork: JF17, 51-54
- Pomar, Rosa**  
Colorwork socks & stockings from Portugal. PieceWork: W20, 34-37  
Portuguese knitting. PieceWork: Su20, 72  
Stitching together the history of the Tunisian chéchia. PieceWork: W20, 38-41
- Pomerania textiles**  
Pomeranian pottmütz: a knitted cap from the island of Rügen. PieceWork: F20, 38-41  
Pottmütz: recreating a forgotten cap. PieceWork: F20, 42-45  
Solving the puzzles of early knitted stockings: clues from the Czech Republic. PieceWork: JF18, 8-16
- Poole, Henry**  
Henry Poole & Co.: the first tailor of Saville Row. PieceWork: Su20, 72
- Popova, Tatiana**  
Crewel embroidery: 7 enchanting designs inspired by fairy tales. PieceWork: F20, 72
- poppies**  
Flanders Fields' poppies. PieceWork: JA17, 38  
Mary Card's filet-crochet café curtain with poppy motif to make. PieceWork: JA17, 40-43
- Portuguese textiles**  
Colorwork socks & stockings from Portugal. PieceWork: W20, 34-37  
Nineteenth-Century folk embroidery from Viana do Castelo, Portugal. PieceWork: F23, 38-43  
Portuguese knitting. PieceWork: Su20, 72  
Portuguese sock from Serra D'Ossa. PieceWork: JF17, 33-36
- Postelnik, Alla**  
Flower garden shawl. PieceWork: Sp20, 60-65  
Very berry scarf to knit. PieceWork: MJ17, 53-56
- Postrel, Virginia**  
The fabric of civilization: how textiles made the world. PieceWork: Sp21, 64
- Potter, Esther**  
The Richmond glove and its creator, Henrietta Pulleine Ryder. PieceWork: MA18, 25-29
- pottmütz hats**  
Pomeranian pottmütz: a knitted cap from the island of Rügen. PieceWork: F20, 38-41  
Pottmütz: recreating a forgotten cap. PieceWork: F20, 42-45
- Pound, Ezra**  
Hilda Doolittle's needlework: poetic inspiration and wartime refuge. PieceWork: Sp19, 60-63
- poverty**  
Poor knitters of late Tudor Ipswich, England. PieceWork: W20, 56-60
- Powell, Hannah**  
Lawful & material: Hannah Powell's embroidery of a petition against an Indian execution. PieceWork: Su23, 54-57
- Powell, Helen (Smith)**  
Specialties of the house: Elizabeth Laird Mathieson, J & P Coats, and the Spool Cotton Company. PieceWork: W21, 20-24
- Powell, Margaret**  
Make do: feed-sack fashion in the first half of the Twentieth Century. PieceWork: F20, 22-25
- Powys, Marian**  
Lace and lace making. PieceWork: MJ17, 2, 64  
Threads of tradition: the story of the green family's wedding veil. PieceWork: MJ17, 22-25
- prayer ropes**  
Eastern Orthodox prayer ropes. PieceWork: MA18, 55-58  
How to tie a traditional thirty-three-knot Eastern Orthodox prayer rope. PieceWork: MA18, 59-61
- Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood**  
The Arts and Crafts movement in Britain: progress from the past. PieceWork: Su19, 47-50
- pregas stitching**  
Nineteenth-Century folk embroidery from Viana do Castelo, Portugal. PieceWork: F23, 38-43

**Pretzantzin, Reyna**

Guatemalan story cloths: women finding their voices. PieceWork: F21, 48-54

**Pro Brush Company**

A flood of buttons. PieceWork: W21, 64-69

**Progressive Association of Xanthi (FEX)**

Xanthi socks and leggings. PieceWork: F20, 60-68

**property rights**

Hester: speculation, knitting, and women's independence. PieceWork: SO15, 40-42

**Prose, Elizabeth**

50 tips from Shetland knitters. PieceWork: JF18, 64

Turkish heel. PieceWork: JF18, 37

**Pryce-Jones (business)**

Wrapped in comfort: the practical fashionable nightingale. PieceWork: JF17, 43-48

**Prynne, Hester**

Nathaniel Hawthorne's *The Scarlet Letter—A Romance*: portrait of a seamstress. PieceWork: W18, 20-23

**Pryor, M.A.**

Mabel Herbert Urner: collecting needlework in fiction and in fact. PieceWork: F19, 60-63

**Puerto Rican textiles**

Fernando's christening gown: a family's history in mundillo lace. PieceWork: F22, 16-21

**Puffbunny Wardrobe**

Virginia Woods Bellamy and the Puffbunny wardrobe. PieceWork: MA17, 25-30

**Puhvel, Madli**

Eesti tanumüts: a symbol of Estonian nationality. PieceWork: JF15, 48-53

**Pullan, Matilda Marian**

A lady, Miss Watts, Mrs. Beeton, Thérèse de Dillmont, and more Nineteenth century needlework authors. PieceWork: MA16, 44-50

Swiss embroidery: a forgotten lace technique. PieceWork: Su23, 19-23

**punto de España de aguja**

Spanish frisado de Valladolid needle lace. PieceWork: MJ18, 16-22

**puppets**

A lion puppet to knit. PieceWork: MA16, 59-61

**Purinš, Rudolf**

Anchored by culture and community: an interview with Latvian artist Erna Jansons. PieceWork: JF17, 18-21

**purple dye**

Textile tensions: hidden histories of the world's most common technology. PieceWork: Sp22, 28-31

**purse knitting**

Beaded and bead knitting: untangling a knitted embellishment. PieceWork: Su22, 25-27

**purses. See bags****Putli (ledra quilter)**

Ledra quilts: giving new life to my mother's sarees. PieceWork: F20, 30-33

**Q****Qasab artisan company**

Banned embroidery: the story of a Dhebaria Rabari *bhujka*. PieceWork: Sp21, 10-13

**Quakers**

A sunflower pincushion to knit. PieceWork: W19, 68-70

**Quebec Winter Carnival**

Ice festivals. PieceWork: ND15, 31-32

**Quiju, Concepcioin Co**

Guatemalan story cloths: women finding their voices. PieceWork: F21, 48-54

**quillwork**

Carrying and protecting little ones: Native American cradleboards. PieceWork: Su20, 34-38

Colorful porcupine quills in Mi'kmaw designs: red, yellow, and blue from nature. PieceWork:

Su22, 28-33

## **quilting**

Deep-seated associations: textile trends in language, myths, fairy tales, and novels. PieceWork: W18, 14-19

Ellen Harding Baker's solar system quilt. PieceWork: W20, 28-32

From field to palace: one quilter's journey to meet the Queen. PieceWork: Su19, 54-57

Hannah Ku'umililani Cummings Baker: a Hawaiian quilt legacy. PieceWork: Su21, 40-44

The Hatfield-McCoy feud reimagined. PieceWork: SO15, 57-59

Hexagon-flower mending bag. PieceWork: F20, 26-29

Ledra quilts: giving new life to my mother's sarees. PieceWork: F20, 30-33

Making a home on the range and elsewhere along the Pioneer Trail. PieceWork: JA16, 16-20

Mary Witherwax: appliqué patterns to reproduce a 19th century heirloom quilt. PieceWork: W22, 72

Open bay-leaf pattern: a cotton square for a quilt to knit. PieceWork: JA15, 40-41

PieceWork Magazine miniatures contest 2016. PieceWork: SO16, 4-10

Piecing together the history of a military quilt. PieceWork: Sp21, 28-33

Soulful stitching, social action. PieceWork: F22, 12-15

Stitching a family together. PieceWork: F21, 16-20

Unraveling the cotton warp quilts in *Anne of Green Gables*. PieceWork: Su23, 24-28

## **Quispe, Leonardo**

Nilda Callañaupa Alvarez. PieceWork: Sp22, 5-7

## **R**

### **Raaen, Aagot**

Lugger: Norwegian footwear for inside and outside. PieceWork: JF18, 28-32

### **Rabari, Pabiben Lakshman Bhai**

Banned embroidery: the story of a Dhebaria Rabari *bhujka*. PieceWork: Sp21, 10-13

### **Rabinowitz, Paula**

Extravagances: habits of being 4. PieceWork: ND16, 64

### **Radchuk, Olga**

Expectation of snow: an Orenburg shawl for my grandma. PieceWork: Sp22, 53-55

### **Radcliffe, Margaret**

No batteries required and other reasons to teach a child to knit. PieceWork: MA16, 54-58

### **Rafiqzada, Palwasha**

Knitting as a livelihood for Afghan women. PieceWork: JF18, 42

### **Rahmstorf, Lorenz**

First textiles: the beginnings of textile manufacture in Europe and the Mediterranean. PieceWork: Sp22, 72

### **Ralui, Gioja**

Sardinian heart biscornu pincushion to stitch. PieceWork: MA15, 13-18

### **Ramos, Virginia Negroni**

Fernando's christening gown: a family's history in mundillo lace. PieceWork: F22, 16-21

### **Rancho de los Golondrinas, Santa Fe**

The art and tradition of colcha embroidery. PieceWork: W22, 18-23

### **Rappaport, Ann**

Barron-Gibb baby booties and toddler socks. PieceWork: JF18, 53-56

### **Rath, Ann**

Ann Rath's tidy chair back to crochet. PieceWork: JA16, 53-54

Country home textiles in Huron County. PieceWork: JA16, 48-50

### **Rautenbach, Frances H.**

Mary Elizabeth Greenwall Edie's knitted lace samplers. PieceWork: MJ18, 63-64

Mary Elizabeth Greenwall Edie's knitted-lace samples. PieceWork: W19, 7-9

Trimmings: a sampling of vintage patterns. PieceWork: MJ17, 8-9

### **Raventós y Ventura, Antònia and Montserrat**

Spanish frizado de Valladolid needle lace. PieceWork: MJ18, 16-22

### **Raymundo, Lucia**

Guatemalan story cloths: women finding their voices. PieceWork: F21, 48-54

**re-footed socks**  
Weldon's-inspired re-footed socks. PieceWork: F20, 50-53

**Read, Sarah**  
A riot of color: vintage socks to crochet. PieceWork: Su19, 42-46

**Recker, Keith**  
Cheque Oitiedie: precontact colors. PieceWork: Sp20, 40-44  
True colors: world masters of natural dyes and pigments. PieceWork: Sp20, 72

**Record Lace & Embroidery Company**  
A celebration of lace: Moses Front Gantz and his Record Lace & Embroidery Company.  
PieceWork: MJ16, 8-12

**Red House, Bexleyheath**  
William Morris and the Arts and Crafts Movement today. PieceWork: SO17, 36-38

**Reddig, Laurinda**  
The secret stitch: a crochet companion, 9 historically inspired accessory designs. PieceWork: MA17, 64

**Reed, Martha Jane (Patty)**  
Patty Reed's doll. PieceWork: F19, 14-17

**Reed, Virginia**  
Patty Reed's doll. PieceWork: F19, 14-17

**Refsal, Harley**  
Jokkmokk winter market. PieceWork: ND15, 23-27

**refugees**  
The hands remember: mantas on the Southern border. PieceWork: F22, 47-49

**Regency era textiles**  
The height of femininity: wispy cotton dresses. PieceWork: JA15, 10-13  
Jane Austen embroidery: Regency patterns reimaged for modern stitchers. PieceWork: W20, 72  
A Regency-era doll dress to sew and embroider. PieceWork: SO16, 38-40

**Reid, C. Jane**  
The secret stitch: unraveling: the new world. PieceWork: MA17, 64

**Reimann, Siiri**  
Estonian knitting. PieceWork: JF18, 21-22  
Estonian knitting 1: traditions and techniques. PieceWork: SO17, 64  
Rebellious and true Haapsalu shawls. PieceWork: W19, 18-21  
The unplanned collection: Estonian lace. PieceWork: ND17, 46-49

**Reinans, Marje**  
Eesti tanumüts: a symbol of Estonian nationality. PieceWork: JF15, 48-53

**reindeer**  
Jokkmokk winter market. PieceWork: ND15, 23-27

**ReMitts**  
ReMitts. PieceWork: Su20, 8-9

**Renaissance textiles**  
Back to bargello. PieceWork: Sp22, 62-65

**Resseguie, Sue**  
PieceWork Magazine miniatures contest 2016. PieceWork: SO16, 4-10

**Rettle, Dora**  
Lacemaking in New Pitsligo, Scotland: a story of persistence. PieceWork: F19, 56-59

**Revisited (department)**  
A suffrage-fair washcloth to crochet. PieceWork: W23, 72

**Revolutionary War**  
Elizabeth Terry's embroidered coverlet. PieceWork: MA16, 12-14

**Reynolds Affair**  
A revolutionary love story: Alexander Hamilton and Elizabeth Schuyler (and Elizabeth's ruffled cap). PieceWork: MJ17, 16-20

**Rhoades, Carol Huebscher**



The Arts and Crafts movement in Britain: progress from the past. PieceWork: Su19, 47-50  
Baby's fancy socks to knit. PieceWork: F18, 70-73  
Beaufoy socks for independent women to knit. PieceWork: SO15, 42-45  
Calf warmers: an abbreviated note in Bavarian tradition. PieceWork: JF17, 37-28  
The carnation: a favorite motif. PieceWork: JF16, 14-16  
Carol's mystery cowl to knit. PieceWork: SO16, 49-51  
Counterpane baby blanket to knit. PieceWork: JA15, 26-28  
Double rose-leaf pattern to knit. PieceWork: MA16, 51-53  
Estonian braid cast-ons: variations on a theme. PieceWork: MA18, 44-48  
Fabrications: textile notes in Ngaio Marsh's New Zealand mysteries. PieceWork: SO16, 45-48  
Finnish folk museums. PieceWork: JF15, 26-29  
Fun and fancy tea cozy to knit. PieceWork: ND17, 55-57  
Hester: speculation, knitting, and women's independence. PieceWork: SO15, 40-42  
Lebanese cotton gloves to knit. PieceWork: Sp19, 75-78  
Leg warmers: protection in winter and summer. PieceWork: JF16, 21-23  
A nice cuppa and a cozy: keeping the tea hot for tea time. PieceWork: ND17, 53-54  
Power of ten socks. PieceWork: JF17, 39-40  
Rita Riffolt Varney's Bjärbo sweater. PieceWork: W19, 56-59  
Sweater traditions from Finland: Vörrå-inspired arm warmers. PieceWork: JF15, 30-31  
Swedish nostalgia shawl to knit. PieceWork: F19, 48-51  
Swedish-influenced raggsocks: everyday luxury. PieceWork: JF18, 26-27  
Winter light leg warmers. PieceWork: JF16, 24-25  
Wool and ink: knitting, culture, and literature. PieceWork: F19, 44-47

**Rhodes stitch**  
A stitch in time: Rhodes stitch. PieceWork: W19, 14-17

**Rhodes, Mary**  
A stitch in time: Rhodes stitch. PieceWork: W19, 14-17

**ribbons**  
Marguerite daisies: a silk-ribbon bouquet based on a Victorian pelerine. PieceWork: W23, 40-43

**Rich, Jay**  
Jay Rich: following the allure of color from nature. PieceWork: SO17, 31-35

**Richard, Victoria**  
Kelly Hartman. PieceWork: F22, 6-8

**Richards, Patricia**  
PieceWork Magazine miniatures contest 2016. PieceWork: SO16, 4-10

**Richardson (Mrs., of Cambridge)**  
Let us keep knitting and crocheting for the Bazar, sisters! Notes on the December 1900 National Suffrage Fair. PieceWork: ND15, 12-17

**Richmond, England**  
The Richmond glove and its creator, Henrietta Pulleine Ryder. PieceWork: MA18, 25-29

**Ricketts, Laura**  
Bonnie rose baby bonnet to crochet. PieceWork: MJ16, 17-21  
A crown prince, a knitted sweater, and escape from Nazi invasion. PieceWork: JF15, 40-43  
The crown prince's sweater. PieceWork: JF15, 44-46  
Eastern Orthodox prayer ropes. PieceWork: MA18, 55-58  
Flanders Fields' poppies. PieceWork: JA17, 38  
How to tie a traditional thirty-three-knot Eastern Orthodox prayer rope. PieceWork: MA18, 59-61  
Jokkmokk winter market. PieceWork: ND15, 23-27  
Karesuando mittens to knit. PieceWork: ND15, 28-30  
Mary Card, Australian crochet designer. PieceWork: JA17, 38-39  
Mary Card's filet-crochet café curtain with poppy motif to make. PieceWork: JA17, 40-43  
Notre-Dame tam to knit. PieceWork: W19, 36-39  
Pippi's long stockings to knit. PieceWork: SO16, 58-60  
Plain or fancy: hats and bonnets. PieceWork: MJ16, 21-23  
Skaite-Maria. PieceWork: JF17, 11-14  
Skaite-Maria: the red and black mittens. PieceWork: JF17, 15-17

- Skolt Sammi socks from Inari. PieceWork: JF18, 23-25
- rickrack trim**  
Crochet edgings with wavy braid. PieceWork: Su22, 52-55  
Wavy-braid trim: pretty and practical. PieceWork: Su22, 48-51
- Ricks, Martha Ann Erskine**  
From field to palace: one quilter's journey to meet the Queen. PieceWork: Su19, 54-57
- Riego de la Brancharière, Eléonore**  
Mademoiselle Riego's slip-stitch crochet gloves. PieceWork: W20, 52-55  
A passion for pence jugs. PieceWork: ND17, 33-36
- Riffolt, Nils and Astrid**  
Rita Riffolt Varney's Bjärbo sweater. PieceWork: W19, 56-59
- Rinaldi, Ann**  
The Hatfield-McCoy feud reimagined. PieceWork: SO15, 57-59
- Rinchen-Wongmo, Leslie**  
Discovering Thangkas: Tibetan appliqué fabric scrolls. PieceWork: Sp23, 39-43
- Ringquist, Rebecca**  
Rebecca Ringquist's embroidery workshops: a bend-the-rules primer. PieceWork: SO15, 6
- Risbeck, Marie**  
A colcha baby blanket to make. PieceWork: MA17, 41-43  
A sequined horse ornament to embroider. PieceWork: MA17, 59-61
- Riseliö**  
A Hungarian Kalocsa needle-lace heart to make. PieceWork: JA16, 55-59
- Robertson, Jeanine**  
Ars Canusina embroidery from Italy: the story of a land and its people. PieceWork: Su20, 44-47  
Valsesia puncetto needle lace. PieceWork: MJ15, 30-35
- Robinson, Hannah**  
Early American embroidery motifs and influences. PieceWork: Su21, 64-69
- Robson, Deborah**  
Entranced by Turkish socks. PieceWork: JF18, 34-37
- Rodabaugh, Katrina**  
Mending matters: stitch, patch, and repair your favorite denim & more. PieceWork: Su19, 10
- Rodger, Margaret**  
Embroidered stories: the Leslie B. Durst sampler collection. PieceWork: Su19, 12-18
- Roe, Timothy**  
Eastern Orthodox prayer ropes. PieceWork: MA18, 55-58  
How to tie a traditional thirty-three-knot Eastern Orthodox prayer rope. PieceWork: MA18, 59-61
- Roed, Jørgen**  
Sock knitting during the golden age of Danish painting. PieceWork: Su19, 26-32
- Roelse, Katya**  
A first lady's wedding dress: re-creating Ann Lowe's design for Jacqueline Bouvier Kennedy.  
PieceWork: W23, 26-29
- Rohilaid, Salme**  
Linda Elgas: master of Haapsalu lace. PieceWork: MJ16, 42-44
- Romanian textiles**  
An introduction to the Kalotaszeg írásos stitch. PieceWork: Sp23, 14-17  
Learning to write: Hungarian Írásos, written embroidery from Transylvania, Romania. PieceWork:  
Sp23, 8-13
- Romsics, Vera**  
A Hungarian Kalocsa needle-lace heart to make. PieceWork: JA16, 55-59
- Ronaldson, Miss**  
The birth of the knitting pattern industry. PieceWork: Sp23, 66-69
- Rønberg, Lene Bøgh**  
Sock knitting during the golden age of Danish painting. PieceWork: Su19, 26-32
- Ronningen, Dawn Cook**  
Antique American needlework tools. PieceWork: W19, 34  
Dawn Cook Ronningen. PieceWork: Su21, 6-7

- Hexagon-flower mending bag. PieceWork: F20, 26-29  
The indispensable bodkin. PieceWork: 34-38  
Mary Witherwax: appliqué patterns to reproduce a 19th century heirloom quilt. PieceWork: W22, 72  
A sweet bodkin holder. PieceWork: 40-43  
A velvet sewing roll to make. PieceWork: W19, 28-34
- Roosevelt, Edith**  
Let us keep knitting and crocheting for the Bazar, sisters! Notes on the December 1900 National Suffrage Fair. PieceWork: ND15, 12-17
- Roosevelt, Eleanor**  
A darn good egg: darning tools for holey socks. PieceWork: JF18, 48-52  
The talented Oneida lacemakers. PieceWork: MJ16, 30-32  
We have only the needle: WPA sewing rooms. PieceWork: Su19, 74-78
- roositud knitting**  
Aire's gloves to knit. PieceWork: JA17, 22-26  
Estonia's knitted roositud gloves and stockings. PieceWork: JA17, 18-21
- Rørbye, Martinus**  
Sock knitting during the golden age of Danish painting. PieceWork: Su19, 26-32
- Rosetti, Dante Gabriel**  
The Arts and Crafts movement in Britain: progress from the past. PieceWork: Su19, 47-50
- Rosing-Schow, Lita**  
Carnation mittens. PieceWork: JF16, 17-20  
The carnation: a favorite motif. PieceWork: JF16, 14-16  
Knitting from the Pamirs. nattrøjer: Su19, 38-41
- Rosner, Isabella**  
Lawful & material: Hannah Powell's embroidery of a petition against an Indian execution. PieceWork: Su23, 54-57
- Rossi, Isabella**  
Conservation at work: William Gray's purse. PieceWork: Su21, 8-12  
Corra linn shawl. PieceWork: F21, 38-41  
Felting: wool's superpower. PieceWork: W22, 64-67  
Margaret Macdonald: the other Mackintosh of Glasgow Style. PieceWork: Su22, 44-47  
Moth myths: protecting your textile treasures. PieceWork: Su23, 62-65  
New Lanark: Robert Owen's great social experiment. PieceWork: F21, 34-37  
The salt-box shoe and deliberately concealed textiles. PieceWork: Sp22, 32-35
- Rotella, Kathi**  
Belgian needle-lace hearts to make. PieceWork: W18, 34-38  
A Victorian lace square to appliqué and embroider. PieceWork: MJ18, 37-39
- Rowlandson, Mary**  
Mary Rowlandson: knitting in captivity. PieceWork: JF15, 32-35
- Royal Anthropological Institute, England**  
Edith Durham: queen of Albania's mountain men. PieceWork: JA17, 44-48
- Royal School of Needlework**  
The rare lost dress of Elizabeth I. PieceWork: Sp22, 8-10
- Royal School of Needlework (RSN)**  
Anne Butcher, Head of Studio and Teach, Royal School of Needlework. PieceWork: W21, 6-7  
Goldwork: techniques, projects & pure inspiration. PieceWork: F20, 72  
The rare lost dress of Elizabeth I. PieceWork: Sp22, 8-10
- Royal, K. M.**  
Victoria and Albert's wedding: the Honiton lace veil. PieceWork: W20, 61-65
- Rubin, Ann**  
Afghan refugee slipper socks. PieceWork: JF18, 38-43
- Rudolf II, King of Bohemia**  
Solving the puzzles of early knitted stockings: clues from the Czech Republic. PieceWork: JF18, 8-16
- rug hooking**

Borrowing from the past: hook a mug rug inspired by an antique rug design. PieceWork: W23, 20-22

### **Rügen island, Germany**

Pomeranian pottmütz: a knitted cap from the island of Rügen. PieceWork: F20, 38-41

### **rugs**

The carnation: a favorite motif. PieceWork: JF16, 14-16

How to weave a Navajo rug and other lessons from Spider Woman. PieceWork: W20, 72

A miniature petit-point tree-of-life carpet. PieceWork: F18, 16-17

The star of rag rugs to knit. PieceWork: JA16, 44-46

### **Ruhe, Stella**

Stella Ruhe, knitwear designer and author. PieceWork: F21, 6-8

Traditional Dutch ganseys for children. PieceWork: Su20, 72

### **Ruhnu, Estonia**

The exceptional knitting of Ruhnu: everyday and festive garments. PieceWork: Sp19, 42-46

Ruhnu mitts to knit. PieceWork: Sp19, 47-51

### **rushnyky**

Rooted in tradition: the tree of life in Slavic needlework. PieceWork: F22, 38-41

### **Ruskin, John**

The Arts and Crafts movement in Britain: progress from the past. PieceWork: Su19, 47-50

William Morris and the Arts and Crafts Movement today. PieceWork: SO17, 36-38

### **Russ, Rachel**

Anchored by culture and community: an interview with Latvian artist Erna Jansons. PieceWork: JF17, 18-21

### **Russell, Annie Laurie Pace**

Common threads: a story about five generations of women connected by lace. PieceWork: MJ15, 18-24

### **Russell, Emily Ann**

Common threads: a story about five generations of women connected by lace. PieceWork: MJ15, 18-24

### **Russia**

Festival lace mitts to knit. PieceWork: W18, 68-74

### **Russian festivals**

Rites of sun and fire. PieceWork: ND15, 53-54

### **Russian textiles**

Leicester hat and mitts. PieceWork: Sp20, 20-23

Medallion Russian shawl to knit. PieceWork: SO15, 50-53

Silken fog stole to knit. PieceWork: MJ15, 42-44

Winter festival shawl to knit. PieceWork: ND15, 8-11

### **Russo, Neysa**

Exploring the tree of life in felt tapestry. PieceWork: W20, 66-69

### **Rutt, Richard**

An epistolary journal into ancient knitting. PieceWork: JF17, 8-10

Knitted ganseys. PieceWork: F18, 64-69

Knitting with hooked needles. PieceWork: W23, 67-69

The Richmond glove and its creator, Henrietta Pulleine Ryder. PieceWork: MA18, 25-29

The symbolism of gloves. PieceWork: ND17, 39-40

### **Ryder, Elizabeth**

The Richmond glove and its creator, Henrietta Pulleine Ryder. PieceWork: MA18, 25-29

### **Ryder, Henrietta Pulleine**

The Richmond glove and its creator, Henrietta Pulleine Ryder. PieceWork: MA18, 25-29

Richmond gloves to knit. PieceWork: MA18, 30-32

## **S**

### **Saarlo, Silvi**

Linda Elgas: master of Haapsalu lace. PieceWork: MJ16, 42-44

### **Sage, Mrs. Russell**

Let us keep knitting and crocheting for the Bazar, sisters! Notes on the December 1900 National Suffrage Fair. PieceWork: ND15, 12-17

**Saharan textiles**

Saharan trade and knitted belts: filling gaps in the history of knitting. PieceWork: Sp22, 20-23

**Saito, Terumi**

Preeti Gopinath. PieceWork: Su23, 66-68

**Salamanca, Spain**

The lace socks of Spanish Charra dancers. PieceWork: JF15, 10-12

**Saliklis, Ruth**

Lebanese cotton gloves to knit. PieceWork: Sp19, 75-78

**Salmre, Aire**

Aire's gloves to knit. PieceWork: JA17, 22-26

Eesti tanumüts: a symbol of Estonian nationality. PieceWork: JF15, 48-53

**Salt-Box House (novel)**

The salt-box shoe and deliberately concealed textiles. PieceWork: Sp22, 32-35

**Samaké, Cynthia LeCount**

Airplane slippers to make and embroider. PieceWork: ND16, 30

The amazing world of Vietnamese silk embroidery. PieceWork: ND16, 24-30

Moroccan buttons and trims: a textile traveler searches. PieceWork: W21, 14-19

A textile traveler's guide to Peru & Bolivia. PieceWork: W19, 72

Turkish bell oya to make. PieceWork: JA15, 49-51

Yazma and oya from Turkey: traditional handprinted scarves with needlework edgings.

PieceWork: JA15, 42-48

**Sami Museum Silda**

Skolt Sammi socks from Inari. PieceWork: JF18, 23-25

**Sami textiles**

Jokkmokk winter market. PieceWork: ND15, 23-27

Karesuando mittens to knit. PieceWork: ND15, 28-30

Skaite-Maria. PieceWork: JF17, 11-14

Skaite-Maria: the red and black mittens. PieceWork: JF17, 15-17

Skolt Sammi socks from Inari. PieceWork: JF18, 23-25

**Sampler Consortium**

Schoolgirl samplers in Maine's Lincoln County. PieceWork: Su19, 19-24

**samplers**

Buttonhole sampler. PieceWork: Su20, 28-32

Early American embroidery motifs and influences. PieceWork: Su21, 64-69

Embroidered stories: the Leslie B. Durst sampler collection. PieceWork: Su19, 12-18

Of buttons, buttonholes and samplers. PieceWork: Su20, 22-27

Phebe A. Nelson, 1854: stitching connections to the past. PieceWork: F22, 60-63

Schoolgirl samplers in Maine's Lincoln County. PieceWork: Su19, 19-24

A schoolhouse sampler: like morning dew on a rose. PieceWork: Sp21, 54-57

Schoolhouse samplers: in search of stories. PieceWork: Sp21, 50-53

A schoolhouse samplers: Phebe A. Nelson, 1854. PieceWork: F22, 64-69

**Sanchez, Nellie Vera**

Fernando's christening gown: a family's history in mundillo lace. PieceWork: F22, 16-21

**Sánchez de Cepeda y Ahumada, Teresa, Saint**

Spanish frizado de Valladolid needle lace. PieceWork: MJ18, 16-22

**Sanderson, Celia Wiggins**

Creative scrimping. PieceWork: F20, 46-49

**Sanderson, Kenneth**

Creative scrimping. PieceWork: F20, 46-49

**Sanderson, Olwen**

Creative scrimping. PieceWork: F20, 46-49

**Sando, Ole**

Lugger: Norwegian footwear for inside and outside. PieceWork: JF18, 28-32

**Sandoval, Beatrice Maestas**

- The art and tradition of colcha embroidery. PieceWork: W22, 18-23
- Sandseth, Hans**  
Lugger: Norwegian footwear for inside and outside. PieceWork: JF18, 28-32
- Sandstrom, Maria**  
From Sicily to America. PieceWork: MJ17, 45-48
- Sanfelice, Luisa**  
Luisa Sanfelice: martyr of the Parthenopean Republic. PieceWork: Su19, 58-60  
Sanfelice baby jacket to knit. PieceWork: Su17, 61-67
- Sanford, Frederick C.**  
Silver, steel, and silk. PieceWork: W19, 64-67
- Sansa (character)**  
A hat inspired by Sansa to knit. PieceWork: SO15, 30-32
- Sapporo Snow Festival**  
Ice festivals. PieceWork: ND15, 31-32
- Sarakatsani textiles**  
Sarakatsani women and their costumes. PieceWork: F20, 54-59  
Xanthi socks and leggings. PieceWork: F20, 60-68
- Sardinian knot stitch**  
Sardinian heart biscornu pincushion to stitch. PieceWork: MA15, 13-18
- saris**  
Ledra quilts: giving new life to my mother's sarees. PieceWork: F20, 30-33  
My grandmother's silk wedding saree. PieceWork: ND16, 60-61
- sashiko**  
Kogin and Hishi stitches of Aomori Prefecture in Japan. PieceWork: JA15, 56-58  
Modern kogin: simple & stylish sashiko embroidery projects. PieceWork: W22, 72  
Sashiko: reflecting our diversity in handstitching. PieceWork: Su21, 14-17
- Savin, Jody**  
Stitched & sewn: the life-saving art of Holocaust survivor Trudie Strobel. PieceWork: Sp20, 72
- Saward, B. C.**  
Magnificent dragons in cross-stitch. PieceWork: Su23, 50-53
- Sawyer, Alan F.**  
Nasca cross-knit looping. PieceWork: MA18, 8-12
- Scandinavian textiles**  
Cold lands, warm hands. PieceWork: F19, 22-25
- Scarlet Letter (novel)**  
Nathaniel Hawthorne's scarlet letter to embroider. PieceWork: W18, 24-25  
Nathaniel Hawthorne's *The Scarlet Letter—A Romance*: portrait of a seamstress. PieceWork: W18, 20-23
- Scarrag, Dorothy**  
Making a home on the range and elsewhere along the Pioneer Trail. PieceWork: JA16, 16-20
- Scarrone, Paola**  
Valsesia puncetto needle lace. PieceWork: MJ15, 30-35
- scarves**  
A boy's scarf to kit from *Weldon's Practical Needlework*. PieceWork: Sp19, 55-56  
Double rose-leaf pattern to knit. PieceWork: MA16, 51-53  
Hana lace scarf to knit. PieceWork: ND16, 50-52  
Inspirations from the past: Weldon's scarves to crochet and knit. PieceWork: MA17, 22-24  
Linda Elgas: master of Haapsalu lace. PieceWork: MJ16, 42-44  
Linda's September 1981 Haapsalu scarf to knit. PieceWork: MJ16, 37-41  
A net scarf to embroider. PieceWork: MA17, 47-49  
A pinwheel scarf derived from Weldon's: designed by a left-handed crocheter. PieceWork: Sp23, 53-57  
Santa Fe turquoise trail scarf to knit. PieceWork: MA17, 31-35  
A scarf to knit for Vera. PieceWork: SO16, 42-44  
Scarves. PieceWork: W21, 13  
Tea rose scarf to knit. PieceWork: W18, 66-67

- Turkish bell oya to make. PieceWork: JA15, 49-51  
Ulla's scarf to knit. PieceWork: ND17, 50-52  
Very berry scarf to knit. PieceWork: MJ17, 53-56  
Yazma and oya from Turkey: traditional handprinted scarves with needlework edgings.  
PieceWork: JA15, 42-48
- Schaffer, Talia**  
Embroidery on paper. PieceWork: Su22, 56-61
- Schiaparelli, Elsa**  
Elsa Schiaparelli: how a handknitted sweater launched a fashion career. PieceWork: JF17, 51-54
- Schiffli embroidery machines**  
A celebration of lace: Moses Front Gantz and his Record Lace & Embroidery Company.  
PieceWork: MJ16, 8-12  
The Schiffli machine and other industrial revolutions in lacemaking. PieceWork: MJ16, 58-61
- Schinnerer, Luise**  
Knitting with hooked needles. PieceWork: W23, 67-69
- Schlissel, Lillian**  
Making a home on the range and elsewhere along the Pioneer Trail. PieceWork: JA16, 16-20
- Schmidt, Mrs Frederikke Christiane**  
Sock knitting during the golden age of Danish painting. PieceWork: Su19, 26-32
- Schneider, Pille**  
The unplanned collection: Estonian lace. PieceWork: ND17, 46-49
- Schneider, Rose**  
Operation Kid Knit heelless spiral socks. PieceWork: JF15, 61-62  
Remembering the humanitarian project that time forgot. PieceWork: JF15, 58-60
- Schneider, William**  
Operation Kid Knit heelless spiral socks. PieceWork: JF15, 61-62  
Remembering the humanitarian project that time forgot. PieceWork: JF15, 58-60
- School of Fashion, Parsons School of Design**  
Preeti Gopinath. PieceWork: Su23, 66-68
- Schoolhouse Press**  
Meg Swansen, internationally known knitting designer, author, and teacher. PieceWork: Sp23, 5-7
- Schuhplattler textiles**  
Calf warmers: an abbreviated note in Bavarian tradition. PieceWork: JF17, 37-28
- Schumacher, Sophia**  
Pincushion Contest 2015 winners. PieceWork: SO15, 8-14
- Schuyler, Elizabeth**  
A revolutionary love story: Alexander Hamilton and Elizabeth Schuyler (and Elizabeth's ruffled cap). PieceWork: MJ17, 16-20
- Schuyler-Hamilton House, New Jersey**  
A revolutionary love story: Alexander Hamilton and Elizabeth Schuyler (and Elizabeth's ruffled cap). PieceWork: MJ17, 16-20
- scissors cases**  
Ghoti: a scissors case to knit. PieceWork: MA15, 32-36
- Scorgie, Jean**  
A net scarf to embroider. PieceWork: MA17, 47-49
- Scotland**  
Cold lands, warm hands. PieceWork: F19, 22-25  
Knitted ganseys. PieceWork: F18, 64-69  
Lacemaking in New Pitsligo, Scotland: a story of persistence. PieceWork: F19, 56-59  
Margaret Macdonald: the other Mackintosh of Glasgow Style. PieceWork: Su22, 44-47  
The tam o'shanter. PieceWork: JF17, 55-57
- Scott, Diane W.**  
PieceWork Magazine miniatures contest 2016. PieceWork: SO16, 4-10
- Scott, Margaret**  
Lacemaking in New Pitsligo, Scotland: a story of persistence. PieceWork: F19, 56-59

**Scott, Walter**

The symbolism of gloves. PieceWork: ND17, 39-40

**Scottish textiles**

Evolution in early crochet: from flat-hook knitting to slip-stitch crochet. PieceWork: W20, 46-51  
In the footsteps of sheep: tales of a journey through Scotland, walking, spinning, and knitting socks. PieceWork: MJ16, 6

**Scuola d'Industrie Italiane**

Casalguidi embroidery: from roses to lions and beyond. PieceWork: SO17, 18-22

**Seabrook, Mary Ellen**

*Ann's Rag Book* with a brief history of these fabric books. PieceWork: W18, 75-78

**séances**

Socks, séances, and Sherlock Holmes. PieceWork: SO15, 46-47

**Segaar-VandenBos, Mary**

Kelly Hartman. PieceWork: F22, 6-8

**Segerström, Ingvar**

Skaite-Maria. PieceWork: JF17, 11-14

**Selbuvotter**

Ruby Holton's Norwegian mittens. PieceWork: W23, 8-15

**self-dress clothing**

The art of self-dress: closures and independence. PieceWork: W21, 8-12

**Sessums, Alice Galleher**

The indispensable bodkin. PieceWork: 34-38

**Sewell, Nicholas, and family**

Colonial metallic trimmings. PieceWork: F23, 6-10

**sewing**

17th-Century men's dress patterns 1600-1630. PieceWork: MA17, 64

An 1863 embroidered-ticking notecase. PieceWork: F21, 62-65

Anatomy of a collection: good clothes made to order. PieceWork: F21, 42-47

The anatomy of a collection: lessons by correspondence. PieceWork: Sp21, 14-17

The anatomy of a collection: pattern pieces. PieceWork: Su21, 22-25

Antique American needlework tools. PieceWork: W19, 34

The art of repair: mindful mending. PieceWork: Su22, 72

Beak performance: the sewing bird. PieceWork: Su20, 18-20

Buttonhole sampler. PieceWork: Su20, 28-32

Charlotte Brontë's love letters: stitched for safekeeping. PieceWork: Su21, 34-39

A county fair and paper patterns. PieceWork: Sp19, 14-15

The egg and I: tools for darning. PieceWork: F20, 12-14

A first lady's wedding dress: re-creating Ann Lowe's design for Jacqueline Bouvier Kennedy. PieceWork: W23, 26-29

Handstitched history: sixteenth-century tailoring and the modern maker. PieceWork: Su21, 18-21

Here we go to Mexico: embroidered Mexican souvenir jackets. PieceWork: JA17, 34-37

Hexagon-flower mending bag. PieceWork: F20, 26-29

I will do something: Louisa May Alcott and her needlework. PieceWork: F23, 29-33

Make do: feed-sack fashion in the first half of the Twentieth Century. PieceWork: F20, 22-25

Making a home on the range and elsewhere along the Pioneer Trail. PieceWork: JA16, 16-20

Maritime Maine's stitching legacies. PieceWork: Sp23, 62-65

Molière's nightcap to embroider and sew. PieceWork: Sp19, 21-26

Paper needlebooks: little pieces of found history. PieceWork: W22, 8-11

Patch work: a life amongst clothes. PieceWork: F21, 55

Pockets and mitts to sew and embroider for an Eighteenth-Century fashion doll. PieceWork: Sp19, 34-41

A Regency-era doll dress to sew and embroider. PieceWork: SO16, 38-40

ReMitts. PieceWork: Su20, 8-9

Sashiko: reflecting our diversity in handstitching. PieceWork: Su21, 14-17

Sewing to survive: Lillian Drum's WPA sampler book. PieceWork: Sp23, 58-61

Sewing with Martha Washington. PieceWork: Sp20, 14-19



A sweet bodkin holder. PieceWork: 40-43  
Time capsules: pocket-size sewing kits. PieceWork: W20, 14-16  
Uncovering Norse textile techniques: Greenland garments inspire a contemporary clothmaker. PieceWork: Su20, 58-63  
A velvet sewing roll to make. PieceWork: W19, 28-34  
Victorian ticking embroidery: sewing along the lines. PieceWork: F21, 56-60  
We have only the needle: WPA sewing rooms. PieceWork: Su19, 74-78  
The Woman's Institute of Domestic Arts and Sciences. PieceWork: W23, 63-66  
Wool and ink: knitting, culture, and literature. PieceWork: F19, 44-47

#### **sewing birds**

Beak performance: the sewing bird. PieceWork: Su20, 18-20

#### **sewing boxes**

Eleven generations of makers: a Norwegian sewing box. PieceWork: Su21, 30-33

#### **sewing kits**

I will do something: Louisa May Alcott and her needlework. PieceWork: F23, 29-33

Time capsules: pocket-size sewing kits. PieceWork: W20, 14-16

#### **sewing machines**

Of buttons, buttonholes and samplers. PieceWork: Su20, 22-27

The sewing machines of Oradour-sur-Glane. PieceWork: Sp10, 52-53

Then and now. PieceWork: Su19, 80

The turbulent history of the sewing machine. PieceWork: Su19, 68-73

#### **sewing rolls**

A velvet sewing roll to make. PieceWork: W19, 28-34

#### **Sewing Susan needles**

Paper needlebooks: little pieces of found history. PieceWork: W22, 8-11

#### **Seyferth, Mimi**

Afghan refugee slipper socks. PieceWork: JF18, 38-43

Albanian slipper socks to knit and embroider. PieceWork: JA17, 49-53

Ann MacBeth: needlework artist, educator, suffragette, and author. PieceWork: Sp23, 49-52

Danish natrøjer socks to knit. PieceWork: Su19, 33-37

Edith Durham: queen of Albania's mountain men. PieceWork: JA17, 44-48

House of the Seven Gables socks to knit. PieceWork: SO15, 37-39

Knitting as a livelihood for Afghan women. PieceWork: JF18, 42

Luisa Sanfelice: martyr of the Parthenopean Republic. PieceWork: Su19, 58-60

Mark Twain and the bra strap. PieceWork: W21, 50-51

Molière, comedy, and needlework. PieceWork: Sp19, 16-20

Molière's nightcap to embroider and sew. PieceWork: Sp19, 21-26

Nathaniel Hawthorne and knitting. PieceWork: SO15, 34-36

Patricia Moye's lethal knitting needle. PieceWork: SO16, 52-54

Rita Riffolt Varney's Bjärbo sweater. PieceWork: W19, 56-59

Ruby Holton's Norwegian mittens. PieceWork: W23, 8-15

Sanfelice baby jacket to knit. PieceWork: Su17, 61-67

Sarakatsani women and their costumes. PieceWork: F20, 54-59

Sock knitting during the golden age of Danish painting. PieceWork: Su19, 26-32

Trousseau silk stockings to knit. PieceWork: MJ17, 33-36

Who invented the zipper? PieceWork: W21, 38-43

Windmill socks to knit. PieceWork: SO16, 55-57

The women of Pindos. PieceWork: JF16, 36-40

Women of Pindos soldiers' socks. PieceWork: JF16, 41-42

Xanthi socks and leggings. PieceWork: F20, 60-68

#### **sfifa embellishment**

Moroccan buttons and trims: a textile traveler searches. PieceWork: W21, 14-19

#### **shadow work**

A handkerchief to embroider in shadow work. PieceWork: JA15, 14-16

#### **Shah, Bharati (Betty)**

Peace silk from India: a walk on the wild side of sericulture. PieceWork: ND16, 53-55

**Shaker textiles**

A Shaker Christmas. PieceWork: ND15, 37-39

**Shapiro, Marc**

Remembering the humanitarian project that time forgot. PieceWork: JF15, 58-60

**Sharp, Walter Patton**

Sweet mementos: the Whitman Sampler Collection at the Philadelphia Museum of Art.  
PieceWork: MA18, 50-54

**Shaw, Maria C.**

Woven threads: patterned textiles of the Aegean Bronze Age PieceWork: Sp22, 72

**Shaw, Susan**

Piecing together the history of a military quilt. PieceWork: Sp21, 28-33

**shawls**

The classic Shetland hap. PieceWork: W22, 30-34

Corra linn shawl. PieceWork: F21, 38-41

Curly 2: versatile, wearable wraps to knit at any gauge. PieceWork: MA17, 64

Custom shawls for the curious and creative knitter. PieceWork: Sp21, 64

Diamond dust wrap to knit. PieceWork: MJ18, 44-50

Expectation of snow: an Orenburg shawl for my grandma. PieceWork: Sp22, 53-55

Flower garden shawl. PieceWork: Sp20, 60-65

Fluted lace shawl. PieceWork: Su20, 64-68

Golden flower shawl to knit. PieceWork: SO17, 27-30

A Haapsalu lace pelerine to knit. PieceWork: W19, 22-26

Jane Alic kimono shawl to crochet. PieceWork: SO17, 39-42

Knitted Nightingale. PieceWork: JF17, 49-50

Leaf and nupp shawl to knit. PieceWork: MJ15, 26-29

Leaves and more leaves beaded shawl. PieceWork: Su22, 18-23

Linda Elgas: master of Haapsalu lace. PieceWork: MJ16, 42-44

Medallion Russian shawl to knit. PieceWork: SO15, 50-53

Niebling-inspired rose leaf shawl. PieceWork: Sp23, 23-29

Nineteenth-Century embroidery on net. PieceWork: MA17, 44-46

Rebellious and true Haapsalu shawls. PieceWork: W19, 18-21

A shawl based on a Weldon's veil pattern to knit. PieceWork: MJ18, 40-43

Shetland old shell hap and half hap. PieceWork: W22, 35-41

Shifting sands: changing textile traditions in Egypt's Western Desert. PieceWork: F21, 22-27

The sunflower suffrage shawl to crochet. PieceWork: ND15, 20-22

Sunna lace shawl to knit. PieceWork: MJ16, 50-52

Swedish nostalgia shawl to knit. PieceWork: F19, 48-51

The tree shawl to knit. PieceWork: MJ16, 45-49

The unplanned collection: Estonian lace. PieceWork: ND17, 46-49

Valentina's polushawl to knit. PieceWork: MJ17, 57-61

Valentina's shawl to knit. PieceWork: F19, 34-43

Virginia Woods Bellamy's butterfly wrap to knit. PieceWork: W19, 54-55

Wandering paths stole to knit. PieceWork: F18, 74-78

Weldon's French trellis shawl to knit. PieceWork: F19, 32-33

Weldon's Irish lace shawl to knit. PieceWork: Sp19, 57-59

A Weldon's Shetland shawl to knit. PieceWork: W19, 60-63

Winter festival shawl to knit. PieceWork: ND15, 8-11

Wrapped in comfort: the practical fashionable nightingale. PieceWork: JF17, 43-48

**Sheehan-Melzack, Nancy**

Pincushion Contest 2015 winners. PieceWork: SO15, 8-14

**Sheelin Lace Museum, Bellanaleck, Northern Ireland**

Irish crochet buttons to make. PieceWork: MJ18, 52-55

**sheep**

Historic Leicester longwools. PieceWork: Sp20, 23

**Shelton, Jane de Forest**

The salt-box shoe and deliberately concealed textiles. PieceWork: Sp22, 32-35

**Sherbring, Melinda**

Gilded age rose and poms in Blackwork. PieceWork: F23, 22-28

**Sheridan, Joan**

The long thread: voices from our community. PieceWork: F20, 6-7

**Sheridan, Mary S.**

The hands remember: mantas on the Southern border. PieceWork: F22, 47-49

**Sheriff, Katharine**

Embroidered stories: the Leslie B. Durst sampler collection. PieceWork: Su19, 12-18

**Sheriff, Margret**

Embroidered stories: the Leslie B. Durst sampler collection. PieceWork: Su19, 12-18

**Sherwood, James**

Henry Poole & Co.: the first tailor of Saville Row. PieceWork: Su20, 72

The perfect gentleman: the pursuit of timeless elegance and style in London. PieceWork: F21, 55

**Shetland knitting belts**

50 tips from Shetland knitters. PieceWork: JF18, 64

Preserving the Shetland knitting belt. PieceWork: JA17, 60-62

**Shetland textiles**

50 tips from Shetland knitters. PieceWork: JF18, 64

112 Jermyn Street: Edward Standen and Shetland knitting. PieceWork: JF16, 26-28

The classic Shetland hap. PieceWork: W22, 30-34

Cold lands, warm hands. PieceWork: F19, 22-25

Fluted lace shawl. PieceWork: Su20, 64-68

Leaves and more leaves beaded shawl. PieceWork: Su22, 18-23

Lerook: a Shetland topper. PieceWork: F23, 34-37

Shetland old shell hap and half hap. PieceWork: W22, 35-41

A Weldon's Shetland shawl to knit. PieceWork: W19, 60-63

**shipwrecks**

The life of Grace Darling. PieceWork: F19, 18-20

**shishū kaiga embroidery**

A Meiji mystery: identifying a piece of transnational embroidery. PieceWork: F23, 66-69

**Shoen, Marion B.**

The Woman's Institute of Domestic Arts and Sciences. PieceWork: W23, 63-66

**shoplifters**

Thief, thief! Tales of larceny and old lace. PieceWork: MJ15, 56-60

**Shoshtary, Carina**

The push-pull of the doily. PieceWork: ND17, 10-15

**Shrimpton, John**

Mid-nineteenth-century British crochet hooks: a story of invention. PieceWork: ND17, 19-22

**Shrimpton, Louise**

Gustav Stickley and the Arts and Crafts Movement in America. PieceWork: MA16, 20-24

**Shrimpton, Zaccheus**

Mid-nineteenth-century British crochet hooks: a story of invention. PieceWork: ND17, 19-22

**Shroyer, Lisa**

The making of moose! PieceWork: JA17, 27-33

**shyrdak carpets**

Felting: wool's superpower. PieceWork: W22, 64-67

**Sica, Maria Luz**

Guatemalan story cloths: women finding their voices. PieceWork: F21, 48-54

**Sicilian textiles**

From Sicily to America. PieceWork: MJ17, 45-48

**Siddi textiles**

Soulful stitching, social action. PieceWork: F22, 12-15

**Siddi Women's Quilting Cooperative**

Soulful stitching, social action. PieceWork: F22, 12-15

**Sidgwick dollhouse**

Dolls to dress: Charlotte Brontë and the Sidgwick dollhouse. PieceWork: JA17, 8-11

**Sidgwick, John Benson**

Dolls to dress: Charlotte Brontë and the Sidgwick dollhouse. PieceWork: JA17, 8-11

**Siennicka, Malgorzata**

First textiles: the beginnings of textile manufacture in Europe and the Mediterranean. PieceWork: Sp22, 72

**Signorella, Michael**

What's in a name? PieceWork: F23, 72

**Sigurdardóttir, Steinum**

Traditional icelandic embroidery: stories in wool. PieceWork: W19, 40-45

**silk**

The amazing world of Vietnamese silk embroidery. PieceWork: ND16, 24-30

Clever cocoon tassels: silk from Laos. PieceWork: Su22, 10-13

Discover the beauty of art silk embroidery. PieceWork: ND16, 14-18

Knitted silk in Tudor England. PieceWork: ND16, 42-45

My grandmother's silk wedding saree. PieceWork: ND16, 60-61

Peace silk beret and cowl to knit. PieceWork: ND16, 56-59

Peace silk from India: a walk on the wild side of sericulture. PieceWork: ND16, 53-55

The queen of fibers: making and using silk for embroidery. PieceWork: ND16, 32-36

A silk pincushion to knit. PieceWork: MA15, 25-27

Silk-blend lace cowls to knit. PieceWork: ND16, 46-49

Silk: fiber, fabric, and fashion. PieceWork: Su22, 72

Silver, steel, and silk. PieceWork: W19, 64-67

A stargazer lily in Japanese silk thread to embroider. PieceWork: ND16, 37-41

A sunflower pincushion to knit. PieceWork: W19, 68-70

**silk art embroidery**

Discover the beauty of art silk embroidery. PieceWork: ND16, 14-18

A silk art doily to embroider. PieceWork: ND16, 19-22

**silk shading**

A stargazer lily in Japanese silk thread to embroider. PieceWork: ND16, 37-41

**silk-ribbon embroidery**

Marguerite daisies: a silk-ribbon bouquet based on a Victorian pelerine. PieceWork: W23, 40-43

**Silva, Carmen**

A mysterious handmade tatting-sample book. PieceWork: MJ16, 33-36

**silver, in implements**

Silver, steel, and silk. PieceWork: W19, 64-67

**silver, in textiles**

Colonial metallic trimmings. PieceWork: F23, 6-10

Spanish frisado de Valladolid needle lace. PieceWork: MJ18, 16-22

**Simons, Ida May Allen**

Ida May Allen's Irish crochet wedding jacket. PieceWork: MJ16, 14-16

**Simons, Joseph Jr.**

Ida May Allen's Irish crochet wedding jacket. PieceWork: MJ16, 14-16

**Singer Sewing Machine Company**

The turbulent history of the sewing machine. PieceWork: Su19, 68-73

**Singer, Isaac Merritt**

The turbulent history of the sewing machine. PieceWork: Su19, 68-73

**Sinkó, Kalló Katalin**

Learning to write: Hungarian Írásos, written embroidery from Transylvania, Romania. PieceWork: Sp23, 8-13

**Sinor, Paul**

The needlework of Susie Whitehead Waller. PieceWork: MA16, 37-39

**Sirri (business)**

On the sheep islands: Faroese knitting. PieceWork: MA17, 10-16

**Sisten Matthia Gores**

Sister Matthia: knitter of mittens. PieceWork: JF16, 52-53

**Siwa, Egypt**

Shifting sands: changing textile traditions in Egypt's Western Desert. PieceWork: F21, 22-27

**Ski magazine**  
Finding sport mittens from Norway. PieceWork: JA17, 54-57

**ski wear**  
Finding sport mittens from Norway. PieceWork: JA17, 54-57

**Skiing Illustrated magazine**  
Finding sport mittens from Norway. PieceWork: JA17, 54-57

**Skinner, Catherine**  
Nineteenth-Century embroidery on net. PieceWork: MA17, 44-46

**slavery**  
A sunflower pincushion to knit. PieceWork: W19, 68-70  
A tale of two thimbles. PieceWork: Su23, 14-18

**Slavic textiles**  
Rooted in tradition: the tree of life in Slavic needlework. PieceWork: F22, 38-41

**sleevelets**  
Colorwork sleeves from Staravina, Macedonia. PieceWork: F22, 28-32

**slip-stitch crochet**  
Slip-stitch crochet in the Iowa Amana Colonies. PieceWork: W23, 44-47

**slippers**  
Airplane slippers to make and embroider. PieceWork: ND16, 30  
Albanian slipper socks to knit and embroider. PieceWork: JA17, 49-53  
Peacock slippers to knit, felt, and embroider. PieceWork: SO17, 55-57

**Smith, Andrew**  
Mauchline ware: a needleworker's collection. PieceWork: F21, 9-11

**Smith, Barbara**  
The lustrous life of *Fancy Needlework Illustrated*. PieceWork: W18, 62-65  
A tam o'shanter to knit. PieceWork: ND17, 27-29  
Treasure trove: the United Kingdom's Knitting & Crochet Guild collection. PieceWork: ND17, 23-26

**Smith, Chloe Wigston**  
Material literacy in eighteenth-century Britain: a nation of makers. PieceWork: W21, 13

**Smith, Elizabeth L.**  
Lawful & material: Hannah Powell's embroidery of a petition against an Indian execution. PieceWork: Su23, 54-57

**Smith, Gail**  
German angora rabbits. PieceWork: ND15, 10

**Smith, Joyce**  
Sarakatsani women and their costumes. PieceWork: F20, 54-59

**Smith, Melanie**  
Tell them of us baby bib. PieceWork: JF15, 38  
Tell them of us: knitting vintage garments for a World War I-era movie. PieceWork: JF15, 32-35

**Smith, Richard Jr.**  
A tale of two thimbles. PieceWork: Su23, 14-18

**Smith, Susanna**  
A tale of two thimbles. PieceWork: Su23, 14-18

**Smith, William**  
Mauchline ware: a needleworker's collection. PieceWork: F21, 9-11

**Smith's St. Leonard plantation**  
A tale of two thimbles. PieceWork: Su23, 14-18

**smocks**  
The hidden history of the smock frock. PieceWork: Sp22, 72

**smuggling**  
Thief, thief! Tales of larceny and old lace. PieceWork: MJ15, 56-60

**Snældan (business)**  
On the sheep islands: Faroese knitting. PieceWork: MA17, 10-16

**snaps**

The art of self-dress: closures and independence. PieceWork: W21, 8-12

**Snow, Andrew**

Framework knitters, Luddites, and the capital crime of poverty. PieceWork: JA15, 18-24

**Snowdon, David**

Sister Matthia: knitter of mittens. PieceWork: JF16, 52-53

**Snyder, Suzy**

The green sweater project: a Holocaust survival story. PieceWork: JF18, 57-60

**Sobkoviak, Barb**

The Kurdish socks of Iraq. PieceWork: MA18, 16-20

**Sociedad Española de Amigos del Arte**

Spanish frisado de Valladolid needle lace. PieceWork: MJ18, 16-22

**Society of Decorative Art**

A case of three patents: women and the decorative arts. PieceWork: JA16, 10-14

Discover the beauty of art silk embroidery. PieceWork: ND16, 14-18

**society silk embroidery**

Discover the beauty of art silk embroidery. PieceWork: ND16, 14-18

A silk art doily to embroider. PieceWork: ND16, 19-22

**Società Operaia di Mutuo Soccorso di Varallo**

Valsesia puncetto needle lace. PieceWork: MJ15, 30-35

**socks**

Afghan refugee slipper socks. PieceWork: JF18, 38-43

Albanian slipper socks to knit and embroider. PieceWork: JA17, 49-53

August argyles. PieceWork: Su21, 49-53

Baby's fancy socks to knit. PieceWork: F18, 70-73

Barron-Gibb baby booties and toddler socks. PieceWork: JF18, 53-56

Beaufoy socks for independent women to knit. PieceWork: SO15, 42-45

Billowing stockings from Paistu and Tarvastu parishes. PieceWork: F19, 52-55

Building on history: Ogee lace stockings. PieceWork: JF18, 44-46

Colorwork socks & stockings from Portugal. PieceWork: W20, 34-37

Custom socks: knit to fit your feet. PieceWork: SO15, 6

Danish nattrøjer socks to knit. PieceWork: Su19, 33-37

A darn good egg: darning tools for holey socks. PieceWork: JF18, 48-52

Eighteenth-Century Cape Breton kilt stockings. PieceWork: F22, 55-59

Entranced by Turkish socks. PieceWork: JF18, 34-37

Estonia's knitted roositud gloves and stockings. PieceWork: JA17, 18-21

Estonian knitting. PieceWork: JF18, 21-22

Estonian knitting 2: socks and stockings. PieceWork: Su19, 10

Estonian knitting 2: socks and stockings. PieceWork: F19, 55

The exceptional knitting of Ruhnu: everyday and festive garments. PieceWork: Sp19, 42-46

Fashion for all: garments knitted from wool yarn in Elizabethan England. PieceWork: JF15, 16-19

Framework knitters, Luddites, and the capital crime of poverty. PieceWork: JA15, 18-24

House of the Seven Gables socks to knit. PieceWork: SO15, 37-39

In the footsteps of sheep: tales of a journey through Scotland, walking, spinning, and knitting socks. PieceWork: MJ16, 6

Journey through time: socks inspired by Outlander to knit. PieceWork: SO15, 48-49

Knitted silk in Tudor England. PieceWork: ND16, 42-45

Knitting from the Pamirs. nattrøjer: Su19, 38-41

The Kurdish socks of Iraq. PieceWork: MA18, 16-20

Kurdish socks to knit. PieceWork: MA18, 21-24

Lace dancing socks from Spain. PieceWork: JF15, 13-15

The lace socks of Spanish Charra dancers. PieceWork: JF15, 10-12

The life of Welsh funeral stockings. PieceWork: JF17, 41-42

Lugger: Norwegian footwear for inside and outside. PieceWork: JF18, 28-32

Margaretha Franziska Lobkowitz's stockings. PieceWork: JF18, 17-20

Mid-century argyles: connections to the past. PieceWork: Su21, 45-48

Operation Kid Knit heelless spiral socks. PieceWork: JF15, 61-62

- Pippi's long stockings to knit. PieceWork: SO16, 58-60  
Poor knitters of late Tudor Ipswich, England. PieceWork: W20, 56-60  
Portuguese sock from Serra D'Ossa. PieceWork: JF17, 33-36  
Power of ten socks. PieceWork: JF17, 39-40  
A riot of color: vintage socks to crochet. PieceWork: Su19, 42-46  
The settlers of Cape Breton: Nova Scotia's history stitched in stockings. PieceWork: F22, 50-54  
Skolt Sammi socks from Inari. PieceWork: JF18, 23-25  
Sock knitting during the golden age of Danish painting. PieceWork: Su19, 26-32  
Socks, séances, and Sherlock Holmes. PieceWork: SO15, 46-47  
Solving the puzzles of early knitted stockings: clues from the Czech Republic. PieceWork: JF18, 8-16  
Swedish-influenced ragsocks: everyday luxury. PieceWork: JF18, 26-27  
Teaching the teachers: books written in nineteenth-century England for those teaching others to knit stockings. PieceWork: Sp23, 19-22  
Trousseau silk stockings to knit. PieceWork: MJ17, 33-36  
Turkish heel. PieceWork: JF18, 37  
Weldon's ladies' socks from No. 23—French Sock. PieceWork: Sp23, 35-38  
Weldon's-inspired re-footed socks. PieceWork: F20, 50-53  
Windmill socks to knit. PieceWork: SO16, 55-57  
Women of Pindos soldiers' socks. PieceWork: JF16, 41-42  
World War I service socks to knit. PieceWork: Sp19, 68-69  
Xanthi socks and leggings. PieceWork: F20, 60-68
- Sofia, Princess (Sofia Gustavsdotter Vasa)**  
The symbolism of gloves. PieceWork: ND17, 39-40
- Sofield, Liz**  
Embroidery on paper. PieceWork: Su22, 56-61
- Solanke, Fola**  
Scarves. PieceWork: W21, 13
- solar systems**  
Ellen Harding Baker's solar system quilt. PieceWork: W20, 28-32
- soldier's quilts**  
Piecing together the history of a military quilt. PieceWork: Sp21, 28-33
- Solloy, Ana Elvia Cubur**  
Guatemalan story cloths: women finding their voices. PieceWork: F21, 48-54
- Solomon, Isaac**  
Thief, thief! Tales of larceny and old lace. PieceWork: MJ15, 56-60
- Some Place (business)**  
All for love: the Kliots' life in lace and textiles. PieceWork: ND17, 58-61
- Song of Fire and Ice**  
A hat inspired by Sansa to knit. PieceWork: SO15, 30-32
- Soni, Punit**  
Banned embroidery: the story of a Dhebaria Rabari *bhujka*. PieceWork: Sp21, 10-13
- Sonnemann, Nell Battle Booker**  
Wings of a ragtag quest. PieceWork: ND17, 64
- Sorbello stitch**  
A stitch in time: Sorbello stitch. PieceWork: Sp20, 6-9
- Souter, Helen G.**  
Lacemaking in New Pitsligo, Scotland: a story of persistence. PieceWork: F19, 56-59
- Southey, Robert**  
North of England knitting sheaths. PieceWork: ND17, 30-32
- Southwestern textiles**  
The eloquent colcha: traditional Hispanic embroidery. PieceWork: MA17, 36-40
- Spanish textiles**  
The art and tradition of colcha embroidery. PieceWork: W22, 18-23  
A Colcha peahen. PieceWork: W22, 24-29  
Handstitched history: sixteenth-century tailoring and the modern maker. PieceWork: Su21, 18-21

Lace dancing socks from Spain. PieceWork: JF15, 13-15  
The lace mantilla. PieceWork: MJ18, 32-36  
The lace socks of Spanish Charra dancers. PieceWork: JF15, 10-12  
A medallion of frisado de Valladolid-style lace to stitch. PieceWork: MJ18, 23-30  
Spanish frisado de Valladolid needle lace. PieceWork: MJ18, 16-22

### **Special tribute to Downton Abbey**

A brocade vestment to knit. PieceWork: F19, 67-70  
Fair Isle cap to knit. PieceWork: F19, 71-72  
For richer, not poorer: marrying an English lord. PieceWork: F19, 64-66  
Half-day-off mitts to knit. PieceWork: F19, 77-78  
Lace-leaf pocket cardigan. PieceWork: F19, 73-76

### **Speiser, Noémi**

Sarakatsani women and their costumes. PieceWork: F20, 54-59

### **Spencer, Raine**

For richer, not poorer: marrying an English lord. PieceWork: F19, 64-66

### **Spies, Nancy**

Pincushion Contest 2015 winners. PieceWork: SO15, 8-14

### **spinning**

Eighteenth-Century Cape Breton kilt stockings. PieceWork: F22, 55-59  
The hat in the latrine: unraveling the secrets of Eighteenth-Century life in Cape Breton.  
PieceWork: Su20, 54-57  
Knit (spin) Sweden! A different kind of travel book. PieceWork: F21, 55  
Textile tensions: hidden histories of the world's most common technology. PieceWork: Sp22, 28-31

### **split-thread embroidery**

A river of calm: the split-thread embroidery of Tai Lao Xing. PieceWork: Su20, 40-43  
Sarakatsani women and their costumes. PieceWork: F20, 54-59

### **Spool Cotton Company**

Specialties of the house: Elizabeth Laird Mathieson, J & P Coats, and the Spool Cotton Company. PieceWork: W21, 20-24

### **sprang**

Peruvian burial doll. PieceWork: MJ15, 10-11

### **spun silk**

Magnificent dragons in cross-stitch. PieceWork: Su23, 50-53  
The queen of fibers: making and using silk for embroidery. PieceWork: ND16, 32-36

### **Square, Vicki**

A brocade vestment to knit. PieceWork: F19, 67-70  
Gauntlet gloves to knit and embroider. PieceWork: ND17, 41-45  
Kurdish socks to knit. PieceWork: MA18, 21-24  
A lacy camisole to knit. PieceWork: MJ16, 53-55

### **Squier, Edna Stratemeyer**

The secret in the stitches. PieceWork: SO16, 25-28

### **St. Adalbert**

The so-called St. Adalbert's glove from Prague: an early example of a knitted liturgical glove.  
PieceWork: JF16, 8-12

### **St. Clair, Karen Penders**

Great-Grandmother LeRoux's sports mittens. PieceWork: W22, 61-63  
The lost mitten pattern of Great-Grandmother LeRoux. PieceWork: W22, 58-60

### **St. Clair, Kassia**

The golden thread. PieceWork: W19, 72

### **Stackhouse, Beth**

Lovely little embroideries. PieceWork: Sp23, 72

### **Stackpole, Julia**

Mary Ann Beinecke and the Nantucket Needlery. PieceWork: JA16, 39-43

### **Stahman, Myrna**

Martha's lace mystery. PieceWork: MJ15, 12-14



**Stambone, Deneen**

Maritime Maine's stitching legacies. PieceWork: Sp23, 62-65

**Standard Red Cedar Chest Company**

Hope chest: the gift that starts a home. PieceWork: JA16, 27-29

**Standen, Edward**

112 Jermyn Street: Edward Standen and Shetland knitting. PieceWork: JF16, 26-28

**Stanhope, Vera**

A scarf to knit for Vera. PieceWork: SO16, 42-44

**Stanton, Elizabeth Cady**

The sunflower suffrage shawl to crochet. PieceWork: ND15, 20-22

**Stanton, Yvette**

Early style Hardanger: traditional Norwegian whitework embroidery. PieceWork: MJ17, 64

**Starmore, Alice**

Alice Starmore's Glamourie. PieceWork: Sp19, 12-13

Rita Riffolt Varney's Bjärbo sweater. PieceWork: W19, 56-59

**Starmore, Jade**

Alice Starmore's Glamourie. PieceWork: Sp19, 12-13

**stars**

Enraptured by the stars. PieceWork: F21, 72

**Statnekov, Mara Bishop**

Santa Fe turquoise trail scarf to knit. PieceWork: MA17, 31-35

**Stehlíková, Dita**

The so-called St. Adalbert's glove from Prague: an early example of a knitted liturgical glove.  
PieceWork: JF16, 8-12

**Stepanova, Irina**

Adorning hearth and home: animals in Victorian Berlin work. PieceWork: SO17, 48-51

A Berlin-work reindeer ornament to stitch. PieceWork: SO17, 52-54

A Biedermeier wreath to stitch. PieceWork: MA15, 38-41

Forget-me-nots from the Victorian age. PieceWork: Sp20, 24-28

Victorian bookmark. PieceWork: Sp20, 30-33

**Stern, Lea**

The green sweater project: a Holocaust survival story. PieceWork: JF18, 57-60

**Stewart, Elinore Pruitt**

Making a home on the range and elsewhere along the Pioneer Trail. PieceWork: JA16, 16-20

**Stewart, Liz**

1909 lady's mitts from *Weldon's*. PieceWork: Su23, 5-7

Weldon's ladies' socks from No. 23—French Sock. PieceWork: Sp23, 35-38

**Stewart, Martha**

The push-pull of the doily. PieceWork: ND17, 10-15

**Stickley Museum**

Gustav Stickley and the Arts and Crafts Movement in America. PieceWork: MA16, 20-24

**Stickley, Gustav**

Gustav Stickley and the Arts and Crafts Movement in America. PieceWork: MA16, 20-24

**Stirba, Richard**

Boiled wool cap from North Africa. PieceWork: W20, 42-45

Stitching together the history of the Tunisian chéchia. PieceWork: W20, 38-41

**stitch painting**

A stargazer lily in Japanese silk thread to embroider. PieceWork: ND16, 37-41

**Stitching Buddhas Virtual Apprentice Program**

Discovering Thangkas: Tibetan appliqué fabric scrolls. PieceWork: Sp23, 39-43

**Stokes, Louisa**

Swiss embroidery: a forgotten lace technique. PieceWork: Su23, 19-23

**StoryMaps**

Kantha: stories in stitches. PieceWork: F20, 34-37

**Stover, Russell**

Sweet mementos: the Whitman Sampler Collection at the Philadelphia Museum of Art.

PieceWork: MA18, 50-54

**Strambio, Isabella**

Macramé for the modern home: 16 stunning projects using simple knots and natural dyes.

PieceWork: F20, 72

**stranded colorwork**

Cold lands, warm hands. PieceWork: F19, 22-25

Fair Isle cap to knit. PieceWork: F19, 71-72

Magpie gloves to knit. PieceWork: F19, 26-31

Methods of multicolor knitting: fading traditions? PieceWork: Su20, 14-17

**Stratemeyer, Edward**

The secret in the stitches. PieceWork: SO16, 25-28

**Stratnoid needles**

Australian knitting needle gauges. PieceWork: W22, 42-45

**Strauss, Mitchell D.**

Ethnic dress in the United States: a cultural encyclopedia. PieceWork: ND16, 64

**Strawn, Susan**

Another noble cause: suffragist knitters of World War I. PieceWork: Su23, 45-49

The art of self-dress: closures and independence. PieceWork: W21, 8-12

Barron-Gibb baby booties and toddler socks. PieceWork: JF18, 53-56

Ellen Harding Baker's solar system quilt. PieceWork: W20, 28-32

Finding sport mittens from Norway. PieceWork: JA17, 54-57

Further discoveries of Virginia Woods Bellamy's geometric number knitting. PieceWork: W19, 50-53

Gaman mittens to knit and embroider. PieceWork: SO17, 14-16

Gaman: embroidered mittens from the Minidoka Relocation Center. PieceWork: SO17, 8-13

Here we go to Mexico: embroidered Mexican souvenir jackets. PieceWork: JA17, 34-37

The lace socks of Spanish Charra dancers. PieceWork: JF15, 10-12

A mysterious handmade tatting-sample book. PieceWork: MJ16, 33-36

A Norwegian banelue to knit. PieceWork: JA17, 58-59

Patriotic knitting bags of World War I. PieceWork: Sp19, 64-67

A riot of color: vintage socks to crochet. PieceWork: Su19, 42-46

A scarf to knit for Vera. PieceWork: SO16, 42-44

Virginia Woods Bellamy and the Puffbunny wardrobe. PieceWork: MA17, 25-30

Virginia Woods Bellamy's butterfly wrap to knit. PieceWork: W19, 54-55

Women and needlework magazines: opportunity, recognition, income! PieceWork: W18, 45-51

World War I service socks to knit. PieceWork: Sp19, 68-69

**string figures**

Inuit string figures: kayak figure. PieceWork: W20, 24-27

Stories in sinew: Inuit string figures. PieceWork: W20, 18-22

**Strite-Kurz, Ann**

Diaper patterns: the humbly magnificent couching stitch. PieceWork: F22, 34-37

**Strobel, Trudie**

Stitched & sewn: the life-saving art of Holocaust survivor Trudie Strobel. PieceWork: Sp20, 72

**Strong, Rohn**

A Shaker Christmas. PieceWork: ND15, 37-39

**Stubbs, Philip**

Knitted silk in Tudor England. PieceWork: ND16, 42-45

**stumpwork**

Cherry blossom and ladybird. PieceWork: PieceWork, 46-52

**Sture, Sten Svantesson**

The symbolism of gloves. PieceWork: ND17, 39-40

**Sudmalis, Jānis**

Anchored by culture and community: an interview with Latvian artist Erna Jansons. PieceWork:

JF17, 18-21

**suffragettes**

Ann MacBeth: needlework artist, educator, suffragette, and author. PieceWork: Sp23, 49-52

Another noble cause: suffragist knitters of World War I. PieceWork: Su23, 45-49  
Let us keep knitting and crocheting for the Bazar, sisters! Notes on the December 1900 National Suffrage Fair. PieceWork: ND15, 12-17

### **sujni quilts**

Ledra quilts: giving new life to my mother's sarees. PieceWork: F20, 30-33

### **Sukkhavit**

Clever cocoon tassels: silk from Laos. PieceWork: Su22, 10-13

### **Sulcoski, Carol J.**

Celtic sweaters and clan patterns: the myths of the Aran sweater. PieceWork: Su23, 8-13

Gold rush: a history of metallic yarns. PieceWork: F23, 62-65

Knitting ephemera: a compendium of articles, useful and otherwise, for the edification and amusement of the handknitter. PieceWork: JF17, 6

### **sun rituals**

Rites of sun and fire. PieceWork: ND15, 53-54

### **Sundback, Gideon**

Who invented the zipper? PieceWork: W21, 38-43

### **Sundbø, Annemor**

Finding sport mittens from Norway. PieceWork: JA17, 54-57

### **sunflowers**

The sunflower suffrage shawl to crochet. PieceWork: ND15, 20-22

### **Sutcliffe, Frank M.**

Knitted ganseys. PieceWork: F18, 64-69

### **Sutter's Fort State Historic Park, California**

Patty Reed's doll. PieceWork: F19, 14-17

### **Sverdrup, Jean Christenson**

Lugger: Norwegian footwear for inside and outside. PieceWork: JF18, 28-32

### **Swan family**

Embroidered stories: the Leslie B. Durst sampler collection. PieceWork: Su19, 12-18

### **Swansen, Meg**

Meeting a knitting legend: Barbara G. Walker. PieceWork: W23, 16-19

Meg Swansen, internationally known knitting designer, author, and teacher. PieceWork: Sp23, 5-7

### **Swanson, Margaret**

Ann MacBeth: needlework artist, educator, suffragette, and author. PieceWork: Sp23, 49-52

### **Swanston buttons**

Dorset buttons to make. PieceWork: MA18, 33-36

### **Sweden**

Skaite-Maria. PieceWork: JF17, 11-14

Skaite-Maria: the red and black mittens. PieceWork: JF17, 15-17

Solveig Larsson's knitted mittens: over 40 wearable patterns inspired by the landscape, legends, and lasting traditions of Northern Sweden. PieceWork: SO17, 64

Twined-knitted gloves from Sweden. PieceWork: MA18, 38-43

### **Swedish festivals**

Jokkmokk winter market. PieceWork: ND15, 23-27

### **Swedish textiles**

Cold lands, warm hands. PieceWork: F19, 22-25

The exceptional knitting of Ruhnu: everyday and festive garments. PieceWork: Sp19, 42-46

Jokkmokk winter market. PieceWork: ND15, 23-27

Karesuando mittens to knit. PieceWork: ND15, 28-30

Karin's Swedish circles. PieceWork: Sp21, 39-43

Knit (spin) Sweden! A different kind of travel book. PieceWork: F21, 55

Rita Riffolt Varney's Bjärbo sweater. PieceWork: W19, 56-59

Ruhnu mitts to knit. PieceWork: Sp19, 47-51

Solving the puzzles of early knitted stockings: clues from the Czech Republic. PieceWork: JF18, 8-16

Swedish nostalgia shawl to knit. PieceWork: F19, 48-51

Swedish style: Karin Bergöö Larsson's life in textiles. PieceWork: Sp21, 34-38  
Swedish-influenced raggsocks: everyday luxury. PieceWork: JF18, 26-27  
Wool and ink: knitting, culture, and literature. PieceWork: F19, 44-47

#### **sweet bags**

Sweet bag. PieceWork: Su21, 60-63  
Sweet bags: sarcenet, sylke, and odorous flowers. PieceWork: Su21, 54-59

#### **swirbles**

Finding a fitting fleece for fulling: the Knitting in Early Modern Europe Project. PieceWork: F18, 36-45  
Knitting and fulling swirbles. PieceWork: F18, 42-43

#### **Swisher, Sandra**

PieceWork Magazine miniatures contest 2016. PieceWork: SO16, 4-10

#### **Swiss embroidery**

Mended manuscripts: embroidery in medieval books. PieceWork: F20, 16-21  
Swiss embroidery: a forgotten lace technique. PieceWork: Su23, 19-23

#### **Sybil Carter Indian Mission and Lace Industry Association**

The talented Oneida lacemakers. PieceWork: MJ16, 30-32

#### **Szkutnicka, Basia**

Vintage details: a fashion sourcebook. PieceWork: JA16, 8

#### **Szontagh, Aranka**

Hungarian Csetnek crocheted lace. PieceWork: F18, 28-31

#### **Szontagh, Erzébet**

Hungarian Csetnek crocheted lace. PieceWork: F18, 28-31

## **T**

#### **tablecloths**

An Ars Canusina table center cloth. PieceWork: Su20, 48-53  
A farmer crochets. PieceWork: JA16, 30-34  
Gustav Stickley and the Arts and Crafts Movement in America. PieceWork: MA16, 20-24  
Letters from the asylum - do you still have my table cover? PieceWork: JA15, 30-33  
Mary Card, Australian crochet designer. PieceWork: JA17, 38-39  
Square and border pattern for Annie's tablecloth to filet crochet. PieceWork: JA15, 34-38

#### **tablet weaving**

Uncovering Norse textile techniques: Greenland garments inspire a contemporary clothmaker. PieceWork: Su20, 58-63

#### **tabrets**

Inuit string figures: kayak figure. PieceWork: W20, 24-27  
Stories in sinew: Inuit string figures. PieceWork: W20, 18-22

#### **tagua nut buttons**

A flood of buttons. PieceWork: W21, 64-69

#### **Tajik textiles**

Knitting from the Pamirs. natrøjer: Su19, 38-41

#### **Talbot, Lady Alethea**

The birth of the knitting pattern industry. PieceWork: Sp23, 66-69

#### **Tallinn Exhibition of Achievements of the National Economy**

Linda Elgas: master of Haapsalu lace. PieceWork: MJ16, 42-44

#### **Talon INC.**

Who invented the zipper? PieceWork: W21, 38-43

#### **Tambour stitch**

Aari and tambour: a transcontinental relationship. PieceWork: W23, 56-59  
Swiss embroidery: a forgotten lace technique. PieceWork: Su23, 19-23

#### **Tamm, Ivi**

Eesti tanumüts: a symbol of Estonian nationality. PieceWork: JF15, 48-53

#### **tanumütsid**

Aire's eesti müts. PieceWork: JF15, 54-57  
Eesti tanumüts: a symbol of Estonian nationality. PieceWork: JF15, 48-53

**tao (Chinese knitted ribbons)**

An epistolary journal into ancient knitting. PieceWork: JF17, 8-10

**tape lace**

A Victorian lace square to appliqué and embroider. PieceWork: MJ18, 37-39

**tapestry**

A case of three patents: women and the decorative arts. PieceWork: JA16, 10-14

Children's books. PieceWork: W18, 43-44

Exploring the tree of life in felt tapestry. PieceWork: W20, 66-69

Kalagas: the golden tapestries of Myanmar. PieceWork: MA17, 56-58

Kelly Hartman. PieceWork: F22, 6-8

The story of the Bayeux tapestry: unraveling the Norman conquest. PieceWork: F21, 55

**Tapestry (department)**

A county fair and paper patterns. PieceWork: Sp19, 14-15

Custom socks: knit to fit your feet. PieceWork: SO15, 6

Embroidery master. PieceWork: SO15, 4

Hazel Carter remembered. PieceWork: JF17, 4

Imperial Iranian tent. PieceWork: JA15, 4

Knitting: fashion, industry, craft. PieceWork: SO15, 6

Personal threads. PieceWork: F19, 12-13

Rebecca Ringquist's embroidery workshops: a bend-the-rules primer. PieceWork: SO15, 6

ReMitts. PieceWork: Su20, 8-9

Stitching resistance: women, creativity, and fiber arts. PieceWork: SO15, 6

A treasure trove: the textiles at Muncaster Castle. PieceWork: JA16, 4-6

A week of crafts in Estonia. PieceWork: MA16, 8-9

**tapestry crochet**

Tapestry crochet: variations around the world. PieceWork: W23, 52-55

**Taranaki Armed Constabulary rugby team**

Taranaki Armed Constabulary rugby team. PieceWork: JF15, 20-21

**Tarbox, Kate**

A case of three patents: women and the decorative arts. PieceWork: JA16, 10-14

**tatting**

A dainty empire gown with cap to march by Addie May Bodwell. PieceWork: F21, 12-15

A handkerchief edging to tat. PieceWork: MJ18, 58

A hen and chickens handkerchief edging and a bridal purse medallion to tat. PieceWork: MJ17, 26-28

A motif to tat for a greeting card. PieceWork: F23, 56-57

A mysterious handmade tatting-sample book. PieceWork: MJ16, 33-36

"Pattern for an antimacassar" from Weldon's Practical Tatting. PieceWork: F22, 10-11

PieceWork Magazine miniatures contest 2016. PieceWork: SO16, 4-10

Pincushion Contest 2015 winners. PieceWork: SO15, 8-14

A pincushion to tat. PieceWork: MA15, 19-20

A square doily to make with Cluny tatting. PieceWork: JA15, 52-55

Tatted edging no. 524. PieceWork: MJ15, 64

Tatted lace accessories. PieceWork: MJ16, 6

Tatted square medallion. PieceWork: MJ16, 4

A tatted treasure. PieceWork: MJ18, 56-57

Tatted trefoil edging. PieceWork: MJ16, 4

Tatting tools. PieceWork: F22, 9

**tea cozies**

Fun and fancy tea cozy to knit. PieceWork: ND17, 55-57

A nice cuppa and a cozy: keeping the tea hot for tea time. PieceWork: ND17, 53-54

**teaching needlework**

Ann MacBeth: needlework artist, educator, suffragette, and author. PieceWork: Sp23, 49-52

Buttons like berries: needlework as practical and moral education in Louisa May Alcott's *Jack and Jill*. PieceWork: Sp23, 44-48

Discovering Thangkas: Tibetan appliqué fabric scrolls. PieceWork: Sp23, 39-43

Sewing to survive: Lillian Drum's WPA sampler book. PieceWork: Sp23, 58-61  
Teaching the teachers: books written in nineteenth-century England for those teaching others to knit stockings. PieceWork: Sp23, 19-22  
Through children's eyes: finding joy in the traditions of an Andean culture. PieceWork: Sp23, 30-34

**Tee, Salma**

Rebellious and true Haapsalu shawls. PieceWork: W19, 18-21

**Tell Them of Us**

Tell them of us baby bib. PieceWork: JF15, 38

Tell them of us: knitting vintage garments for a World War I-era movie. PieceWork: JF15, 32-35

**Temple Newsam House, Leeds, England**

Dolls to dress: Charlotte Brontë and the Sidgwick dollhouse. PieceWork: JA17, 8-11

**Tenaglia, Nic**

A yarn with a history as old as America. PieceWork: W22, 55-57

**tents**

Imperial Iranian tent. PieceWork: JA15, 4

**Terry, Elizabeth**

Elizabeth Terry's embroidered coverlet. PieceWork: MA16, 12-14

**Tétart-Vittu, Françoise**

The House of Worth: the birth of haute couture. PieceWork: W18, 12-13

**Textile Bag Manufacturers Association**

Make do: feed-sack fashion in the first half of the Twentieth Century. PieceWork: F20, 22-25

**textile mills**

New Lanark: Robert Owen's great social experiment. PieceWork: F21, 34-37

**Textile Museum and Study Centre, Cumbria, England**

A treasure trove: the textiles at Muncaster Castle. PieceWork: JA16, 4-6

**textiles**

The fabric of civilization: how textiles made the world. PieceWork: Sp21, 64

Fabric: the hidden history of the material world. PieceWork: W22, 72

The golden thread. PieceWork: W19, 72

Spectrum: heritage patterns and colors. PieceWork: Su19, 10

Textile travels. PieceWork: Su21, 4

Threads around the world: from Arabian weaving to batik in Zimbabwe. PieceWork: F19, 80

Threads of life: a history of the world through the eye of a needle. PieceWork: W19, 72

Women's work: the first 20,000 years. PieceWork: F22, 72

**textiles, hidden**

The salt-box shoe and deliberately concealed textiles. PieceWork: Sp22, 32-35

**textiles, prehistory**

First textiles: the beginnings of textile manufacture in Europe and the Mediterranean. PieceWork: Sp22, 72

**Thankas (Tibetan appliqué)**

Discovering Thankas: Tibetan appliqué fabric scrolls. PieceWork: Sp23, 39-43

**thawb mufah'ah (dresses)**

The Zay collection: preserving the art of Arab dress. PieceWork: Sp21, 44-49

**theater**

Molière, comedy, and needlework. PieceWork: Sp19, 16-20

Needlework on stage: Venetian lace in Carlo Goldoni's plays. PieceWork: SO15, 54-56

**theft**

Thief, thief! Tales of larceny and old lace. PieceWork: MJ15, 56-60

**thimbles**

The great queen and the good girl: two thimbles. PieceWork: Sp21, 6-8

A tale of two thimbles. PieceWork: Su23, 14-18

**Thimonnier, Berthélemy**

The turbulent history of the sewing machine. PieceWork: Su19, 68-73

**Thomas, Angharad**

Cold lands, warm hands. PieceWork: F19, 22-25

Glorious gloves to kit. PieceWork: Sp22, 42-47  
Magpie gloves to knot. PieceWork: F19, 26-31  
Treasure trove: the United Kingdom's Knitting & Crochet Guild collection. PieceWork: ND17, 23-26

**Thomas, Mary**

Beaded and bead knitting: untangling a knitted embellishment. PieceWork: Su22, 25-27  
Embroidered huck towels: a feast for the eyes. PieceWork: MA16, 28-31

**Thompson, Elizabeth**

PieceWork Magazine miniatures contest 2016. PieceWork: SO16, 4-10  
Pincushion Contest 2015 winners. PieceWork: SO15, 8-14

**Thompson, Karen H.**

Fantasy takes flight. PieceWork: Su23, 39-44

**Thompson, Suzann**

The push-pull of the doily. PieceWork: ND17, 10-15

**Thornton, Claire**

17th-Century men's dress patterns 1600-1630. PieceWork: MA17, 64

**thread**

Enraptured by the stars. PieceWork: F21, 72  
I will do something: Louisa May Alcott and her needlework. PieceWork: F23, 29-33  
The turbulent history of the sewing machine. PieceWork: Su19, 68-73

**thread jewelry**

Crafting thread jewelry. PieceWork: W21, 13

**throws. See blankets**

**Tibbetts, Emmy**

Patricia Moye's lethal knitting needle. PieceWork: SO16, 52-54

**Tibbetts, Henry**

Patricia Moye's lethal knitting needle. PieceWork: SO16, 52-54

**Tibbott, S. Minwel**

The life of Welsh funeral stockings. PieceWork: JF17, 41-42

**Tibetan textiles**

Discovering Thangkas: Tibetan appliqué fabric scrolls. PieceWork: Sp23, 39-43

**ticking**

An 1863 embroidered-ticking notecase. PieceWork: F21, 62-65  
Victorian ticking embroidery: sewing along the lines. PieceWork: F21, 56-60

**tidy chair backs**

Ann Rath's tidy chair back to crochet. PieceWork: JA16, 53-54

**Tiffany, Louis Comfort**

A case of three patents: women and the decorative arts. PieceWork: JA16, 10-14

**Tillinghast, Mary Elizabeth**

A case of three patents: women and the decorative arts. PieceWork: JA16, 10-14

**Tindall, Hazel**

50 tips from Shetland knitters. PieceWork: JF18, 64  
Lerook: a Shetland topper. PieceWork: F23, 34-37  
Preserving the Shetland knitting belt. PieceWork: JA17, 60-62

**Tint-Sax**

Make do: feed-sack fashion in the first half of the Twentieth Century. PieceWork: F20, 22-25

**Tiramani, Jenny**

17th-Century men's dress patterns 1600-1630. PieceWork: MA17, 64

**Tiu, Catalina Ixcoy**

Guatemalan story cloths: women finding their voices. PieceWork: F21, 48-54

**Tolentino, Oliver**

The Philippines' wild pineapple: the Cinderella tale of an exquisite cloth. PieceWork: JA17, 12-16

**Toma, Gioacchino**

Luisa Sanfelice: martyr of the Parthenopean Republic. PieceWork: Su19, 58-60  
Sanfelice baby jacket to knit. PieceWork: Su17, 61-67

**Tomberg, Riina**

- The exceptional knitting of Ruhnu: everyday and festive garments. PieceWork: Sp19, 42-46  
Ruhnu mitts to knit. PieceWork: Sp19, 47-51
- Toplis, Alison**  
The hidden history of the smock frock. PieceWork: Sp22, 72
- torans**  
Torans: auspicious adornment. PieceWork: Su22, 62-65
- Torgrim, Teres**  
Skaite-Maria. PieceWork: JF17, 11-14
- Torres, Zoila**  
Calado: a different Guatemalan textile story. PieceWork: MJ17, 49-52
- towels**  
Embroidered huck towels: a feast for the eyes. PieceWork: MA16, 28-31  
A huck towel to embroider. PieceWork: MA16, 32-36  
Lady tea towel to knit. PieceWork: MA16, 26-27
- Towle, James**  
Framework knitters, Luddites, and the capital crime of poverty. PieceWork: JA15, 18-24
- Town, Edward**  
Marking time: objects, people and their lives, 1500-1800. PieceWork: Su21, 4
- toys**  
A lion puppet to knit. PieceWork: MA16, 59-61
- tram silk**  
The queen of fibers: making and using silk for embroidery. PieceWork: ND16, 32-36
- transfers**  
Embroiderers' Guild transfers collection. PieceWork: F21, 66-69
- Treanor, Máire**  
A Clones lace collar to crochet. PieceWork: MJ17, 41-44  
Hungarian Csetnek crocheted lace. PieceWork: F18, 28-31  
The Irish crochet lace lives of Maggie, Katie, Tessie, and Jane. PieceWork: MJ17, 37-40
- tree of life imagery**  
Exploring the tree of life in felt tapestry. PieceWork: W20, 66-69  
Rooted in tradition: the tree of life in Slavic needlework. PieceWork: F22, 38-41
- Treva (character)**  
For a special baby: Treva's boots to knit, felt, and embroider. PieceWork: SO15, 20-22
- Trimmings (department)**  
Birkbeck edging to crochet. PieceWork: JA15, 6  
A dainty empire gown with cap to march by Addie May Bodwell. PieceWork: F21, 12-15  
Mary Elizabeth Greenwall Edie's knitted lace samplers. PieceWork: MJ18, 63-64  
Mary Elizabeth Greenwall Edie's knitted-lace samples. PieceWork: W19, 7-9  
A sampling of old patterns. PieceWork: MA16, 6-7  
Tatted edging no. 524. PieceWork: MJ15, 64  
Tatted square medallion. PieceWork: MJ16, 4  
Tatted trefoil edging. PieceWork: MJ16, 4
- trivets**  
Hungarian counted cross-stitch trivet (Magyar számú szövet). PieceWork: Sp22, 16-19
- Trouble with Trolls**  
For a special baby: Treva's boots to knit, felt, and embroider. PieceWork: SO15, 20-22  
Stitching with paint: inside the world of Jan Brett. PieceWork: SO15, 16-19
- Troup, Kathy**  
*Ann's Rag Book* with a brief history of these fabric books. PieceWork: W18, 75-78  
Embroidered stories: the Leslie B. Durst sampler collection. PieceWork: Su19, 12-18  
On the sheep islands: Faroese knitting. PieceWork: MA17, 10-16
- Trubert-Tollu, Chantal**  
The House of Worth: the birth of haute couture. PieceWork: W18, 12-13
- Truth, Sojourner**  
People knitting: a century of photographs. PieceWork: JF17, 58-60
- Tschan-Lustenberger, Alexa**



- A Victorian knitting journey: 14 designs inspired by Jane Eyre. PieceWork: W20, 72
- Tuck, Samuel B.**  
A sunflower pincushion to knit. PieceWork: W19, 68-70
- tulle**  
A Victorian lace square to appliqué and embroider. PieceWork: MJ18, 37-39
- Tulogdi, Anna**  
Learning to write: Hungarian Írásos, written embroidery from Transylvania, Romania. PieceWork: Sp23, 8-13
- Tunisian crochet**  
A suffrage-fair washcloth to crochet. PieceWork: W23, 72  
The sunflower suffrage shawl to crochet. PieceWork: ND15, 20-22
- Tunisian textiles**  
Boiled wool cap from North Africa. PieceWork: W20, 42-45  
Stitching together the history of the Tunisian chéchia. PieceWork: W20, 38-41
- Tunnecliff, John**  
A flood of buttons. PieceWork: W21, 64-69
- Tupy, Janet**  
ReMitts. PieceWork: Su20, 8-9
- Turgan, Hava**  
Yazma and oya from Turkey: traditional handprinted scarves with needlework edgings. PieceWork: JA15, 42-48
- Turjoman, Julie**  
A celebration of lace: Moses Front Gantz and his Record Lace & Embroidery Company. PieceWork: MJ16, 8-12  
Handwork and the mystery genre. PieceWork: SO16, 20-21  
Maudie-Jane cloche to knit. PieceWork: SO16, 22-24  
Peace silk beret and cowl to knit. PieceWork: ND16, 56-59  
Peace silk from India: a walk on the wild side of sericulture. PieceWork: ND16, 53-55
- Turkish textiles**  
Entranced by Turkish socks. PieceWork: JF18, 34-37  
Felting: wool's superpower. PieceWork: W22, 64-67  
Turkish bell oya to make. PieceWork: JA15, 49-51  
Turkish heel. PieceWork: JF18, 37  
Yazma and oya from Turkey: traditional handprinted scarves with needlework edgings. PieceWork: JA15, 42-48
- Turnbull, Laura**  
A treasure trove: the textiles at Muncaster Castle. PieceWork: JA16, 4-6
- Turnbull, Phillipa**  
A treasure trove: the textiles at Muncaster Castle. PieceWork: JA16, 4-6
- Turtle Bay Exploration Park, Redding**  
Silver, steel, and silk. PieceWork: W19, 64-67
- Tuskegee Institute (Tuskegee University)**  
George Washington Carver: textiles by extension. PieceWork: W21, 28-32
- Tutankhamen**  
The symbolism of gloves. PieceWork: ND17, 39-40
- Twain, Mark (Samuel L. Clemens)**  
Mark Twain and the bra strap. PieceWork: W21, 50-51
- twined knitting**  
Methods of multicolor knitting: fading traditions? PieceWork: Su20, 14-17  
Twined-knitted gloves from Sweden. PieceWork: MA18, 38-43
- Twycross, Abigail Goodwin**  
Schoolgirl samplers in Maine's Lincoln County. PieceWork: Su19, 19-24
- Twycross, Lydia**  
Schoolgirl samplers in Maine's Lincoln County. PieceWork: Su19, 19-24

## U

**Ukrainian Museum, New York**

Inside *The Mitten*: a peek into Jan Brett's adaptation of a classic Ukrainian folktale. PieceWork: SO16, 12-15

**Ukrainian textiles**

Inside *The Mitten*: a peek into Jan Brett's adaptation of a classic Ukrainian folktale. PieceWork: SO16, 12-15

Rooted in tradition: the tree of life in Slavic needlework. PieceWork: F22, 38-41

**Uku craft collective**

Linda Elgas: master of Haapsalu lace. PieceWork: MJ16, 42-44

**Ulanowska, Agata**

First textiles: the beginnings of textile manufacture in Europe and the Mediterranean. PieceWork: Sp22, 72

**undergarments**

Gentleman's under-shirt. PieceWork: JF15, 21-24

The height of femininity: wispy cotton dresses. PieceWork: JA15, 10-13

A lacy camisole to knit. PieceWork: MJ16, 53-55

**Underwood, Rosamund**

Making a home on the range and elsewhere along the Pioneer Trail. PieceWork: JA16, 16-20

**Unearthed (column)**

Colonial metallic trimmings. PieceWork: F23, 6-10

**United Arab Emirates**

The Zay collection: preserving the art of Arab dress. PieceWork: Sp21, 44-49

**United Kingdom's Knitting & Crochet Guild**

The lustrous life of *Fancy Needlework Illustrated*. PieceWork: W18, 62-65

**United States**

Early American embroidery motifs and influences. PieceWork: Su21, 64-69

Ethnic dress in the United States: a cultural encyclopedia. PieceWork: ND16, 64

Make do: feed-sack fashion in the first half of the Twentieth Century. PieceWork: F20, 22-25

A stitch in time: the needlework of aging women in antebellum America. PieceWork: JA15, 8

**Universal Fastener Company**

Who invented the zipper? PieceWork: W21, 38-43

**University of Tartu Viljandi Culture Academy Estonian Native Crafts Department**

A week of crafts in Estonia. PieceWork: MA16, 8-9

**Urner, Mabel Herbert**

Mabel Herbert Urner: collecting needlework in fiction and in fact. PieceWork: F19, 60-63

**Utebetai textiles**

Cheque Oitedie: precontact colors. PieceWork: Sp20, 40-44

**V****Váhy, Ida Medgyesiné**

Hungarian Csetnek crocheted lace. PieceWork: F18, 28-31

**Vainu, Liivi**

Estonia's knitted roositud gloves and stockings. PieceWork: JA17, 18-21

**Valdmann, Julie**

The unplanned collection: Estonian lace. PieceWork: ND17, 46-49

**Valladolid, Spain**

Spanish frizado de Valladolid needle lace. PieceWork: MJ18, 16-22

**Valsts lietškās mākslas vidusskola, Latvia**

Anchored by culture and community: an interview with Latvian artist Erna Jansons. PieceWork: JF17, 18-21

**Valvognian Lace Industry**

Valsesia puncetto needle lace. PieceWork: MJ15, 30-35

**van der Klift-Tellegen, Henriette**

Knitted ganseys. PieceWork: F18, 64-69

**van der Walt, Ansie**

The Zay collection: preserving the art of Arab dress. PieceWork: Sp21, 44-49

**van Leyen, Lianne**

Phebe A. Nelson, 1854: stitching connections to the past. PieceWork: F22, 60-63

A schoolhouse sampler: like morning dew on a rose. PieceWork: Sp21, 54-57

Schoolhouse samplers: in search of stories. PieceWork: Sp21, 50-53

A schoolhouse samplers: Phebe A. Nelson, 1854. PieceWork: F22, 64-69

**Vancouver Island, B.C.**

Creative scrimping. PieceWork: F20, 46-49

**Vanderbilt, Consuelo**

For richer, not poorer: marrying an English lord. PieceWork: F19, 64-66

**Vanderbilt, Cornelius, and family**

The Vanderbilt pillow. PieceWork: F23, 17-21

**Vanderbilt, Gladys Moore**

The Vanderbilt pillow. PieceWork: F23, 17-21

**Vang, Begga**

On the sheep islands: Faroese knitting. PieceWork: MA17, 10-16

**Varney, Rita Riffolt**

Rita Riffolt Varney's Bjärbo sweater. PieceWork: W19, 56-59

**Vaughan Lee, Heather**

Knitted Nightingale. PieceWork: JF17, 49-50

Wrapped in comfort: the practical fashionable nightingale. PieceWork: JF17, 43-48

**Vefsn Museum, Mosjoen, Norway**

Stitching a family together. PieceWork: F21, 16-20

**vegetable ivory**

A flood of buttons. PieceWork: W21, 64-69

**Vejlby, Anna Schram**

Sock knitting during the golden age of Danish painting. PieceWork: Su19, 26-32

**Venice, Italy**

Needlework on stage: Venetian lace in Carlo Goldoni's plays. PieceWork: SO15, 54-56

**Ventura, Carol**

Tapestry crochet: variations around the world. PieceWork: W23, 52-55

**Vereinigte Stick-uHäkelmuster-Verläge (business)**

A Berlin-work reindeer ornament to stitch. PieceWork: SO17, 52-54

**Vermehren, Frederik**

Sock knitting during the golden age of Danish painting. PieceWork: Su19, 26-32

**vest straps**

Mark Twain and the bra strap. PieceWork: W21, 50-51

**Vesterheim Norwegian-American Museum**

Eleven generations of makers: a Norwegian sewing box. PieceWork: Su21, 30-33

The long thread: voices from our community. PieceWork: W20, 6-7

**vests**

A brocade vestment to knit. PieceWork: F19, 67-70

**Viana do Castelo, Portugal**

Nineteenth-Century folk embroidery from Viana do Castelo, Portugal. PieceWork: F23, 38-43

**Victoria & Albert Museum**

Of buttons, buttonholes and samplers. PieceWork: Su20, 22-27

**Victoria, Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland**

From field to palace: one quilter's journey to meet the Queen. PieceWork: Su19, 54-57

The great queen and the good girl: two thimbles. PieceWork: Sp21, 6-8

Lacemaking in New Pitsligo, Scotland: a story of persistence. PieceWork: F19, 56-59

The Philippines' wild pineapple: the Cinderella tale of an exquisite cloth. PieceWork: JA17, 12-16

Victoria and Albert's wedding: the Honiton lace veil. PieceWork: W20, 61-65

**Victorian era**

An 1863 embroidered-ticking notecase. PieceWork: F21, 62-65

Adorning hearth and home: animals in Victorian Berlin work. PieceWork: SO17, 48-51

Bunnies, canoes -- and roller skates, too: novelty pincushions of the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries. PieceWork: MA15, 10-12

Forget-me-nots from the Victorian age. PieceWork: Sp20, 24-28  
The ingenious miser's purse. PieceWork: MA17, 50-52  
Tiger lily, scarlet geranium, and yellow jessamine flowers to knit. PieceWork: MA15, 42-46  
Victorian bookmark. PieceWork: Sp20, 30-33  
Victorian borders and edgings to knit: from *Weldon's Practical Needlework*. PieceWork: MA17, 17-21  
A Victorian knitting journey: 14 designs inspired by Jane Eyre. PieceWork: W20, 72  
A Victorian lace square to appliqué and embroider. PieceWork: MJ18, 37-39  
Victorian ticking embroidery: sewing along the lines. PieceWork: F21, 56-60

#### **Vietnamese textiles**

The amazing world of Vietnamese silk embroidery. PieceWork: ND16, 24-30

#### **Vijay Fibers (business)**

Peace silk from India: a walk on the wild side of sericulture. PieceWork: ND16, 53-55

#### **Village des Martyrs (Oradour-sur-Glane)**

The sewing machines of Oradour-sur-Glane. PieceWork: Sp10, 52-53

#### **Virchow, Rudolf Ludwig Carl**

Pomeranian pottmütz: a knitted cap from the island of Rügen. PieceWork: F20, 38-41

#### **Vitell, Anne**

Mary Ann Beinecke and the Nantucket Needlery. PieceWork: JA16, 39-43

#### **Vo Van Quan**

The amazing world of Vietnamese silk embroidery. PieceWork: ND16, 24-30

#### **Vogelsang, Willem**

Encyclopedia of embroider from central Asia, the Iranian Plateau and the Indian subcontinent.  
PieceWork: W20, 72

#### **Vogelsang-Eastwood, Gillian**

Encyclopedia of embroider from central Asia, the Iranian Plateau and the Indian subcontinent.  
PieceWork: W20, 72

#### **Voltchkova, Inna**

Festival lace mitts to knit. PieceWork: W18, 68-74  
Leicester hat and mitts. PieceWork: Sp20, 20-23  
Medallion Russian shawl to knit. PieceWork: SO15, 50-53  
Silk-blend lace cowls to knit. PieceWork: ND16, 46-49  
Silken fog stole to knit. PieceWork: MJ15, 42-44  
The tree shawl to knit. PieceWork: MJ16, 45-49  
Winter festival shawl to knit. PieceWork: ND15, 8-11

#### **Vörå, Finland**

Sweater traditions from Finland: Vörå-inspired arm warmers. PieceWork: JF15, 30-31

#### **voting rights**

Let us keep knitting and crocheting for the Bazar, sisters! Notes on the December 1900 National Suffrage Fair. PieceWork: ND15, 12-17

#### **Vu Van Gioi**

The amazing world of Vietnamese silk embroidery. PieceWork: ND16, 24-30

## **W**

#### **W & A Smith Box Works**

Mauchline ware: a needleworker's collection. PieceWork: F21, 9-11

#### **Waagepetersen family**

Sock knitting during the golden age of Danish painting. PieceWork: Su19, 26-32

#### **Waddington, Laverne**

A challenging stitch from the Andes. PieceWork: Su23, 58-61

#### **Wade, Janet**

Pincushion Contest 2015 winners. PieceWork: SO15, 8-14

#### **Wade, Mr. and Mrs. J. H.**

Fukusa: the art of gift giving in Edo Period Japan. PieceWork: ND15, 40-43

#### **WAG Screen**

Tell them of us: knitting vintage garments for a World War I-era movie. PieceWork: JF15, 32-35

**Waggener, Irene**

Boiled wool cap from North Africa. PieceWork: W20, 42-45

Egyptian belt. PieceWork: Sp22, 24-27

Keepers of the sheep: knitting in Morocco's High Atlas and beyond. PieceWork: Su21, 4

Saharan trade and knitted belts: filling gaps in the history of knitting. PieceWork: Sp22, 20-23

**Waitin, Josefin**

Knit (spin) Sweden! A different kind of travel book. PieceWork: F21, 55

**Waldorf Schools**

No batteries required and other reasons to teach a child to knit. PieceWork: MA16, 54-58

**Waldron, Joan**

Inuit string figures: kayak figure. PieceWork: W20, 24-27

Stories in sinew: Inuit string figures. PieceWork: W20, 18-22

**Wales**

The life of Welsh funeral stockings. PieceWork: JF17, 41-42

**Walker, Barbara G.**

Building on history: Ogee lace stockings. PieceWork: JF18, 44-46

Meeting a knitting legend: Barbara G. Walker. PieceWork: W23, 16-19

**Walker, Charles**

New Lanark: Robert Owen's great social experiment. PieceWork: F21, 34-37

**Walker, Heatherly**

Journey through time: socks inspired by Outlander to knit. PieceWork: SO15, 48-49

**Walker, Henry**

New Lanark: Robert Owen's great social experiment. PieceWork: F21, 34-37

**Walker, Lewis**

Who invented the zipper? PieceWork: W21, 38-43

**Waller, Susie Whitehead**

Mama Waller's edging to crochet. PieceWork: MA16, 40-41

The needlework of Susie Whitehead Waller. PieceWork: MA16, 37-39

**Wallis, Wilson and Ruth**

Colorful porcupine quills in Mi'kmaw designs: red, yellow, and blue from nature. PieceWork:

Su22, 28-33

**Wangdu, Dorjee**

Discovering Thangkas: Tibetan appliqué fabric scrolls. PieceWork: Sp23, 39-43

**Warleigh, Henrietta**

Teaching the teachers: books written in nineteenth-century England for those teaching others to knit stockings. PieceWork: Sp23, 19-22

**Warner, George P.**

A flood of buttons. PieceWork: W21, 64-69

**Warner, LaMont Adelbert**

Gustav Stickley and the Arts and Crafts Movement in America. PieceWork: MA16, 20-24

**Warren, Eliza Jervis**

A lady, Miss Watts, Mrs. Beeton, Thérèse de Dillmont, and more Nineteenth century needlework authors. PieceWork: MA16, 44-50

**washcloths**

A suffrage-fair washcloth to crochet. PieceWork: ND15, 18-19

A suffrage-fair washcloth to crochet. PieceWork: W23, 72

Washcloths to knit and crochet. PieceWork: MA16, 42-43

**Washington, George**

A revolutionary love story: Alexander Hamilton and Elizabeth Schuyler (and Elizabeth's ruffled cap). PieceWork: MJ17, 16-20

**Washington, Jewell**

Our maker life: knit and crochet patterns, inspiration, and tales from the creative community. PieceWork: Sp23, 72

**Washington, Martha**

Sewing with Martha Washington. PieceWork: Sp20, 14-19

**Wasinger, Susan**

- What's in a name? PieceWork: F23, 72
- Waterman, Charles**  
Beak performance: the sewing bird. PieceWork: Su20, 18-20
- Watson, John**  
Lappet weaving: a brief history of a complicated fabric. PieceWork: Su22, 66-69
- Watson, Sarah**  
Pen to thread: 750+ hand-drawn embroidery designs to inspire your stitches. PieceWork: JA16, 8
- Watts (Miss)**  
A lady, Miss Watts, Mrs. Beeton, Thérèse de Dillmont, and more Nineteenth century needlework authors. PieceWork: MA16, 44-50
- wavy-braid trim**  
Crochet edgings with wavy braid. PieceWork: Su22, 52-55  
Wavy-braid trim: pretty and practical. PieceWork: Su22, 48-51
- Way, Elizabeth**  
Ann Lowe: from dressmaker to renowned American couturier. PieceWork: W23, 23-25
- Wazir, Salim**  
Torans: auspicious adornment. PieceWork: Su22, 62-65
- weaving**  
Cheque Oitedie: precontact colors. PieceWork: Sp20, 40-44  
Coptic textiles of wool and linen. PieceWork: W22, 12-17  
George Washington Carver: textiles by extension. PieceWork: W21, 28-32  
How to weave a Navajo rug and other lessons from Spider Woman. PieceWork: W20, 72  
Lappet weaving: a brief history of a complicated fabric. PieceWork: Su22, 66-69  
Maya threads: a woven history of Chiapas. PieceWork: MJ16, 6  
Nasca cross-knit looping. PieceWork: MA18, 8-12  
Sarakatsani women and their costumes. PieceWork: F20, 54-59  
Swedish style: Karin Bergöö Larsson's life in textiles. PieceWork: Sp21, 34-38  
Through children's eyes: finding joy in the traditions of an Andean culture. PieceWork: Sp23, 30-34  
Traditional weavers of Guatemala: their stories, their lives. PieceWork: SO17, 64  
Uncovering Norse textile techniques: Greenland garments inspire a contemporary clothmaker. PieceWork: Su20, 58-63
- Webb, Phillip**  
William Morris and the Arts and Crafts Movement today. PieceWork: SO17, 36-38
- Webb, Tamara**  
Pincushion Contest 2015 winners. PieceWork: SO15, 8-14
- Webster, Dean William**  
Lacemaking in New Pitsligo, Scotland: a story of persistence. PieceWork: F19, 56-59
- Webster, Josephine Hill**  
The talented Oneida lacemakers. PieceWork: MJ16, 30-32
- Webster, Mary**  
Lacemaking in New Pitsligo, Scotland: a story of persistence. PieceWork: F19, 56-59
- wedding gloves**  
The exceptional knitting of Ruhnu: everyday and festive garments. PieceWork: Sp19, 42-46
- wedding gowns**  
A first lady's wedding dress: re-creating Ann Lowe's design for Jacqueline Bouvier Kennedy. PieceWork: W23, 26-29
- Wedding Sari Shop, Pune, India**  
Peace silk from India: a walk on the wild side of sericulture. PieceWork: ND16, 53-55
- wedding veils**  
112 Jermyn Street: Edward Standen and Shetland knitting. PieceWork: JF16, 26-28  
Threads of tradition: the story of the green family's wedding veil. PieceWork: MJ17, 22-25  
Victoria and Albert's wedding: the Honiton lace veil. PieceWork: W20, 61-65
- Weldon, Maggie**  
The push-pull of the doily. PieceWork: ND17, 10-15
- Weldon, Walter**

- The practical Mr. Weldon. PieceWork: Sp19, 52-54
- Weldon's Practical Knitter**  
1909 lady's mitts from *Weldon's*. PieceWork: Su23, 5-7
- Weldon's Practical Knitter Edgings**  
*Weldon's* French trellis shawl to knit. PieceWork: F19, 32-33
- Weldon's Practical Needlework**  
Baby's fancy socks to knit. PieceWork: F18, 70-73  
A boy's scarf to knit from *Weldon's Practical Needlework*. PieceWork: Sp19, 55-56  
Inspirations from the past: Weldon's scarves to crochet and knit. PieceWork: MA17, 22-24  
A nice cuppa and a cozy: keeping the tea hot for tea time. PieceWork: ND17, 53-54  
The practical Mr. Weldon. PieceWork: Sp19, 52-54  
A shawl based on a Weldon's veil pattern to knit. PieceWork: MJ18, 40-43  
Time travel with Weldon's Practical Needlework. PieceWork: Su21, 72  
Victorian borders and edgings to knit: from *Weldon's Practical Needlework*. PieceWork: MA17, 17-21  
*Weldon's* Irish lace shawl to knit. PieceWork: Sp19, 57-59  
Weldon's ladies' socks from No. 23—French Sock. PieceWork: Sp23, 35-38  
A Weldon's Shetland shawl to knit. PieceWork: W19, 60-63  
Weldon's-inspired re-footed socks. PieceWork: F20, 50-53
- Welsh textiles**  
The life of Welsh funeral stockings. PieceWork: JF17, 41-42
- West, Deanna Hall**  
Buttonhole sampler. PieceWork: Su20, 28-32  
Jacobean crewelwork project bag. PieceWork: W22, 51-54  
Magnificent dragons in cross-stitch. PieceWork: Su23, 50-53  
Marguerite daisies: a silk-ribbon bouquet based on a Victorian pelerine. PieceWork: W23, 40-43  
Mauchline ware: a needleworker's collection. PieceWork: F21, 9-11  
A stitch in time: four-sided stitch. PieceWork: W20, 8-12  
A stitch in time: herringbone stitch. PieceWork: Su20, 10-13  
A stitch in time: Norwich stitch. PieceWork: F20, 8-11  
A stitch in time: Pekinese and Chinese knot stitches. PieceWork: Sp21, 58-61  
A stitch in time: Rhodes stitch. PieceWork: W19, 14-17  
A stitch in time: Sorbello stitch. PieceWork: Sp20, 6-9
- Westwood, Dimity**  
Dimity's baby cap to knit. PieceWork: SO16, 32-33
- Wetmore, George Peabody**  
Nicole Williams. PieceWork: W23, 60-62
- Wetzel, Carolyn**  
A medallion of frisado de Valladolid-style lace to stitch. PieceWork: MJ18, 23-30  
A motif to tat for a greeting card. PieceWork: F23, 56-57  
Spanish frisado de Valladolid needle lace. PieceWork: MJ18, 16-22
- Wharton, Edith**  
Roman fever and intertwined: a crimson insertion. PieceWork: F23, 44-45
- Wheeler and Wilson Sewing Machine Company**  
The turbulent history of the sewing machine. PieceWork: Su19, 68-73
- Wheeler, Candace**  
Adorning hearth and home: animals in Victorian Berlin work. PieceWork: SO17, 48-51  
A case of three patents: women and the decorative arts. PieceWork: JA16, 10-14  
Discover the beauty of art silk embroidery. PieceWork: ND16, 14-18
- Wheeler, Nathaniel**  
The turbulent history of the sewing machine. PieceWork: Su19, 68-73
- Whipple, Henry**  
The talented Oneida lacemakers. PieceWork: MJ16, 30-32
- Whitacre, Janea**  
Catch it if you can -- silk fly fringe. PieceWork: ND16, 8-12
- Whitehead, Ruth**

- Colorful porcupine quills in Mi'kmaq designs: red, yellow, and blue from nature. PieceWork: Su22, 28-33
- whitework**  
Whitework embroidery: learn the stitches plus 30 step-by-step projects. PieceWork: Sp20, 72
- Whiting, Caroline**  
Virginia Woods Bellamy and the Puffbunny wardrobe. PieceWork: MA17, 25-30
- Whiting, Gertrude**  
A darn good egg: darning tools for holey socks. PieceWork: JF18, 48-52
- whitlework embroidery**  
Early style Hardanger: traditional Norwegian whitework embroidery. PieceWork: MJ17, 64
- Whitlock, Brand**  
War, lace, and survival in Belgium during World War I. PieceWork: Sp20, 46-51
- Whitlock, Ella Brainerd**  
Gratitude in lace: World War I, famine relief, and Belgian lacemakers. PieceWork: MJ17, 10-15  
War, lace, and survival in Belgium during World War I. PieceWork: Sp20, 46-51
- Whitman Samplers**  
Sweet mementos: the Whitman Sampler Collection at the Philadelphia Museum of Art. PieceWork: MA18, 50-54
- Whitman, Stephen F.**  
Sweet mementos: the Whitman Sampler Collection at the Philadelphia Museum of Art. PieceWork: MA18, 50-54
- Wiggin, Mary**  
Sweet mementos: the Whitman Sampler Collection at the Philadelphia Museum of Art. PieceWork: MA18, 50-54
- Wilcox, Claire**  
20th century fashion in detail. PieceWork: F19, 80  
Patch work: a life amongst clothes. PieceWork: F21, 55
- Wild, Jonathan**  
Thief, thief! Tales of larceny and old lace. PieceWork: MJ15, 56-60
- Wilker, Bonnie**  
Sister Matthia: knitter of mittens. PieceWork: JF16, 52-53
- Willard Asylum for the Chronic Insane, Ovid**  
The embroidered dress of Willard Asylum. PieceWork: F22, 42-46
- Willett, Diane**  
PieceWork Magazine miniatures contest 2016. PieceWork: SO16, 4-10
- Willett, Meredith**  
A treasure trove: the textiles at Muncaster Castle. PieceWork: JA16, 4-6
- Williams, Nicole**  
Feathers and fibers: a remarkable Chinese embroidery in the Newport Mansions. PieceWork: W23, 48-51  
Nicole Williams. PieceWork: W23, 60-62
- Wilson, Allen Benjamin**  
The turbulent history of the sewing machine. PieceWork: Su19, 68-73
- Wilson, Henry**  
Pattern and ornament in the arts of India. PieceWork: ND16, 64
- Wilson, Kax**  
Nineteenth-Century embroidery on net. PieceWork: MA17, 44-46
- Wilson, Maria Vergara**  
The eloquent colcha: traditional Hispanic embroidery. PieceWork: MA17, 36-40
- Winders, S. Melissa**  
Mama Waller's edging to crochet. PieceWork: MA16, 40-41  
The needlework of Susie Whitehead Waller. PieceWork: MA16, 37-39
- Windsor Farms Rabbitry**  
German angora rabbits. PieceWork: ND15, 10
- Wing Luke Museum of the Asian Pacific American Experience**  
Gaman: embroidered mittens from the Minidoka Relocation Center. PieceWork: SO17, 8-13



**winter solstice**

Rites of sun and fire. PieceWork: ND15, 53-54

**Winterlude (Ottawa)**

Ice festivals. PieceWork: ND15, 31-32

**Winterthur Museum, Garden & Library Collection**

A Meiji mystery: identifying a piece of transnational embroidery. PieceWork: F23, 66-69

**Wisconsin**

The talented Oneida lacemakers. PieceWork: MJ16, 30-32

**Wisconsin Historical Society**

Honor expressed in beads: Great Lakes Indian bandolier bags. PieceWork: Sp20, 34-39

**Wise, Mary Anne**

Guatemalan story cloths: women finding their voices. PieceWork: F21, 48-54

**Witherwax, Mary**

Mary Witherwax: appliqué patterns to reproduce a 19th century heirloom quilt. PieceWork: W22, 72

**Wm. H. Hortstmann & Sons**

A yarn with a history as old as America. PieceWork: W22, 55-57

**Wolf, Sara J.**

Knit (spin) Sweden! A different kind of travel book. PieceWork: F21, 55

**Woman's Home Companion (magazine)**

Women and needlework magazines: opportunity, recognition, income! PieceWork: W18, 45-51

**women**

The art of self-dress: closures and independence. PieceWork: W21, 8-12

Deep-seated associations: textile trends in language, myths, fairy tales, and novels. PieceWork: W18, 14-19

Discover the beauty of art silk embroidery. PieceWork: ND16, 14-18

Hester: speculation, knitting, and women's independence. PieceWork: SO15, 40-42

Knitting as a livelihood for Afghan women. PieceWork: JF18, 42

Let us keep knitting and crocheting for the Bazar, sisters! Notes on the December 1900 National Suffrage Fair. PieceWork: ND15, 12-17

Material lives: women makers and consumer culture in the 18th century. PieceWork: W21, 13

A publishing juggernaut—Priscilla. PieceWork: W18, 56-60

Stitching resistance: women, creativity, and fiber arts. PieceWork: SO15, 6

Textile tensions: hidden histories of the world's most common technology. PieceWork: Sp22, 28-31

Unravelling women's art. PieceWork: Su22, 72

We have only the needle: WPA sewing rooms. PieceWork: Su19, 74-78

Women and needlework magazines: opportunity, recognition, income! PieceWork: W18, 45-51

The women of Pindos. PieceWork: JF16, 36-40

Women's work: the first 20,000 years. PieceWork: F22, 72

**Women's Guild of Arts**

The legacy of May Morris: respect for the work of women's hands. PieceWork: F21, 28-33

**Women's Institute of Domestic Arts and Sciences**

The Woman's Institute of Domestic Arts and Sciences. PieceWork: W23, 63-66

**Women's Society of the Millard Avenue Presbyterian Church**

Make do: feed-sack fashion in the first half of the Twentieth Century. PieceWork: F20, 22-25

**Wong, Andrea**

Andrea's winter coat. PieceWork: JF16, 43-45

Portuguese sock from Serra D'Ossa. PieceWork: JF17, 33-36

**Wong, Judith**

Pincushion Contest 2015 winners. PieceWork: SO15, 8-14

**Wood, Jennifer**

Refined knits: sophisticated lace, cable, and Aran lace knitwear. PieceWork: JF17, 6

**Wood, Mary Christenson**

Lugger: Norwegian footwear for inside and outside. PieceWork: JF18, 28-32

**Woodruff, Dorothy**

Making a home on the range and elsewhere along the Pioneer Trail. PieceWork: JA16, 16-20

**Woodware, Ellen**  
We have only the needle: WPA sewing rooms. PieceWork: Su19, 74-78

**wool**  
Fashion for all: garments knitted from wool yarn in Elizabethan England. PieceWork: JF15, 16-19  
Felting: wool's superpower. PieceWork: W22, 64-67  
Finding a fitting fleece for fulling: the Knitting in Early Modern Europe Project. PieceWork: F18, 36-45  
Historic Leicester longwools. PieceWork: Sp20, 23

**Woolworth needles**  
Paper needlebooks: little pieces of found history. PieceWork: W22, 8-11

**Works Progress Administration**  
Sewing to survive: Lillian Drum's WPA sampler book. PieceWork: Sp23, 58-61  
We have only the needle: WPA sewing rooms. PieceWork: Su19, 74-78

**World Ice Art Championships**  
Ice festivals. PieceWork: ND15, 31-32

**World War I**  
Another noble cause: suffragist knitters of World War I. PieceWork: Su23, 45-49  
Edith Durham: queen of Albania's mountain men. PieceWork: JA17, 44-48  
Flanders Fields' poppies. PieceWork: JA17, 38  
Gratitude in lace: World War I, famine relief, and Belgian lacemakers. PieceWork: MJ17, 10-15  
Patriotic knitting bags of World War I. PieceWork: Sp19, 64-67  
Subversive lace. PieceWork: MJ18, 8-15  
Tell them of us baby bib. PieceWork: JF15, 38  
Tell them of us: knitting vintage garments for a World War I-era movie. PieceWork: JF15, 32-35  
War, lace, and survival in Belgium during World War I. PieceWork: Sp20, 46-51  
World War I service socks to knit. PieceWork: Sp19, 68-69

**World War II**  
Anchored by culture and community: an interview with Latvian artist Erna Jansons. PieceWork: JF17, 18-21  
Creative scrimping. PieceWork: F20, 46-49  
A crown prince, a knitted sweater, and escape from Nazi invasion. PieceWork: JF15, 40-43  
The crown prince's sweater. PieceWork: JF15, 44-46  
Gaman: embroidered mittens from the Minidoka Relocation Center. PieceWork: SO17, 8-13  
Hilda Doolittle's needlework: poetic inspiration and wartime refuge. PieceWork: Sp19, 60-63  
Make do: feed-sack fashion in the first half of the Twentieth Century. PieceWork: F20, 22-25  
The sewing machines of Oradour-sur-Glane. PieceWork: Sp10, 52-53  
Specialties of the house: Elizabeth Laird Mathieson, J & P Coats, and the Spool Cotton Company. PieceWork: W21, 20-24  
Stitched & sewn: the life-saving art of Holocaust survivor Trudie Strobel. PieceWork: Sp20, 72  
Subversive lace. PieceWork: MJ18, 8-15  
The women of Pindos. PieceWork: JF16, 36-40

**Worshipful Company of Framework Knitters**  
Framework knitters, Luddites, and the capital crime of poverty. PieceWork: JA15, 18-24

**Worth family**  
The House of Worth: the birth of haute couture. PieceWork: W18, 12-13

**Worth, Charles Frederick**  
The House of Worth: the birth of haute couture. PieceWork: W18, 12-13

**wrapped stars**  
Enraptured by the stars. PieceWork: F21, 72

**wrist warmers**  
Modern muffatees: wrist warmers and fancy fingerless gloves. PieceWork: JF16, 33-35

**Wroot, Sarah**  
The legacy of May Morris: respect for the work of women's hands. PieceWork: F21, 28-33  
Uncovering Norse textile techniques: Greenland garments inspire a contemporary clothmaker. PieceWork: Su20, 58-63

## **Wyborny, Carolyn**

Fluted lace shawl. PieceWork: Su20, 64-68

Leaves and more leaves beaded shawl. PieceWork: Su22, 18-23

Niebling-inspired rose leaf shawl. PieceWork: Sp23, 23-29

A shawl based on a Weldon's veil pattern to knit. PieceWork: MJ18, 40-43

*Weldon's* French trellis shawl to knit. PieceWork: F19, 32-33

*Weldon's* Irish lace shawl to kit. PieceWork: Sp19, 57-59

A Weldon's Shetland shawl to knit. PieceWork: W19, 60-63

## **X**

### **Xanthi textiles**

Xanthi socks and leggings. PieceWork: F20, 60-68

### **Xenophon**

The symbolism of gloves. PieceWork: ND17, 39-40

### **XQ Center, Hué, Vietnam**

The amazing world of Vietnamese silk embroidery. PieceWork: ND16, 24-30

## **Y**

### **Yabis, Amina**

A grassroots feminist button maker – Amina Yabis. PieceWork: Sp19, 70-74

### **Yilo, Cecilio**

Nilda Callañaupa Alvarez. PieceWork: Sp22, 5-7

### **YKK Company**

Who invented the zipper? PieceWork: W21, 38-43

### **Young Weaver's Association, Peru**

Through children's eyes: finding joy in the traditions of an Andean culture. PieceWork: Sp23, 30-34

### **Young, Bessie McCain**

Making a home on the range and elsewhere along the Pioneer Trail. PieceWork: JA16, 16-20

### **Young, John**

Honor expressed in beads: Great Lakes Indian bandolier bags. PieceWork: Sp20, 34-39

### **Young, Mrs. Charles E.**

Country home textiles in Huron County. PieceWork: JA16, 48-50

### **Young, Orville Alva**

Making a home on the range and elsewhere along the Pioneer Trail. PieceWork: JA16, 16-20

### **Young, Tuma**

Colorful porcupine quills in Mi'kmaw designs: red, yellow, and blue from nature. PieceWork: Su22, 28-33

### **Young-Bolen, Sharlene**

A counterpane pincushion to knit. PieceWork: JA16, 51-52

Country home textiles in Huron County. PieceWork: JA16, 48-50

### **Yuhas, Sami**

The Woman's Institute of Domestic Arts and Sciences. PieceWork: W23, 63-66

## **Z**

### **Zambello, Erika**

Mid-century argyles: connections to the past. PieceWork: Su21, 45-48

### **zardozi embroidery**

Zari: opulent embroidery from India. PieceWork: F23, 58-61

### **zari textiles**

Zari: opulent embroidery from India. PieceWork: F23, 58-61

### **Zawinski, Debbie**

In the footsteps of sheep: tales of a journey through Scotland, walking, spinning, and knitting socks. PieceWork: MJ16, 6

### **Zay initiative**

The Zay collection: preserving the art of Arab dress. PieceWork: Sp21, 44-49

**Zhakypova, Nurjan**

Felting: wool's superpower. PieceWork: W22, 64-67

**Zhang, Danielle**

Feathers and fibers: a remarkable Chinese embroidery in the Newport Mansions. PieceWork: W23, 48-51

**Zickerman, Lilli**

Rita Riffolt Varney's Bjärbo sweater. PieceWork: W19, 56-59

**Zieber, George B.**

The turbulent history of the sewing machine. PieceWork: Su19, 68-73

**Zilboorg, Anna**

Afghan refugee slipper socks. PieceWork: JF18, 38-43

**Zimmermann, Elizabeth**

Celtic sweaters and clan patterns: the myths of the Aran sweater. PieceWork: Su23, 8-13

Meeting a knitting legend: Barbara G. Walker. PieceWork: W23, 16-19

Meg Swansen, internationally known knitting designer, author, and teacher. PieceWork: Sp23, 5-7

**zippers**

The art of self-dress: closures and independence. PieceWork: W21, 8-12

Who invented the zipper? PieceWork: W21, 38-43

**Zog, King of Albania**

Edith Durham: queen of Albania's mountain men. PieceWork: JA17, 44-48